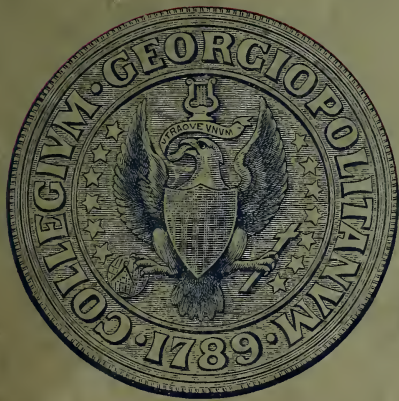


4-52H
1900-01

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



Georgetown
University,
1900=1901.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
LIBRARY

Class

C

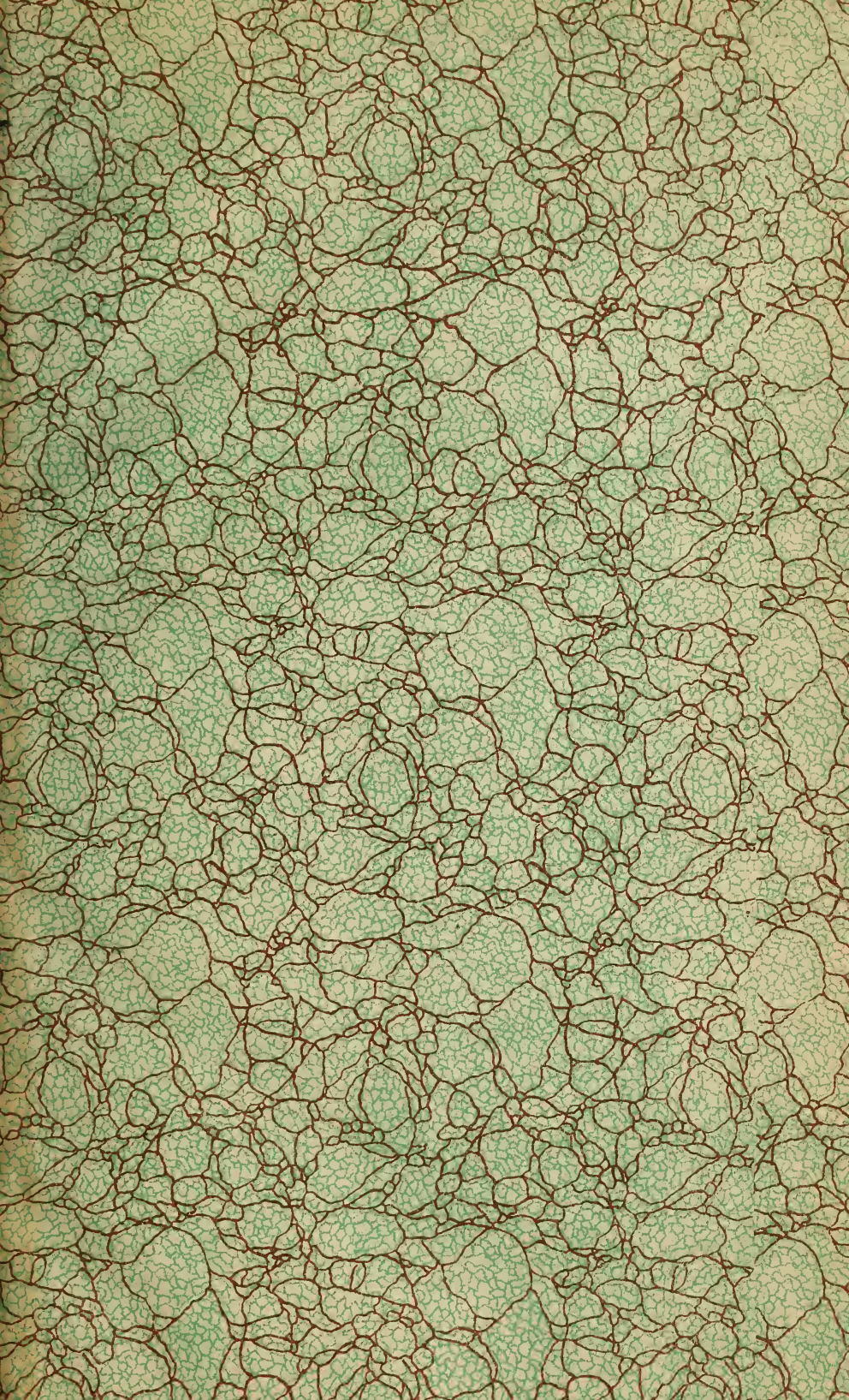
Book


G295H

Volume

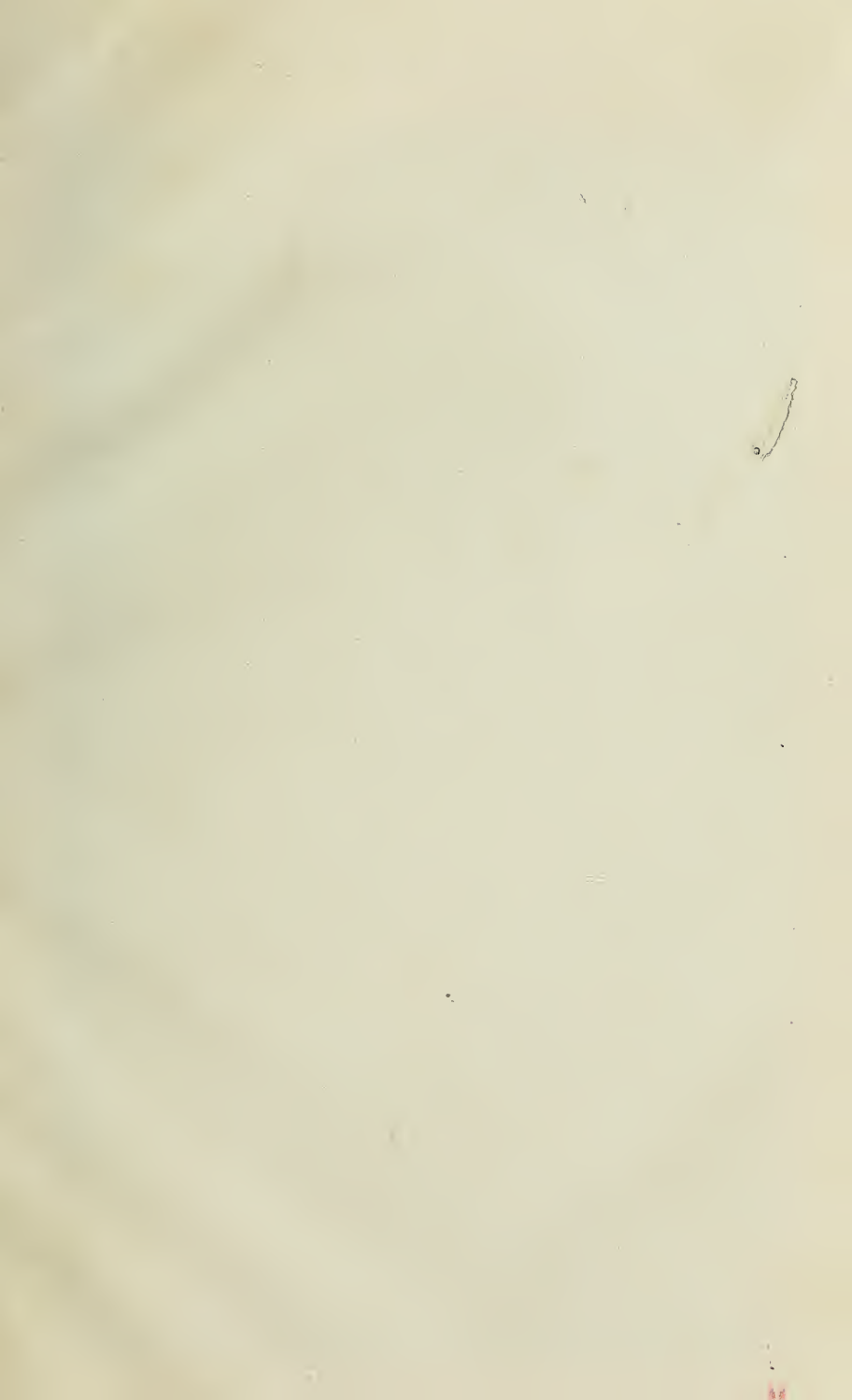
1900-03

Je 05-10M





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign





GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, FROM ANALOSTAN ISLAND, POTOMAC RIVER.

12305-
L. Brown

A CATALOGUE
OF THE
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS
OF
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.



ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTEENTH YEAR.

1900-1901.

WASHINGTON, D. C.:
THE UNIVERSITY PRESS,
1901.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.	
Calendar for 1901-1902.....	4
Directory.....	7
Board of Directors.....	7
Faculty and Officers.....	8
Alumni Societies.....	15
General Statement.....	17
Location and Extrinsic Advantages.....	21
Needs of the University.....	22
Acknowledgments.....	24
THE COLLEGE.....	
Organization.....	30
Studies.....	30
Methods of Teaching.....	31
Department of Physics.....	32
Department of Chemistry.....	32
The Coleman Museum.....	33
The Art and Historical Collections.....	33
The Beauchamp Hughes Art Cabinet.....	34
The Riggs Memorial Library.....	35
The Chapel of the Sacred Heart.....	38
Sessions and Holidays.....	39
Examinations.....	39
Academic Costume.....	40
GRADUATE SCHOOL.....	
Faculty and Officers.....	42
General Information.....	42
Degrees.....	44
Fees and Expenses.....	46
Courses for 1901-1902.....	46
Department of Biology.....	47
Schedule of Lectures.....	52
THE OBSERVATORY.....	
Staff.....	57
Buildings and Equipment.....	58
Atlas of Variable Stars.....	58
Synopsis of Higher Mathematics.....	59
Acknowledgments.....	59
UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL.....	
Faculty and Officers.....	60
Organizations.....	61
Schedule of Courses.....	63
Time Schedule.....	69
Schedule of Lectures and Recitations.....	79
Degrees.....	80
Requirements for Admission.....	81
General Regulations.....	81
Fees and Expenses.....	84
Commencement Exercises.....	85
Degrees Conferred.....	87
Medals and Awards.....	88
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.....	
Faculty.....	91
Georgetown University Hospital Staff.....	94
Announcement for 1901-1902.....	97
Requirements for Admission.....	98
Requirements for Graduation.....	100
Fees.....	115
Annual Commencement.....	115
SCHOOL OF LAW.....	
Faculty.....	121
Announcement for 1901-1902.....	121
Terms.....	122
Annual Commencement.....	123
LIST OF STUDENTS IN ALL DEPARTMENTS.....	
	131

CALENDAR FOR 1901.

SEPT.							OCT.							NOV.							DEC.						
Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.	Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.	Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.	Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	27	28	29	30	31	...	...	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	29	30	31	...	...	...	...
29	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

CALENDAR FOR 1902.

1902							1902							1902										
	Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.		Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.		Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.	
Jan.	...	...	...	1	2	3	4	May.	...	...	...	...	1	2	3	Sept.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		11	12	13	14	15	16	17		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		18	19	20	21	22	23	24		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
	26	27	28	29	30	31	...		25	26	27	28	29	30	31		28	29	30	...	...	...	...
Feb.	1	June.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Oct.	1	2	3	4
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		8	9	10	11	12	13	14		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		15	16	17	18	19	20	21		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		22	23	24	25	26	27	28		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
	23	24	25	26	27	28	...		29	30	...	...	...	...	...		26	27	28	29	30	31	...
Mar.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	July.	...	...	1	2	3	4	5	Nov.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		6	7	8	9	10	11	12		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		13	14	15	16	17	18	19		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		20	21	22	23	24	25	26		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		27	28	29	30	31	...	...		23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	30	31	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...		30	...	...	...	...	...	...
Apr.	...	...	1	2	3	4	5	Aug.	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	Dec.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		3	4	5	6	7	8	9		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		10	11	12	13	14	15	16		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		17	18	19	20	21	22	23		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
	27	28	29	30	...	...	...		24	25	26	27	28	29	30		28	29	30	31	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		31	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...

CALENDAR FOR 1903.

1903							1903							1903						
Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.	Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.	Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.
Jan.	...	...	...	...	1	2	May.	...	...	...	...	1	2	Sept.	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	27	28	29	30	...	...	...
Feb.	...	...	...	...	...	1	June.	...	1	2	3	4	5	Oct.	...	...	...	1	2	3
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	29	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mar.	...	...	...	...	...	1	July.	...	...	1	2	3	4	Nov.	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	...	...	...	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	...	...	...	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	...	...	...	...	26	27	28	29	30	31	...	29	30	...	...	...	...	...
Apr.	...	...	...	...	...	1	Aug.	...	...	...	...	1	2	Dec.	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
26	27	28	29	30	...	...	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	29	30	31	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

042 Rev. Jerome Daugherty of

(3)
P10531

80831

CALENDAR FOR 1901-1902.

N. B.—Where no department is specified the College is meant.

1901.

- | | | | |
|------------|-------|--------|---|
| Monday, | Sept. | 16. | Examinations of students required to repeat in Undergraduate School. |
| Tuesday, | Sept. | 17. | Extrance examinations. |
| Wednesday, | Sept. | 18. | UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL. First term begins. |
| Thursday, | Sept. | 19. | Formal opening of schools. Solemn Mass of the Holy Ghost at 9 A. M., in the Chapel of the Sacred Heart, with the singing of the Veni Creator. Reading of class lists in Gaston Hall. <i>Schola Brevis</i> . |
| Wednesday, | Sept. | 25. | Reading of Rules in Gaston Hall at 11 A. M. |
| Friday, | Sept. | 28-30. | SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. Examinations for admission and re-examinations at Medical School building, 2 P. M. |
| Sunday, | Sept. | 29. | First meeting of the Sodality and of the Conference of St. Vincent de Paul. |
| Tuesday, | Oct. | 1. | GRADUATE SCHOOL. First term begins at 10 A. M. |
| Tuesday, | Oct. | 1. | SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. First term begins at 1.30 P. M. |
| Wednesday, | Oct. | 2. | SCHOOL OF LAW. First term begins at 6.30 P. M. |
| Monday, | Oct. | 28. | Annual Retreat begins in the evening. |
| Thursday, | Oct. | 31. | Solemn Service of Requiem in memory of deceased students. |
| Friday, | Nov. | 1. | Feast of all Saints. Holyday of obligation. |
| Sunday, | Nov. | 3. | Celebration of St. John Berchmans' Day. |
| Friday, | Nov. | 22. | St. Cecilia's Day. Choir feast. |
| Thursday, | Nov. | 28. | Thanksgiving Day. Holiday. |
| Saturday, | Nov. | 30. | Novena in honor of the Immaculate Conception begins. |

Sunday,	Dec.	8.	Feast of the Immaculate Conception. Holyday of obligation.
Thursday,	Dec.	12-24.	SCHOOL OF LAW. First term examinations. Personal Property, Real Estate, Pleading, Constitutional Law, Civil Law, Partnership
Saturday,	Dec.	14.	Announcement of subjects for Prize Essays.
Saturday,	Dec.	21.	Christmas recess begins at 12 M.
Saturday,	Dec.	21.	SCHOOLS OF MEDICINE AND OF LAW. Christmas recess begins.

1902.

Thursday,	Jan.	2.	SCHOOLS OF MEDICINE AND OF LAW. Second term begins.
Thursday,	Jan.	2.	GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOLS. Christmas recess ends at 6 P. M.
Friday,	Jan.	3.	UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL. Repetitions and examinations begin.
Monday,	Feb.	3.	Mid-term holiday.
Tuesday,	Feb.	4.	UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL. Second term begins. Reading of marks at 9 A. M., followed by class.
Tuesday,	Feb.	11.	Reading of Rules in Gaston Hall at 11 A. M.
Wednesday,	Feb.	12.	Ash Wednesday.
Saturday,	Feb.	22.	Washington's Birthday. Holiday. Merrick Debate of Philodemic Society at 8 P. M. in Gaston Hall.
Thursday,	Mar.	6-15.	SCHOOL OF LAW. Second-term examinations: Torts. Contracts. Equity. Common Law Practice. Testamentary Law.
Monday,	Mar.	19.	SCHOOL OF LAW. Third term begins.
Wednesday,	Mar.	26.	Easter recess begins in all departments.
Tuesday,	April	1.	Easter recess closes.
Sunday,	April	27.	Preliminary contest in Elocution.
Thursday,	May	8.	Ascension Day. Holyday of obligation.
Saturday,	May	10.	Latest date for handing in prize essays.
Saturday,	May	10.	SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. Examinations begin. Lecture courses completed.

Monday,	May	12.	UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL	Repetitions and examinations begin.
Wednesday,	May	14-24.	SCHOOL OF LAW.	Third-term examinations : Criminal Law. Domestic Relations. Notes and Bills. Evidence. Corporations and Equity. Pleading and Practice.
Friday,	May	23.		Public contest in Elocution.
Thursday,	May	29.	Corpus Christi.	Novena to the Sacred Heart begins.
Friday,	May	30.	Memorial Day.	Holiday.
Saturday,	May	31.		Competition for Dahlgren Calculus Medal.
Saturday,	May	31.	SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.	Annual Commencement.
Monday,	June	2.	UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL.	Seniors' examinations in Philosophy (written).
Tuesday,	June	3.		Seniors' examination in Philosophy (oral).
Tuesday,	June	3.		Competition for Christian Doctrine Medal.
Monday	June	9.	SCHOOL OF LAW.	Annual Commencement.
Monday,	June	9.	GRADUATE SCHOOL.	Oral examinations begin.
Thursday,	June	19.	Commencement Day.	Annual Meeting of the Society of Alumni. Summer vacation begins.

DIRECTORY.

The College: *Georgetown College, head of O St. N. W., Washington, D. C.*

Astronomical Observatory: *Georgetown College Observatory, head of O St. N. W., Washington, D. C.*

The most convenient way of reaching the College is by the F Street (Metropolitan line of electric cars.

School of Medicine, 920 *H Street N. W., Washington, D. C.*

Dean of the Medical Faculty, GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D.,
1600 *T Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.*

School of Law, 506 *E Street N. W., Washington, D. C.*

Secretary of Legal Faculty, S. M. YEATMAN, Esq.

The Undergraduate School of Georgetown College will be resumed on *Wednesday, September 18, 1901.*

The Graduate School will reopen on Tuesday, *October 1, 1901, at 10 A. M.*

The School of Medicine will begin on *Tuesday, October 1, 1901.*

The School of Law will begin on *Wednesday, October 2, 1901, at 6.30 P. M.*

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

REV. JOHN D WHITNEY, S. J., *President.*

REV. JAMES P. FAGAN, S. J., *Vice-President and Secretary.*

REV. EDWARD McTAMMANY, S. J., *Treasurer.*

REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J.

REV. EDWARD I. DEVITT, S. J.

The corporate title of this Institution is, *The President and Directors of Georgetown College.*

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

1900-1901.

REV. JOHN D. WHITNEY, S. J.,

President.

REV. JAMES P. FAGAN, S. J.,

Vice-President, Secretary of the Faculty, and Prefect of Studies.

ADAMS, S. S., A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and of Diseases of Children.

BAKER, D. W., A. M., LL. M.,

Judge of the Circuit Court, Law School, and Lecturer on the Law of Real Estate.

BAKER, FRANK, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,

Professor of Anatomy.

BARNARD, HON. JOB,

Judge of Court of Appeals, Law School.

BARNUM, REV. FRANCIS, S. J.,

Librarian of Riggs Library.

BARTON, WILFRED M., M. D.,

Assistant to Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics and Lecturer on Pharmacy.

BAYNE, JOHN W., M. D.,

Professor of Clinical Surgery.

BEHREND, E. B., M. D.,

Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology.

BENEDICT, JAMES E., PH. D.,

Lecturer on Marine Invertebrates.

BLACKBURN, I. W., M. D.,

Professor of Morbid Anatomy.

BLACKBURN, R. S., M. D.,

Assistant to Professor of Histology.

BORDEN, W. C., M. D., U. S. A.,

Professor of Surgical Pathology and Military Surgery.

BOWEN, W. SINCLAIR, M. D.,

Assistant to Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery.

BURNETT, SWAN M., PH. D., M. D.,

Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology.

*BUSEY, SAMUEL C., LL. D., M. D.,

Emeritus Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine.

CALLAN, LAWRENCE A.,

Banjo, Mandolin, and Guitar.

CAVANAGH, PAUL A., S. J.,

Assistant to Prefect of Discipline.

CLABAUGH, HON. HARRY M.,

(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA),

Lecturer on Common Law Pleading and Practice, and Equity Pleading and Practice.

CLARK, J. A., M. D.,

Assistant to Professor of Histology.

COGAN, WILLIAM N., D. D. S.,

Attending Dentist.

COLBERT, MICHAEL J., A. M., LL. M.,

Lecturer on the Law of Personal Property.

COLE, HON. CHARLES C.,

(LATE ASSOCIATE JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA),

Professor in charge of Fourth Year Course, Law School, and Lecturer on subjects included therein.

COLLIERE, LUCIEN E. C., A. M.,

Professor of French.

CONWAY, WILLIAM J., S. J.,

Lecturer on History, Freshman Class.

COVILLE, FREDERICK V., B. S.,

Lecturer on Desert Life, Graduate School.

CRAFTON, D.,

Curator, Medical School.

CREEDEN, JOHN B., S. J.,

Assistant Professor of Latin and Greek, Freshman Class.

CRONAN, REV. JEREMIAH, S. J.,

Examiner in Mental Philosophy and Ethics, Senior Class.

CROOK, HARRISON, M. D.,

Professor of Clinical Surgery.

CRYAN, REV. THOMAS I., S. J.,

Prefect of Discipline.

* Deceased.

CUTHBERT, M. F., M. D.,

Professor of Clinical Medicine.

DEVITT, REV. EDWARD I., S. J.,

Professor of Metaphysics and History of Philosophy, Graduate School.

DEVLIN, WILLIAM J., S. J.,

Professor of Freshman Latin, Greek, and English.

DOUGLASS, CHARLES A., A. B., LL. B.,

Lecturer on the Law of Torts and Negotiable Paper.

DUFOUR, C. R., M. D., Phar. D.,

Instructor in Ophthalmology and Otology.

FARRELL, EDWARD T., S. J.,

Professor of Advanced Algebra.

FAUST, A. J., A. M., PH. D., LL. D.,

Adjunct Instructor in Latin and Greek.

GAPEN, NELSON, M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.

FORSTALL, REV. ARMAND G., S. J.,

Professor of Physics, Mechanics, and Calculus.

FRY, H. D., M. D.,

Emeritus Professor of Obstetrics and Clinical Professor of Gynecology.

GLOETZNER, ANTON, Mus. Doc.,

Professor of Theory of Music, Graduate School.

GORDON, J. HOLDSWORTH,

Judge of Court of Appeals, Law School.

GUMPRECHT, ARMAND,

Organist; Professor of Organ and Piano.

GUTIEREZ, REV. MARIANUS, S. J.,

Professor of Spanish.

GWYNN, W. C., M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.

HAMILTON, GEORGE E., LL. D.,

Dean of the Faculty of Law and Lecturer on Testamentary Law.

HAGEN, REV. JOHN G., S. J.,

Professor of Astronomy and Director of the Observatory; Professor of Mathematics, Graduate School.

HELMICK, HOWARD,

Professor of Drawing and Painting, History of Art, Graduate School.

HICKLING, D. P., M. D.,

Professor of Clinical Surgery.

HIRD, JOHN D., A. M.,

Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.

HODGES, HARRY W., LL. M.,

Clerk of Courts, Law School.

HOLAIND, REV. RENE I., S. J.,

Professor of Ethics and Economics, Graduate School, and Lecturer on Natural Law.

HOWARD, A. L., M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.

HOWARD, L. O., PH. D.,

Lecturer on Insects, Graduate School.

HUMMER, H. R., M. D.,

Assistant to Professor of Anatomy.

JOHNSON, J. ALTHEUS, LL. M.,

Examiner, Law School.

JOHNSON, JOSEPH TABER, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,

Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery, and Vice-President of Faculty, Medical School.

JOHNSON, WALLACE, PH. B., M. D.,

Demonstrator of Pathology and Bacteriology.

JUDD, SYLVESTER DWIGHT, M. S., PH. D..

Professor of Biology, Graduate School; Instructor in Embryology, Medical School, and Curator of Scientific Section of the Coleman Museum.

KLEINSCHMIDT, C. H. A., PH. D., M. D.,

Professor of Physiology and Attending Physician of College.

KOBER, G. M., M. D.,

Professor of Hygiene and State Medicine; Dean and Treasurer, Medical School

KOEHLER, CHARLEMAGNE, A. M.,

Professor of Elocution and German.

LAMBERT, TALLMADGE A., LL. D.,

Lecturer on Civil Law,

*LOVEJOY, J. W. H., A. M., M. D.,

Emeritus Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine.

MARBURY, C. C., M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.

MALLAN, THOMAS F., M. D.,

Professor of Clinical Surgery.

*Deceased.

McCOMAS, HON. LOUIS E.,

(LATE ASSOCIATE JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF
COLUMBIA),

Lecturer on the Law of Contracts and the Law of Evidence.

McGUIRE, J. C., A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Dermatology.

McTAMMANY, REV. EDWARD, S. J.,

Treasurer, Professor of Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry.

MAGEE, M. D'ARCY, M. D.,

Demonstrator of Surgery.

MAGRUDER, GEORGE LLOYD, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

McGILL, J. NOTA, LL. M.,

Lecturer on Probate Practice, Law School.

MORAN, JOHN F., A. B., M. D.,

Professor of Obstetrics.

MORGAN, J. DUDLEY, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Clinical Medicine.

MORGAN, WM. GERRY,

*Assistant to Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and
Diseases of Children.*

MORRIS, HON. MARTIN F., LL. D.,

(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,)

Lecturer on Comparative Jurisprudence.

MURRAY, T MORRIS, M. D.,

Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Laryngology, and Rhinology.

O'DONOGHUE, JOHN A., A. M., M. D.,

Assistant to Professor of General Pathology and Bacteriology.

O'LEARY, REV. TIMOTHY, S. J.,

Professor of Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics.

PALMER, T. S., A. B., M. D.,

Lecturer on Mammals, Graduate School.

PERRY, R. ROSS, A. M., LL. D.,

Lecturer on Common Law Pleading, Criminal Law, and Domestic Relations.

PERRY, R. ROSS, Jr., A. M., LL. M.,

Quizz Master, Law School.

RAMSPACHER, JOSEPH H., S. J.,

Assistant Librarian.

REISINGER, E. W., M. D.,

*Assistant to Professor of Anatomy, in charge of Osteology, and
Demonstrator of Anatomy.*

RICHARDSON, A. B., M. D.,

Clinical Professor of Mental and Nervous Diseases.

RICHARDSON, J. J., M. D.,

Demonstrator of Laryngology and Rhinology.

ROBINSON, LEIGH,

Judge of Court of Appeals, Law School.

SEMPLE, REV. HENRY C., S. J.,

Professor of Sophomore Latin, Greek and English.

SHANDELLE, REV. HENRY J., S. J.,

*Dean of the Graduate School, Professor of Rhetoric, Philology and Literature,
Graduate School.*

SHEALY, REV. TERENCE J., S. J.,

*Lecturer on Post-Elizabethan Literature, Graduate School; Professor of
Junior Latin, Greek, and English.*

SHEPARD, HON. SETH, LL. D.,

*(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF
COLUMBIA),*

*Lecturer on Constitutional Law, the Law of Corporations and Equity
Jurisprudence.*

SHIPP, E. RICHARD, LL. M.,

Quizz Master, Law School.

SIMPSON, CHARLES T.,

Lecturer on Mollusks, Graduate School.

SMITH, HUGH M., M. D.,

Professor of Normal Histology.

SMITH, REV. J. BARRY, S. J.,

Professor of Chemistry and Biology.

SOHON, HENRY W., LL. M.,

Examiner, Law School.

STILES, CH. WARDELL, A. M., PH. D.,

*Professor of Medical Zoology in Medical School, and Head of Biological
Department, Graduate School.*

STONE, I. S., M. D.,

Professor of Clinical Gynecology.

THOMAS, JOHN D., M. D.,

Assistant to Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and of Diseases of Children.

VAUGHAN, GEO. T., M. D.,

Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery.

VINCENT, THOMAS N., A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Clinical Medicine.

WALKER, L. A., M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy. Prosector.

WALL, JOSEPH S., M. D.,

Assistant to Professor of General Pathology and Lecturer on Physics.

WELCH, REV. EDWARD H., S. J.,

Chaplain, Professor of History, Graduate School.

WELLS, GEORGE HERBERT,

Choir Master.

WELLS, WALTER A., M. D.,

Demonstrator of Laryngology and Rhinology.

YEATMAN, SAMUEL M., A. M., LL. M.,

Secretary and Treasurer, Law School.

YOUNT, C. E., M. D.,

Assistant Professor of Chemistry and Instructor in Urinalysis.

ZWACK, REV. GEORGE, S. J.,

Assistant Astronomer.

ALUMNI SOCIETIES.

National Society of Alumni.

President, Charles A. Hoyt, New York; First Vice-President, Joseph J. Darlington, District of Columbia; Second Vice-President, Joseph Taber Johnson, M. D., District of Columbia; Third Vice-President, Ernest Laplace, M. D., Pennsylvania; Fourth Vice-President, William F. Quicksall, District of Columbia; Fifth Vice-President, Harry E. Mann, Maryland; Secretary, E. D. F. Brady, District of Columbia; Treasurer, F. O. St. Clair, M. D., District of Columbia. Executive Committee: Rev. John D. Whitney, S. J., *ex officio*; Charles A. Hoyt, New York, *ex officio*; E. D. F. Brady, District of Columbia, *ex officio*; F. O. St. Clair, M. D., District of Columbia, *ex officio*; Harry Walters, Maryland; Daniel A. Boone, Maryland; M. J. Colbert, District of Columbia; John G. Agar, New York; George M. Kober, M. D., District of Columbia; Wm. V. McGrath, Jr., Pennsylvania; W. F. Byrnes, M. D., District of Columbia; Wm. Michael Byrne, Delaware; R. Ross Perry, Jr., District of Columbia.

Old students who may desire to keep up their connection with the University by becoming members of the National Alumni Society will please communicate with the Secretary, E. D. F. Brady, Metzert Building, 1110 F Street, Washington, D. C. All whose names were on the students' rolls prior to 1883 are eligible to membership. Since that date only graduates of some department of the University are admitted.

New York Society.

President, Charles N. Harris; Vice-President, James E. Duross; Secretary-Treasurer, Dr. Edward L. Keyes, Jr.

Philadelphia Society.

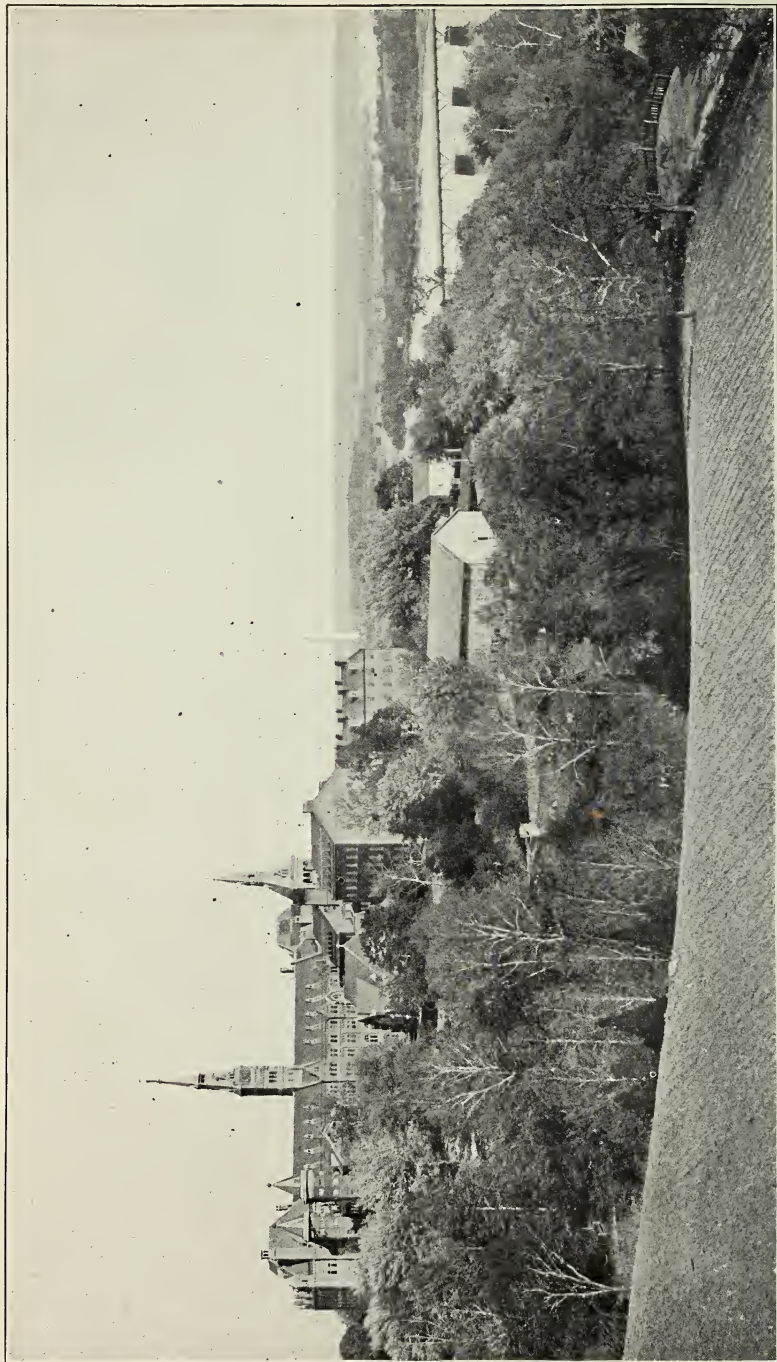
President, J. Percy Keating; Vice-President, Ernest Laplace, M. D.; Secretary-Treasurer, Thomas V. Bolan; Executive Committee: Joseph M. Dohan, Herbert A. Bolan, M. D., and William V. McGrath, Jr.

Pacific Coast Association.

President, James V. Coleman; Vice-President, Walter S. Martin; Secretary-Treasurer, Neal Power. Directors: J. Dennis Arnold, M. D., Joseph S. Tobin, L. A. Kengla, M. D., and Thomas A. Driscoll.

Alumni Advisory Committee on Athletics.

Michael J. Colbert, Dr. Samuel S. Adams R. Ross Perry, Jr.



VIEW FROM OBSERVATORY HILL.

GENERAL STATEMENT.

ORGANIZATION.

Georgetown University at present consists of the COLLEGE, the SCHOOL OF MEDICINE (which after the year 1900-1901 will include a school of DENTAL SURGERY), and the SCHOOL OF LAW. The College, however, comprises in itself three distinct departments, viz: The Graduate School, the Collegiate or Undergraduate Department, and the Astronomical Observatory. Each School or Department is under the direction of its own Dean, and each Faculty has the power of legislating on its own affairs; but this power can be exercised only in subordination to the President and Directors of the University, and subject to their approval.

HISTORY.

The foundation of Georgetown College was projected as early as the year 1785, when the Rev. John Carroll, afterwards the first Archbishop of Baltimore, formed the plan and proposed it to his associates. On November 13, 1786, the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen, in the Chapter held at Whitemarsh, Md., adopted a series of "Resolves Concerning the Institution of a School," in which it ordered that a School should be erected at Georgetown, Md., and directed the sale of a piece of land belonging to the corporation, in order that the proceeds might be applied to the erection of the first building. Rev. Messrs. John Carroll, James Pellenz, Robert Molyneux, John Ashton, and Leonard Neale were appointed Directors.

Shortly afterwards an appeal was issued, entitled "Proposals to Establish an Academy at Georgetown, Potowmack River, Maryland." In this circular it was stated that "Agreeably to the liberal Principle of our Constitution, the Seminary will be open to students of Every Religious Profession." In 1788 the erection of the first building was undertaken; yet 1789 is commonly considered the year of the foundation of the College, as the deed of the original piece of ground was dated January 23 in that year. Students were not received before 1791. Upon the reorganization of the Society of Jesus in Maryland, in 1805, the Georgetown College, as it had already begun to be called, was

transferred to the Fathers of that Society, under whose control and direction the University still remains.

An act of Congress, dated March 1, 1815, reads as follows :

“AN ACT

“CONCERNING THE COLLEGE OF GEORGETOWN IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA :

“Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That it shall and may be lawful for such persons as now are, or from time to time may be, the President and Directors of the College of Georgetown, within the District of Columbia, to admit any of the students belonging to said College, or other persons meriting academical honors, to any degree in the faculties, arts, sciences, and liberal professions, to which persons are usually admitted in other Colleges or Universities of the United States; and to issue in an appropriate form the diplomas or certificates which may be requisite to testify to the admission to such degree.

“LANGDON CHEEVES,

“Speaker of the House of Representatives.

“JOHN GAILLARD,

“President pro tempore of the Senate..

“Approved March 1, 1815.

“JAMES MADISON.”

Two years later the power of granting degrees, thus acquired, was first exercised.

In 1833 the Holy See empowered Georgetown College to confer, in its name, degrees in Philosophy and Theology. The text of the decree is as follows :

“DECRETUM SACRAE CONGREGATIONIS DE PROPAGANDA FIDE.

“Cum R. P. Joannes Roothaan Societatis Jesu Praepositus Generalis supplicibus precibus ad Sanctissimum Dominum Nostrium Gregorium Div. Prov. PP. XVI. datis exposuerit, ejusdem Societatis Collegium Georgiopoli in America Septentrionali situm, per legem a Conventu Foederatorum Statuum, anno 1815 latam, fuisse in Universitatem erectum, in eoque juvenes Philosophicis et Theologicis disciplinis institui, quin tamen in eo Gradus con-

ferantur, quod eorum conferendorum potestas a Sancta Sede nondum facta fuerit; insuper addiderit, quod si Georgiopolitano Collegio ea facultas daretur ad illius instar, quae olim per Brevia Julii III. anno 1552 et Pii IV. anno 1561, in quibus compete-
bat omnibus ejusdem Societatis Collegiis in quibus Philosophiae et Theologiae cursus rite absolvebantur, multa Religioni emolumenta obventura, sed illud maxime quod Georgiopolitanum Collegium cum sit in Foederatis Americae Statibus sola Universitas publice agnita, spe Doctoratus illecti, qui in illis Regionibus maximi fit, undique ad illud confluerent juvenes ecclesiastici, sicque cursum Theologiae, quem in eorum Dioecesibus leviter modo attingunt, rite absolverent; relatis per R. P. D. Castrucium Castracane, Sacrae Congregationis de Propaganda Fide Secretarium, ad Sanctissimum Dominum nostrum Gregorium PP. XVI. Precibus, Sanctitas Sua benigne annuit, et facultatem Graduum conferendorum, facto prius de idoneitate promovendorum periculo, Collegio Georgiopolitano Societatis Jesu imper-
tita est.

“Datum Romae ex Aed. dictae Sac. Congregationis die 30 Martii 1833.

“Gratis sine ulla omnino solutione quocumque titulo.

“*C. M. Epus, Praenest. Cardlis Pedicini Praefectus.*

“Loco X. SIGILLI. C. CASTRACANE, *Secretarius.*”

The next step in the development of the College was the erection and equipment of a complete Astronomical Observatory, in 1842.

In the following year the formal incorporation of the institution was effected by Congress in the following act:

“AN ACT

“TO INCORPORATE GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

“*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That there be erected in Georgetown, in the District of Columbia, a college for the instruction of youth in the liberal arts and sciences, the name, style, and title of which shall be ‘The President and Directors of Georgetown College.’*

“SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That James Ryder, Thomas Lilly, Samuel Barber, James Curley, and Anthony Rey, be, and they are hereby declared to be, a body politic and corporate, with perpetual succession in deed or in law to all intents and purposes whatsoever, by the name, style and title of ‘The President and Directors of Georgetown College,’ by which name and title they and their successors shall be competent, at law and in equity, to take to themselves and their successors, for the use of said College, any estate whatsoever, in any messuage, lands, tenements, hereditaments, goods, chattels, moneys, and other effects, by gifts, bequest, devise, grant, donation, bargain, sale, conveyance, assurance, or will; and the same to grant, bargain, sell, transfer, assign, convey, assure, devise, declare to use and farm, let, and to place out on interest for the use of said College, in such manner as to them, or a majority of them, shall be deemed most beneficial to said institution; and to receive the same, their rents, issues and profits, income and interest, and to apply the same for the proper use and benefit of the said College; and by the same name to sue and be sued, to implead, be impleaded in any courts of law and equity in all manner of suits, actions, and proceedings whatsoever, and generally by and in the same name to do and transact all and every the business touching or concerning the premises: *Provided*, That the same do not exceed the value of \$50,000 net annual income, over and above and exclusive of the receipts for the education and support of the students of said College.

“SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That the said corporation shall adopt a common seal, under and by which all deeds, diplomas, and acts of the said college or corporation shall pass and be authenticated, and the same seal, at their pleasure, to break and alter, or devise a new one.

“SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That no misnomer of the said corporation shall defeat or annul any donation, gift, grant, devise or bequest to or from the said corporation.

“SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That the said corporation shall not employ its funds or income, or any part thereof, in banking operations, or for any purpose or object other than

those expressed in the first section of this act; and that nothing in this act contained shall be so construed as to prevent Congress from altering, amending, or repealing the same.

“J. W. JONES,

“*Speaker of the House of Representatives.*

“WM. P. MANGUM,

“*President pro tempore of the Senate.*

“Approved June 10, 1844.

“JOHN TYLER.

“I certify that the above is a true copy from the original act in this department.

“Department of State, November 22, 1844.

“J. C. CALHOUN, *Secretary.*’

The School of Medicine was opened in 1851, and the School of Law in 1870. The Graduate School was in existence as early as 1856, in which year it comprised four resident graduates. It has continued with varying degrees of success since that time, and in the year 1890 assumed a marked development.

LOCATION AND EXTRINSIC ADVANTAGES.

In its location at the Capital of the nation, Georgetown University enjoys advantages which can hardly be overestimated and which must necessarily increase with the growth of the country. Not only is the city, free as it is from noise, dirt and distracting surroundings of a great commercial center, most favorable to the tranquil and earnest pursuit of study, but it has an unparalleled educational equipment in the great scientific collections and libraries of the Government. By the authority of Congress all such facilities for research and illustration in the Governmental collections are made accessible to the scientific investigators and students of institutions of higher learning in the District of Columbia.

This provision applies to the Library of Congress, the National Museum, the Patent Office, the Bureau of Education, the Bureau of Ethnology, the Army Medical Museum, the Department of Agriculture, the Fish Commission, the Botanical Gardens, the Coast and Geodetic Survey, the Geological Survey, the Naval Observatory, several hospitals and other departments supplied

with special libraries, laboratories and equipment for research. The administration of these bureaus brings together a large corps of scientific workers, and has already made Washington the great scientific as well as political center of the country. One consequence of these conditions is that the scientific societies are exceptionally numerous and flourishing. Even the presence of the National Government, with its executive, legislative and judicial machinery, is a most powerful agent of education; to be familiar as a matter of daily observation with the workings of the House of Representatives, the Senate, the Supreme Court and the Administration is a privilege and a training which cannot be too highly prized and which cannot be found elsewhere.

Of all these extrinsic facilities the various Faculties of Georgetown University make full use, and among her instructors are found not a few of the most eminent scholars and scientific men employed in the technical service of the Government. Her students receive the most cordial reception and careful assistance in their work in the various libraries, museums and scientific bureaus.

To the advantages enumerated above is added the atmosphere of study and research engendered by the presence of the many universities of which Washington is rapidly becoming the seat.

NEEDS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Without endowment, and deprived of all resources save the fees of the students, Georgetown College has grown from a struggling Academy to a University. Of late years she has been enabled to liquidate a considerable portion of the debt incurred, and to supply herself with halls and facilities long needed. But much remains to be done to enable Georgetown to continue the development which has been steadily going on for more than a century.

The Faculty, therefore, appeal earnestly to the friends of the College and to all who are interested in the advancement of education to assist them with funds for the erection of buildings and the endowment of the various departments of the University. Every alumnus and friend should incorporate in his will a bequest to the University of greater or less amount.

Chief among the wants of the College are the following :

1. A GYMNASIUM and NATATORIUM, which is a very pressing need.

2. A SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL, which would include the present classes of Natural Science and would add to them the technical courses long contemplated.

3. Subscriptions for the liquidation of the debt of the GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY FREE HOSPITAL, recently erected at the corner of Thirty-fifth and N Streets northwest, and which is conducted in connection with the Medical School ; also funds for its extension and support.

4. The liquidation of the debt of the LAW SCHOOL and the foundation of professorships therein.

5. The Completion of the equipment of the OBSERVATORY and the foundation of a small working fund for the Director.

6. Endowments for scholarships.

All bequests should be made to "The President and Directors of Georgetown College, in the District of Columbia."

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The President and Directors hereby express their grateful acknowledgments to the following friends and benefactors, and to all others from whom donations or favors have been received during the year:

To the Society of Alumni of Georgetown University for the mural decorations and stained glass windows of Gaston Alumni Hall, and to John G. Agar, '76, for the carpets of the same hall.

To the National Society of Alumni for Scholarships in each of the University schools.

To the Philadelphia Society of Alumni for three Scholarships for the current year.

To the donor of the new doors of the College.

TO THE RIGGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY.

REV. JAMES J. CHITTICK, Hyde Park, Mass.: Cathedrals and Abbeys in Great Britain and Ireland; folio; illustrated. Charles Whibley: The Cathedrals of England and Wales; folio; colored illustrations. Howard Crosby Butler: Scotland's Ruined Abbeys; illustrated. W. J. Loftie: The Inns of Court and Chancery; folio; illustrated. Sir James D. Mackenzie: The Castles of England, 2 volumes, 4°, illustrations. Sir Daniel Wilson: Memorials of Edinburgh in The Olden Time, 2 volumes, 4°, illustrations. Sir William Gell: Pompeiana; illustrated. Désiré Charnay: The Ancient Cities of the New World; illustrated. Thomas Allen Glenn: Some Colonial Mansions. The Paris Exposition; colored illustrations. Percival Lowell: Chosön, The Land of the Morning Calm, Korea; illustrated; rich binding. Hamilton Wright Mabie: William Shakespeare, Poet, Dramatist and Man; illustrated; fine binding. George E. Woodberry: History of Wood Engraving; illustrated. Sir Wm. Martin Conway: The First Crossing of Spitsbergen. A. D. McCormick: An Artist in the Himalayas. Brooke and Rolleston: A Treas-

ury of Irish Poetry; Memoirs of Barras, 4 volumes. Madame DeWitt: The Private Life of Guizot. T. Wemyss Reid: Life of Richard Monckton Milnes, 2 volumes. Thomas Ball: My Threescore Years and Ten. Maxime de la Rocheterie: The Life of Marie Antoinette, 2 volumes. Daniel Wait Howe: The Puritan Republic. M. A. De Wolfe Howe: American Bookmen. F. D. Millet: The Danube. Capt. A. T. Mahan: The Life of Nelson, 2 volumes, illustrated. Duc de Broglie: Memoirs of Talleyrand, 5 volumes. Clifton Johnson: The New England Country, illustrated, 4°. J. Stadling: Through Siberia, illustrated.

E. FRANCIS RIGGS, Esq.; Assemani: Codex Liturgicus, 13 volumes, 4°; pamphlets.

DUKE JOSEPH FLORIMOND DE LOUBAT: Das Tonalamatl der Aubin'schen Sammlung. Facsimile of the Aztec picture manuscript, together with an Introduction and Explanation by Dr. Eduard Seler. Also, Auf Alten Wegen in Mexico and Guatemala, by Caecilie Seler.

REV. TIMOTHY J. DANAHY: The Universal Anthology, 33 volumes, illustrated.

CHARLES A. DE COURCY, Esq., Lawrence, Mass.: Fine sets of Greek Classics: Æschylus, 2 volumes, 4°; Aristophanes, 2 volumes, 4°. Athenæus, 14 volumes. Demosthenes, 2 volumes. Euripides. Lucian, 4 volumes, 4°, and 10 volumes, 8vo. Plato, 11 volumes. Thucydides, 4 volumes, 4°, and 6 volumes, 8vo. Xenophon, 4 volumes.

REV. DANIEL C. RIORDAN, Middleboro, Mass.: Platonis Opera Omnia, 3 volumes. Homer, 2 volumes, 4°. Pindari Carmina, 3 volumes. Euripides, Herodotus, Plutarch, 5 volumes.

BERNARD FEENAN, Esq., Salem, Mass.: Alfred Tennyson: Les Idylles du Roi, illustrées par Gustave Doré. Demosthenes, 4 volumes, 4°. Doré Bible. Morris: Half Hours With Foreign Authors, 4 volumes.

THE HONORABLE WILLIAM MCALDER, M. C., Philadelphia, Pa.: Message and Documents from the President of the United States to the Houses of Congress, 4 volumes. Thirty-six other Public Documents.

THE MISSES CECILIA AND MARGARET TULLY, Boston, Mass.: Count Stolberg's History of the Religion of Christ, 56 volumes. The Brothers Stolberg: Collected Works, 20 volumes. Canon Liddon's Works, 11 volumes. Plutarch's Moralia, 15 volumes. Antonio: Bibliotheca Hispana; folio, 4 volumes. Görres: Mystik, 4 volumes. Bibliothèque Contemporaine, 33 volumes; and others, to the extent of 193 volumes.

MISS MARIA GUADALUPE DRAIN, Washington, D. C.: The Works of Honoré de Balzac, 20 volumes, illustrated.

MISS S. A. EMMA JEFFS, Rockland, Mich.: Tissot's Life of Christ, 4 volumes, 4°, illustrated.

LADIES OF THE SACRED HEART, Seventeenth Street, New York: Souvenir Centenaire. Histoire de la vénérable Mère Madeleine Sophie Barat, 2 volumes, 4°, illustrated.

MRS. EMILY A. MOXLEY, Washington, D. C.: Malte-Brun: Universal Geography, 3 volumes, 4°; Boston, 1828-1834.

MRS. C. H. BONESTEEL: Five books in Tagalog, from Batangas, P. I.

MISS ANNA R. GREEN, Rosedale, D. C.: Gems of British Art, illustrated. Canadian Scenery, illustrated. Burns' Works, illustrated. Register of the Officers of the Continental Army. Illumination and Beaconage on the Coast of France.

THE MISSES MARY C. AND M. ANNIE BRADY: The Autobiography of Mrs. Oliphant. The Anglo-Saxon Review. William Archer: America To-day. Ellis: Memoir of Jared Sparks. Sir William Malory's Morte Darthur. Captain A. T. Mahan: The Interest of America in Sea Power, Present and Future.

MISS POSIE YOUNG: Legends of the Blessed Sacrament. Spiritual Combat.

THE AUTHORESS, Miss S. Somervell Mackall: Early Days of Washington.

THE AUTHORESS, Mrs. Jonas Gilman Clark: Memoir of J. G. Clark.

MRS. CHARLES B. ROBERTS: Sir William Jones' Works, 6 volumes, 4°.

THE BARONESS RICHARD VON HOFFMAN (nee Ward): Le Règne du Cœur de Jésus, 5 volumes.

MR. JOSEPH SCHNEIDER: Pope's Poems. Upham: Elements of Mental Philosophy. Paley's Philosophy; Mrs. Browning's Poems. Tennyson: Idylls of the King. Frederick Davis

Greene: The Armenian Crisis in Turkey. Le Comte d' Hérissou: Autour d' une Révolution. P. Vigné D'Oceton: Terre de Mert. C. A. Kortum: Die Jobsiade.

THE REV. WILLIAM REYNOLDS COWARDIN, S. J.: 67 volumes, among which are some rare old books. A number of pamphlets and magazines.

THE REV. JOHN SCULLY, S. J.: The Shea History of Georgetown University, interleaved with prints, autographs, and clippings, 4 volumes, 4°.

THE REV. JOSÉ ALGUÉ, S. J., Manila, P. I.: El Archipiélago Filipino, 2 volumes, 8°. Atlas de Filipinas.

COLONEL JOSEPH SMOLINSKI: Cuba et l'Exposition de 1900 à Paris.

G. N. WHITTINGTON, Esq.: The Maryland Line in the Confederate Army.

FRANCIS TRACY TOBIN, Esq., Philadelphia, Pa.: In Chinese: New Testament, Catechism, and Christian Doctrine, 3 volumes.

S. S. ADAMS, M. D.: Proceedings of the Washington Academy of Sciences for the years 1899, 1900, 1901, 3 volumes.

HARRISON H. DODGE: Complete file of the Reports of the Mt. Vernon Ladies' Association.

THOMAS HAMILTON MURRAY: The Journal of the American-Irish Historical Society, Volume III.

WILLIAM T. CONNOLLY, Lowell, Mass.: Autograph Letters of Archbishops Eccleston and Kenrick, and Bishop Fenwick.

MR. WILLIAM BEER, New Orleans: Maria Edgeworth: Moral Tales for Young People. Early Georgetown, D. C., Imprint.

MR. A. J. WOLFE: Pamphlets.

B. R. LACY: XIV Annual Report of the Bureau of Labor of North Carolina.

THE AUTHOR: The Rev. William E. Barton, D. D.: Lieutenant William Barton and his Descendants. Also, Ten Pamphlets, containing Addresses, Poems, etc., by the same author.

THE AUTHOR: P. De Roo: History of America Before Columbus, 2 volumes.

THE AUTHOR: Ralph Sadler, Esq.: The Soothsayer Balaam.

THE AUTHOR: Henry Carrington Bolton: Select Bibliography of Chemistry, 1492-1897.

THE AUTHOR: Rev. Jas. J. O'Brien: St. Aloysius Gonzaga.

THE AUTHOR: Charles H. Swan: Monetary Problems and Reforms.

THE AUTHOR: Charles W. Super, A. M., Ph. D.: A History of the German Language.

THE AUTHORS: E. Richard Shipp, LL. M., and John B. Daish, A. B., LL. M.: Equity Pleading and Practice.

THE AUTHOR: Walter George Smith, Esq.: President's Address, American Historical Society of Philadelphia, 1900; pamphlet.

THE AUTHOR: E. Cutler Shedd: Word Lists for Livy.

THE VOLTA BUREAU: Twelve volumes of publications.

UNIVERSITY OF LIÈGE, BELGIUM: Eight volumes and three pamphlets.

NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY: New York at Gettysburg, 3 volumes; New York in the Spanish-American War, 3 volumes.

THE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF PHILADELPHIA: Annual Reports, 1896-97-98-99, and Bulletins Nos. 1, 2 and 4.

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION: Reports of the American Bar Association, volume 23.

PEACE ASSOCIATION OF FRIENDS: Patriotism: An Oration.

ATLANTA UNIVERSITY: The College-Bred Negro.

GRADUATES' LIBRARY OF LITERATURE.

BERNARD FEENAN, Esq., Salem, Mass.: Regular supply of periodical literature for the year: Reviews, magazines, illustrated journals, etc.

THE REV. JAMES J. CHITTICK, Hyde Park, Mass.: Walter Crane: Illustrations to Shakespeare's Tempest.

OLD GEORGETOWN BOY: Seventy-five volumes of philosophic, literary and miscellaneous works.

THE AUTHOR, Rev. John F. Quirk, S. J.: The Blessed Edmund Campion, S. J.

The kind and active interest of Mr. Francis Tondorf, S. J., St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y., has enabled both this and the Riggs Library to profit by auction sales by which the annual increment has notably risen.

THE COLEMAN MUSEUM.

MISS S. A. EMMA JEFFS, Rockland, Mich.: Specimens of copper.

GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D.: Shells.

JOHN A. FOOTE: A mounted human skeleton; a large fossil fern stem of the carboniferous period.

JOHN F. MORAN, M. D.: Rocks and Geological Specimens.

ART AND HISTORICAL COLLECTION.

COLONEL HENRY MAY, Washington, D. C.: Two hundred dollars for restoring a painting on wood, bequeathed to the College by Mrs. Maria Coleman.

MRS. WILLIAM PINKNEY BROOKE: Two relics connected with the *Anno Santo* brought from Rome.

THE REV. WILLIAM REYNOLDS COWARDIN, S. J.: A watch in repoussé silver and a silver compass and sun dial set, presented to early Jesuit Missionaries in Pennsylvania.

MR. HENRY A. HOWES: A collection of Cuban war relics. Militia drum of 1794. Silk Confederate flag.

MRS. ANNA E. SMITH, of Baltimore, Md.: Antique Spanish medal in silver and filigree.

MICHAEL I. WELLER, Esq.: Medal commemorative of the inauguration of President McKinley for the second term.

INTERIOR DECORATION.

In the course of the year Gaston Hall, the parlor corridor, the grand staircase, the lobby, and reception rooms were decorated in relief and color by Bro. Francis C. Schroen, S. J.

To the Society of Alumni of Georgetown University we are indebted for the expense incurred in the rich adornment of Gaston Hall.

MRS. THOMAS F. RYAN, New York: The statue of the Sacred Heart at the head of the grand staircase.

Rugs, carpets, and furniture were generously donated by:

MRS. EVA R. BARRON: Rugs in the reception room, and the corridor and staircase carpet.

MRS. THOMAS F. RYAN: Oriental rug in parlor No. 1.

MRS. M. H. SULLIVAN, of Pensacola: Oriental rug in parlor No. 2.

MR. P. C. BOYLE, of Oil City: Indian rug in parlor No. 3.

THE MISSES KATE M. AND ELIZA CORRIGAN, of Jersey City: Oriental rug and gilt table in parlor No. 4.

THE COLLEGE.

ORGANIZATION.

Georgetown College constitutes one of the three greater divisions of Georgetown University, viz.: The College, the Medical School, and the Law School. The College, however, comprises within itself three distinct departments: The Graduate School, the Collegiate or Undergraduate Department, and the Astronomical Observatory.

SITE AND SURROUNDINGS.

Georgetown College is situated on Georgetown Heights, two and one-half miles distant from the Capitol, overlooking the City of Washington, and the Potomac River, and commanding one of the noblest views in the world. The site is singularly healthful, and the climate exceptionally soft and mild.

The College buildings are seven in number, exclusive of the Observatory, and present an aggregate frontage of about eight hundred feet. They are surrounded by grounds comprising seventy-eight acres, a large part of which is occupied by the "Walks," whose sylvan beauty has made them famous.

ACCOMMODATIONS.

A considerable number of single rooms in the main building are rented to students of the Collegiate classes. Those whose means or inclinations do not lead them to take a private room, sleep in the dormitories and study in the general study hall. The dormitories are spacious and lofty, well ventilated and heated.

The double rooms of the North building are reserved for graduate students. None but graduates are allowed to board outside of the College premises, unless with immediate relatives

GENERAL CONSPECTUS OF STUDIES.

The course of studies at Georgetown is carefully and logically graded throughout.

The aim of the course is to give the student a complete general or liberal education, which will train and develop all powers of the mind and will cultivate no one faculty to an exaggerated degree at the expense of the others. It is intended, too, to impart the broadest possible culture, together with accuracy in scholarship. To attain this end during the Undergraduate period the course is prescribed, and embraces the Latin and Greek Classics, English, in its various branches and aspects and correlated studies, such as Rhetoric, Literature, History, etc., one Modern Language besides English, Mathematics, Chemistry, the Elements of Geology, Astronomy, and Mechanics, and a very thorough training in Physics and Rational Philosophy.

The exacting and comprehensive nature of this course may fitly form a subject for comment. It is believed that its requirements are seldom equalled, even in the larger colleges of the country. As an indication of the labor demanded for the successful completion of the course, it may be stated that the amount of time spent in class by all the students varies from twenty-two to twenty-five hours weekly. To prepare for these classes and recitations, obligatory study for about twenty-three hours per week is exacted. Moreover, students who aim at a high standing spend much time in study in addition to that which is of obligation.

It is presumed that a man of fair capacity who has conscientiously followed this curriculum under capable professors will be possessed of trained and cultivated faculties, and will have a considerable amount of positive knowledge in every department of learning. He will be thus in touch and intelligent sympathy with progress in every field of intellectual activity, and be saved as far as possible from narrowness and superficiality. Such an education serves, it is believed, as the best foundation for special training in any branch which the student, with his mind now mature and disciplined, may decide to take up. Those who are

unable or unwilling to undergo the amount of labor and application necessary to the mastery of the full curriculum will be obliged to go elsewhere.

METHODS OF TEACHING.

One of the most essential necessities for success in educational work is the possession of natural, thorough and effective methods of teaching. It is necessary, too, that these methods should be uniform in spirit throughout the school, employed equally by all the teachers under whom the student may come. In this respect Georgetown enjoys peculiar advantages. Her teaching is guided by the principles laid down in the famous *Ratio Studiorum*. This body of rules and suggestions has been elaborated by centuries of experience, and has been judged worthy of attentive study and hearty approbation by the greatest scholars. It is a noteworthy fact that many of the recently-devised methods of teaching, such as the Natural, the Inductive, and similar plans, are in reality mere repetitions of devices recommended long ago in the *Ratio Studiorum* and practiced with varying degrees of fidelity in the colleges of the Society of Jesus.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.

Special attention is called to the facilities for scientific work offered by the College. The Physics Department is one of the largest and best appointed in the University. To its use an entire floor in the east wing of the south row is devoted. The lecture-room, enjoying a southern exposure, is particularly pleasant and lightsome, and has ample facilities for projection, both by light from the sun and the electric arc. The laboratory is well provided with instruments necessary for a careful training in physical experiment and measurements, especially in electricity, while the collection of instruments in the cabinet numbers several hundred and is carefully selected for thorough demonstration of the Principles of Physics. Among them are included such instruments as Melloni's apparatus for the study of heat radiation, complete sets of single and double refracting prisms, polariscopes, both refracting and reflecting; the most improved forms of galvanometers and rheostats. The depart-

ment is provided with its own electrical plant, a 3 H. P. motor on a 500 volt circuit being used to drive an Edson bipolar generator of $1\frac{1}{2}$ kilowatts. In addition to this direct current, the lecture-room is also provided with a single-phase alternating current of 104 volts, so that electricity in its various forms is constantly before the student and subject to his command for experiments of the most practical character. The collection of Crookes's tubes is very complete, including some of the best forms for the generation of the Roentgen ray.

CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

The work in this department is of a very practical character, in accordance with the almost unanimous views of modern educators. From the very beginning of his course, each student is obliged to perform personally the greater part of his experimenting, thus supplementing by scientific training the didactic instruction of his literary classes. To meet the demands of such a course, the College has provided three large, well-lighted laboratories in the main building. Each desk is fitted with drawers and locker, and independent drainage and water and gas supply, while all necessary chemicals and apparatus are at hand. The lecture-room is very well equipped with special instruments for purposes of demonstration. A private laboratory is available for advanced students pursuing quantitative analysis or organic chemistry. All the laboratories are open to members of the chemistry classes during hours of recreation.

THE COLEMAN MUSEUM.

As early as the year 1840 the collections in Natural History, under the care of Fathers James Curley and T. Meredith Jenkins, had become sufficiently extensive to warrant the setting apart of a special room for their preservation and exhibition. Here they remained until 1889, when, prior to the Centenary Celebration, they were transferred to their present quarters, in the north portion of the main building. To this hall, by decree of the Faculty, was given the name of James V. Coleman, '69, in acknowledgment of his distinguished benefactions to the College. It is a spacious, lightsome room, fitted with numerous

cases of various designs, all made of cherry wood, highly polished.

The various collections have been rearranged and displayed to the best advantage, and a complete catalogue of the Museum prepared.

In the Department of Biology much progress has been made. A very fine ornithological collection has been acquired, and arranged according to the most modern system of classification. The shell collection is also very satisfactory, and there is also a sufficiently large herbarium. The Museum has twelve good microscopes of the Bausch and Lomb type, and a series of biological charts by Leuchart and a fair collection of skeletons. Much is still needed, especially since the recent introduction of biological teaching into the Preparatory School in the way of anatomical and physiological models, botanical charts, and mounted preparations in general biology.

Particular attention has been given to the mineral collection, which embraces specimens illustrating the entire field of Mineralogy, some of them being unique. Besides the exhibition series, numbering about three thousand specimens, there is a working collection carefully determined and arranged in drawers for the convenience of the classes. A feature of this department is the collection of minerals found in the District of Columbia by Mr. John W. Langdale, and presented by him to the Museum. The collection contains many species not previously known to exist in this locality. Mr. Langdale has also donated several hundred specimens to the general collection, and has always placed at the disposal of the Curator his rare skill as a mineralogist.

In Geology and Paleontology, likewise, there are excellent collections, the rocks and fossils, arranged stratigraphically, occupying an entire row of double cases. Notable among the latter is the unusual number of specimens of the remains of vertebrates, many collected in Alaska.

THE ART AND HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS.

The College possesses the nucleus of a valuable collection of works of art, and a number of Maryland Colonial relics. It has

long been the wish of the Faculty to increase these collections and give them the prominence they deserve.

Among the paintings are several works of merit by ancient and modern masters, two mosaic pictures of great beauty and value, several busts in marble or bronze, an admirable portrait of the Founder of the College, Archbishop John Carroll, painted by Gilbert Stuart and presented by Judge P. Ord, etc. A full-length portrait of Mrs. J. V. Dahlgren, painted by Müller Ury, adorns the first parlor.

Some time ago an effort was made to create a collection of portraits of distinguished alumni of the College. This has now assumed considerable proportions. In the course of the year there have been added fine pictures of Rear Admiral Winfield Scott Schley, U. S. N., LL. D.; Rear Admiral George W. Melville, U. S. N., LL. D.; W. Bourke Cockran, LL. D.; Samuel Clagett Busey, M. D., LL. D.; Daniel Roberts Brower, M. D., LL. D.

Two gentlemen have lately enriched the College with a number of valuable engravings, prints and photographs, which have been employed to adorn the heretofore bare walls of the renovated parlors, the Seniors' Reading Room and the large Study Hall. The effects for art and refinement of these much-needed decorations will doubtlessly be great and commensurate with the nobility of the subjects and the artistic merit and recognized beauty of the pictures.

George D. Mackay, Esq., of New York, presented forty-five engravings, mezzo-tints, coppers, photographs, etc., of unusually large size, collected abroad, and embracing signed Dorés, Martins, etc.

William Vincent McGrath, Jr., '87, decorated the Seniors' Library with a gallery of forty-two murillo-tints mounted in highly artistic frames.

THE BEAUCHAMP HUGHES ART CABINET.

The warm and enlightened interest felt for Georgetown University by a Southern lady has created a memorial room as unique in character as it is precious in its varied contents. Early in 1899 Mrs. Louise Beauchamp Hughes presented the

University with the accumulation of her treasures in books, engravings, pictures, china, bric-a-brac, fans and laces made during many years of residence and visits in the principal countries of Europe. In order to arrange the articles, with the consent of the President and Directors, she caused the parlor of the North Building to be converted into an elegant apartment, at an expense of \$1,500; and in order to maintain them in perpetuity she has left to the College a legacy of \$10,000. The cabinet is thus singularly complete in its foundation. And whilst it will ever serve as a monument of what the talent and taste, the energy and perseverance of an American gentlewoman can accomplish, it is a highly prized as well as dainty addition to the museums of the University.

In the course of the year a catalogue of the exhibits will be prepared; meanwhile it will be satisfactory to note the following classes and some specimens:

The Library.—In the Italian and German cities, Mrs. Beauchamp Hughes had splendid opportunities of purchasing rare, curious and unique books and engravings. Among these are Latin and German Bibles of extraordinary value for arrangement and copious illustration: Missals of various dates, both in manuscript and print; Neo Latinist and Italian authors in early editions, often with a profusion of engravings; volumes of congratulatory and eulogistic prose and verse customary in Rome, Venice, and Florence; specimens of the Bodini and Parma presses; a dainty compilation of Lord Byron's work when learning Armenian at San Lazzaro, and other rarities of the great polyglot printing house of this monastery; Fénelon's *Télémaque* in a German metrical version, published in three noble folios with engravings; an autograph album belonging to Miss Lolita Beauchamp Hughes, which, together with memories of Windsor Castle, contains the letters and signatures of many illustrious personages not often secured; in fine, published music, the composition of this young lady.

The Art Collection.—All lovers of the beautiful in domestic and personal decoration who visit the Cabinet are astonished at the trophies of taste, industrious collection, and wealth displayed in the cases which inclose the articles of vertu, vases,

porcelain, bric-a-brac, fans and laces. But prior and superior even to these are the pictures. In addition to the portraits of Mr. David Michael Hughes, one of America's great financiers, of his wife, Mrs. L. Hughes, née Beauchamp, and Miss Lolita, are: a finely executed copy of a Landseer, valued at several thousands, a portrait of Madame de Stael, and several rich flower pieces. Above all there is a unique portrait of Stradivari, the matchless maker of violins, captured by Mrs. Hughes as a grand prize at the very Cremona which he rendered famous. It is the intention of the foundress to cover every inch of the walls with the exquisite genre pictures in her possession.

Many pieces of the china are not to be duplicated in this country, being special gifts to the American lady by exclusive princely manufacturers. Among the dainty and precious specimens in the case devoted to fans are many of historical and ancestral significance. Her long residence in the fashionable centers of Europe, together with the enjoyment of great social and financial opportunities, enabled Mrs. Hughes to form one of the largest and best collections of laces in this country, a permanent view of which she now affords to the admirers of this delicate production of feminine ingenuity and patience.

All these and many more objects of beauty and price, frequently enhanced by important historical features, have a fine and fitting receptacle in the room which is entirely furnished by the same liberal hand, and above which the officers of the University have placed a Roman tablet with the following inscription:

MVNIFICENTIA . CL . FEM
L . BEAVCHAMP . HUGHES
CIO . IO . CCC . IC

In accepting with gratitude this gift of Mrs. Beauchamp Hughes it is a pleasure to the University to feel that the tastes of the mothers and sisters of our students are now properly represented among the many scientific and artistic collections existing at Georgetown College. The Cabinet is of ready access from the quadrangle now so easily reached since the central porch is completed and the drive to the west of the North Building constructed. It may be visited on application to the proper officials.

THE RIGGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY.

The liberal spirit of Mr. E. Francis Riggs, of Washington, has furnished the College collection of books with a fitting home, in the South Pavilion. A tablet erected by the Faculty attests the devotion with which the founder dedicated his gift to the memory of his father, the late Mr. George W. Riggs, and his brother, Mr. Thomas Laurason Riggs, once a student of the College.

The central reading room is flooded with light from the sides and ceiling, and since the introduction of electricity, is available at all hours. The alcoves are designed to afford shelf-room for 104,000 volumes, and are furnished with comfortable appliances for study and consultation.

The collection of books is estimated at more than 85,000. Among these are many rare, curious and unique works. One hundred volumes printed between the years 1472 and 1520; three manuscripts anterior to the fifteenth century, and others of later periods, together with a number of facsimiles, such as the Duke de Loubat's splendid reproductions in photochromography of ancient Aztec MSS., interest the visitor.

The deep obligations under which we are to our generous patrons and benefactors in this vital department of the University are, to some extent, expressed in the list of acknowledgments already given in this catalogue.

In the Graduates' Library equally rapid strides have been made toward perfecting a collection which will serve the Graduate Department of the University for reference and study in literature and philosophy.

DISCIPLINE.

In Georgetown's system of education, one of the most important features is the formation and training of character. Her method is intended to develop and strengthen the character no less than the mind. Hence a greater degree of supervision is exercised over the students than is usual, at the present day, in many other large institutions; but the manner of doing this is such as to relieve the plan of its harsher features.

The College is considered as constituting a large family. The professors live with the students, mingle with them constantly, take part in their sports, direct their studies personally, and in

every way assume the relation rather of older brothers than of taskmasters. This constant, familiar, personal communication on kindly terms between professor and student is a powerful means for the formation and uplifting of character.

As the student reaches the latter years of his college course, a somewhat larger degree of liberty is granted him; and when he enters the Graduate School or either of the professional departments, he is almost entirely freed from restrictions of every kind. He is then believed, by reason of the long course of judicious training which he has undergone in contact with cultivated and enlightened men, to have acquired habits of self-control, and to be prepared to comport himself anywhere and everywhere as a law-abiding, Christian gentleman.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Religious instruction is considered of the first importance in education.

Catechism forms one of the regular class recitations, and weekly catechetical lectures are attended by all. The prize for Christian Doctrine is awarded to the author of the best paper upon the matter of these lectures. Further instruction is given to such as have need of it, or are preparing for the Sacraments. For the development of piety there are two Sodalties, which meet weekly. All Catholic students are expected to approach the Sacraments at least once a month.

THE CHAPEL OF THE SACRED HEART.

In the College Quadrangle stands the Chapel of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, measuring 109 feet in extreme length, and varying in breadth from 40 to 60 feet. This structure is the generous gift of the wife of an alumnus, Mrs. John Vinton Dahlgren (Mrs. Henry Symes Lehr), née Elizabeth Drexel. The Chapel was consecrated on Friday, June 9th, 1893. Its seating capacity is about 500. The College thus possesses a spacious and beautiful structure, wherein the services of the Church may be performed with fitting solemnity and dignity.

SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

The Academic year is divided into two terms:

The first term in 1901-1902 will begin September 18, 1901, and will end February 1, 1902. The second term will begin February 4, 1902, and end June 19, 1902.

The Christmas recess begins on December 21 and ends on January 2. The Easter recess extends from Wednesday in Holy Week to the Wednesday after Easter.

No schools are taught on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons, nor on days of general religious or national observance.

The classes begin at 8.45 A. M. and continue until 12. They are resumed at 1 and continue until 3 P. M., with five minutes interruption between classes.

EXAMINATIONS AND PROMOTIONS.

A general examination in all classes is held in writing toward the close of each term. Supplementary oral examinations on the classic authors are also exacted.

Promotions ordinarily take place at the beginning of the first term. They will rarely be made at any other time.

AWARDS AND REPORTS.

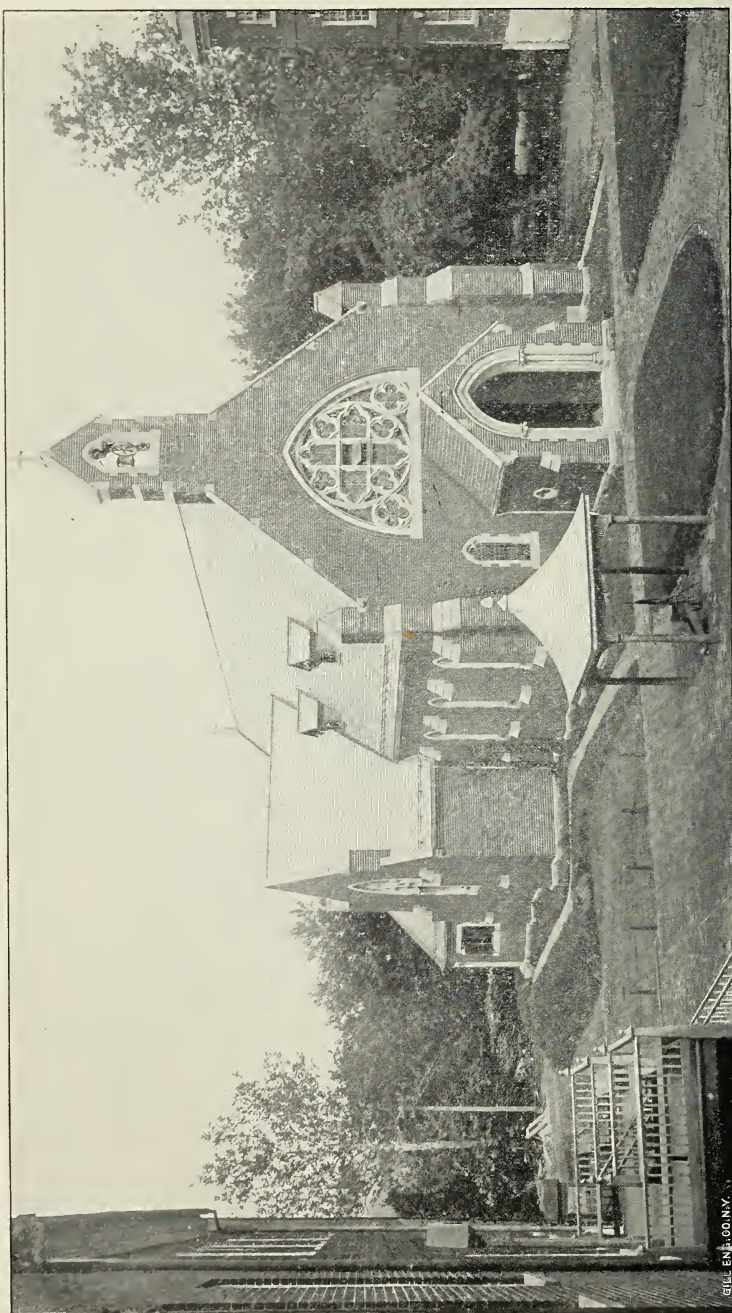
The prizes, at the Annual Distribution in June, are awarded to those who, by their class exercises during the year and the excellence of their examinations, attain the required number of marks. Absentees are not allowed to make up marks. Students, therefore, who remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess cannot expect to hold distinguished places in their classes.

Besides the Annual Distribution of Awards in the Undergraduate School, the Faculty and students are assembled at the beginning of every month, when the marks and standing of the students in their respective classes for the preceding month are publicly proclaimed, and testimonials awarded to those who have attained the prescribed degree of excellence.

A quarterly report of the standing in class, the progress and general conduct of every student is sent to his parents or guardian.

ACADEMIC COSTUME

The University cap and gown are worn by the Senior Class of the College, and on the more solemn academic occasions their use is obligatory. Students of the Graduate School add the hood; and all graduates of the University are entitled to wear the complete academic costume, consisting of gown, cap, and hood. All members of the Faculty who hold a degree from another institution of learning may wear the hood proper to the corresponding degree in this University.



GILL EN. CO. N.Y.

DAHIGREN CHAPEL OF THE SACRED HEART.

It is hoped that at all commencements and other gatherings of an academic character this right will be exercised by many or all of those possessed of it.

The hood indicates in every case the wearer's degree. The Bachelor's hood is ten inches shorter than the Master's, while the Doctor's hood, of the same length as the Master's, is attached to a panel of the same material as that of the hood itself. The department in which the degree was taken is pointed out by the color of the edging, white designating Arts and Sciences; blue, Philosophy; purple, Law; green, Medicine; scarlet, Theology, etc. The interior of the hood is lined with the College colors, blue and grey, in silk.

In the foregoing and all other particulars, the hood adopted by Georgetown follows the intercollegiate agreement.

GRADUATE SCHOOL.

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

1900-1901.

REV. JOHN D. WHITNEY, S. J.,
President.

REV. JAMES P. FAGAN, S. J.,
Vice-President, Secretary of the Faculty, and Prefect of Studies.

REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S. J.,
Dean, Professor of Rhetoric, Philology, and Early English Literature.

REV. EDWARD I. DEVITT, S. J.,
Metaphysics and History of Philosophy.

REV. RENÉ I. HOLAIND, S. J.,
Ethics and Economics.

REV. EDWARD H. WELCH, S. J.,
History.

REV. TERENCE J. SHEALY, S. J.,
Post-Elizabethan Literature.

REV. JOHN G. HAGEN, S. J.,
Mathematics.

REV. ARMAND W. FORSTALL, S. J.,
Physics.

REV. JOHN BARRY SMITH, S. J.,
Chemistry.

HOWARD HELMICK,
Painting and History of Art,

ANTON GLOETZNER, Mus. Doc.,
Theory of Music.

CH. WARDELL STILES A. M., PH. D., M. S. (HONORARY),
ZOOLOGIST, BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
CORRESPONDANT DE L'ACADÉMIE DE MÉDECINE (FRANCE).
Professor of Zoölogy.

SYLVESTER D. JUDD, M. S., PH. D.,
ASSISTANT ORNITHOLOGIST, BIOLOGICAL SURVEY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
AGRICULTURE,
Professor of Biology and Curator of the Coleman Museum.

SPECIAL LECTURERS.

C. HART MERRIAM, M. D.,
CHIEF OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,
Lecturer on Distribution of Animals and Plants.

FRANK BAKER, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF ANATOMY, MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY,
Lecturer on Anthropology.

LELAND O. HOWARD, M. S., PH. D.,
CHIEF OF THE DIVISION OF ENTOMOLOGY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Lecturer on Insects.

T. S. PALMER, A. B., M. D.,
ASSISTANT CHIEF, BIOLOGICAL SURVEY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,
PERMANENT SECRETARY OF THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE
ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.
Lecturer on Mammals.

JAMES E. BENEDICT, PH. D.,
ASSISTANT CURATOR OF MARINE INVERTEBRATES, U. S. NATIONAL MUSEUM,
Lecturer on Marine Invertebrates

CHARLES T. SIMPSON,
AID FOR MOLLUSKS, U. S. NATIONAL MUSEUM,
Lecturer on Mollusks.

FREDERIC A. LUCAS,
CURATOR OF THE DEPARTMENT OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, U. S. NATIONAL
MUSEUM,
Lecturer on Comparative Anatomy.

FREDERICK V. COVILLE, B. S.,
CHIEF OF THE DIVISION OF BOTANY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,
Lecturer on Desert Life.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

In the various departments of the Graduate School of Georgetown University provision is made for those college graduates who desire to continue their education in the Arts and Sciences. Some, in accordance with the best spirit of the age, seek these literary and scientific resources from a love of true learning, whilst others have in view a more complete preparation for the professions in which there is a call for general knowledge. It is the object of this vital part of the University to satisfy all such demands in the fullest and most liberal manner.

The courses, if pursued to the full extent recommended, are ample enough to tax the energies of any student. It is, therefore, more satisfactory to devote an entire year to them before entering upon the study of Law or Medicine, which the University also provides. Yet the minimum of work exacted is not too much to be profitably combined with the required attention to purely professional studies.

ADMISSION.

All graduates of Georgetown College, as also graduates of institutions of like standing, are admissible to these courses.

RESIDENCE.

Students devoting themselves to Graduate work only at the College may reside within the College walls or not, as may suit their convenience. Those attending the Schools of Law or Medicine are expected to live outside of the College; and, if desired, good boarding places, where reasonable rates are charged, will be secured for them.

The classes in the Graduate courses are conducted in the halls at Georgetown, from 9 A. M. to 12 M. Those in Biology, partly at Georgetown on certain evenings, and partly in the Medical College in the afternoon.

TERM TIME.

The year opens usually on the first day of October, and closes with the annual commencement of the College in the latter part of June. It is divided into the fall, winter, and spring terms.

STUDIES.

A brief schedule of courses offered in the various branches will be found subjoined. Class work is carried on by lectures, directions in reading, and intimate personal and practical guidance on the part of the professor; and on the side of the student by repetitions, review and practice papers, and the preparation of theses. The aim is to surround the Graduate student with every facility for advanced work, and every incitement to original investigation, in a word, to foster in him the spirit and habits of the scientist and scholar.

Every student must select at least three courses involving attendance upon lectures for eight hours a week. One of these courses must be Rational Philosophy. In the case of applicants for the degree of Master of Sciences, Rational Philosophy is optional, but must be replaced both as to study and examination by specialization in some branch of the Natural Sciences.

AIDS TO STUDY.

Graduate students have the privilege of consulting their professors outside the regular class hours. Under the direction of the respective lecturers, they have the use of the Riggs Memorial Library, the Cabinet of Physics, the Physical, Biological, and Chemical Laboratories of the College, and the Scientific collections of Coleman Museum.

The Graduates' Library of Philosophy and Literature, a choice collection intended for the seminar and reference, and already comprising some thousands of volumes, is placed in the old library of the North Building, occupied by the resident Graduates, and is accessible at all times as a study. The Morris Literary and Debating Society is organized for Graduate, Law, and Medical Students.

DEGREES.

The Master's degree in Arts and the same degree in Science, will be given to those already holding the corresponding Bachelor's degree, on the completion of one year of residence, with attendance upon lectures, presentation of papers, and satisfactory examinations, as specified above.

For the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, a minimum of two years of Graduate work, one of which at least must be spent in residence, will be required. The candidate must pass a final examination, present a thesis bearing upon his special department of study, and convince the committee appointed by the Faculty of his distinguished merit to receive this degree.

The condition of residence may be waived in certain special cases where evidence of eminent fitness is submitted by the candidate. In such cases, candidates must file an application at the beginning of October of the academic year in which they wish to take the degree, specifying the degrees they hold, the line of work they intend to pursue, and the title and scope of the thesis they intend to submit. The special oral examination will be exacted in every case.

FEES AND EXPENSES.

The fee for tuition is \$100 for the entire course of instruction. The charge for room, board and washing at the College is \$400 for the year.

COURSES FOR 1901-1902.

PHILOSOPHY.

Course 1.—METAPHYSICS. Two hours per week.

Leading questions of the day are developed with particular reference to modern theories, and more fully treated than can be attempted in the Undergraduate course.

A. Cosmology. Composition or essential constitution of bodies. Laws of Nature. Miracles.

B. Psychology. Relation of Physiology to Psychology.

(a) Phenomenal Psychology. (1) Sensuous life. Sensation. The Senses. Modern theories: Descartes, Locke, etc., Kant, Spencer. Inner sense. Imagination. Association. Feeling. (2) Rational life. Origin of intellectual ideas. Theories of Plato, Descartes, Leibnitz, Kant: Associationalism, Evolutionism, and Intuitionism. Defense of the Peripatetic theory of abstraction. Acts of the human mind; apprehension, judgment and reasoning. Rational appetite. The will. The emotions. Language.

(b) Rational Psychology. Substantiality and simplicity of the human soul. Its spirituality. Recent theories: "Mind-stuff." Immortality of the soul. Union of the soul and body. Locus of the soul: Phrenology. Origin of the soul. Evolution. Animal Psychology.

c. Theodicy. Existence and Attributes of God. Divine Providence. Ontologism. Pantheism and Agnosticism refuted.

Course 2.—HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY. Two hours per week.

A. Philosophy of Antiquity.—(a) Oriental Philosophy: Chinese, Indian, Persian. (b) Grecian Philosophy: Ionic, Pythagorean, Eleatic, Sophistic: Socrates, Plato, Aristotle: Stoic, Epicurean, Sceptic, Eclectic, Neo-Platonic.

B. Philosophy of the Christian Era. —(a) Patristic: Ante-Nicene, Post-Nicene. (b) Scholastic Philosophy: its beginnings, progress, and full development. (c) Arabian and Jewish Philosophy.

c. Modern Philosophy.—Bacon, Hobbes, Locke, Berkeley, Hume, Reid, Brown, Hamilton, Mill, Bain, Spencer, McCosh,

Porter, Brownson. Descartes, Malebranche, Condillac, Baye, Voltaire, Rousseau, Diderot, d'Alembert, Cousin, Comte, De Bonald, de Lammenais. Spinoza, Leibnitz, Wolff, Kant, Fichtel Schelling, Hegel, Schleiermacher, Schopenhauer, Herbart, Lotze, Hartmann, Ubaghs, Gioberti, Rosmini.

Course 3.—ETHICS AND POLITICS. Two hours per week.

General Ethics. Man's destiny. Happiness. Perfection. Moral conduct. Human acts. Determinants and standard of morality. Passions. Habits, virtues and vices. Sanction of moral order. Natural Law. Law, the objective rule of human acts. Conscience, the subjective rule.

Special Ethics. Duties and rights. Individual Law. Revelation. Public worship. Self-culture and station in life. Suicide. Private ownership. Duelling. Lying. Social Law. Domestic society. Divorce. Celibacy. Education. Civil Society. Authority.

Politics. Forms of government. Essential functions: legislative, judiciary, executive. Armed force. Civil administration. Penal code. Church and State. Ecclesiastical Society. International Law. Intervention. War and peace.

Course 4.—ECONOMICS. Two hours per week.

Four Economic Schools: liberal or classical, socialist, Christian, historical. Notions of wealth, value and price.

Production of Wealth. Factors: Nature, labor, capital. Social conditions: Association, Division of labor. Exchange: Money, Monometallism and Bimetallism, Paper Money. International trade: Free trade and protection. Credit: Banks, bank notes. Equilibrium between Production and Consumption.

Consumption. Expenditure. Saving. Investing.

Distribution. The social problem. Socialist solution. Rights of property. Classes of sharers: autonomous producer, master, wage-earner, man living on his income, the indigent.

Public Finances.

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Course 5.—ENGLISH PHILOLOGY. One hour per week.

Survey of Transition English. The language of Chaucer, Shakespeare, Dryden and Newman. Dialects: Americanisms.

Historical Grammar, together with analytical reading of the representative writers of each period. Use of the early English Text Society publications.

ADVANCED RHETORIC. One hour per week.

Study of form in the more salient literary productions of the period. The essay, drama, novel, satire. Forensic and academic oratory. Periodical literature. Journalism. Composition with a view to authorship. Criticism. A strong feature of this course is the system of private conferences between the professor and student, in which, from an analysis of the papers presented, the literary character of the individual is formed.

Course 6.—ENGLISH LITERATURE.—Pre-Elizabethan. One hour per week, first term.

Anglo-Saxon Period: Beowulf, Caedmon, Adhelm, Cynewulf, Bede, Alfred the Great, Aelfric. Norman and Semi-Saxon Period: Geoffrey of Monmouth, Walter Map, Romances, especially the Arthurian cycle. Layamon, Orm, Hermit of Hampole, Robert of Brunne. Chaucer Period: Langland, Gower, Chaucer, Lydgate. The Scotch Poets: Barbour, James I. Dunbar, Douglas. Ballads. Pre-Shakespearean drama.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.—Post-Elizabethan. Two hours per week.

The era of the great dramatists—Shakespeare. Three Poets: Spencer, Milton, Dryden. The Age of Queen Anne. Johnson, Burke, Cowper, Burns, Blake. The Nineteenth Century—Scott, Byron, Macaulay, Wordsworth, Tennyson, Newman, Ruskin.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.—American. One hour per week, second term.

Survey of the Colonial and Revolutionary Periods. Representative names—Franklin, Webster, Irving, Brownson, Emerson, Prescott, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Lowell.

Course 7.—FRENCH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. Two hours per week.

(a) Philology. Origin and formation of the language. Gallic, Latin and Teutonic elements. The "Langue d'Oc" and "Langue d'Oil." The dialect of "Ile de France."

(b) Literature. Early epics and lyrics. Chanson de Roland. The Troubadours. The Trouvères of the XII. and XIII. centuries. Early dramatic cycles. The confrères de la Passion. First French Comedy. Prose writers of the XII.-XVI. centuries.

Course 8.—GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. Two hours per week.

(a) Philology. Development of Modern High German.

(b) Literature. Dawn of the modern era. Age of Frederick the Great. The literary galaxy at Weimar. Analysis and critical reading of authors.

N. B.—For admission to the courses of French and German Literature, a reading knowledge of these languages is required.

Course 9.—COMPARATIVE LITERATURE. One hour per week.

(a) Synopsis of the classic literature of Greece and Rome.

(b) Sketches of the ancient literature of the East: Hebrew, Assyrian and Egyptian, Sanscrit and Zend. Also short accounts of modern Persian, Arabic, Chinese, and Japanese.

(c) The origin and progress of the Romance literatures, with the exception of French. Special studies of great authors; Dante, Tasso, Manzoni; Cervantes, Lope de Vega, Calderon, Camoens.

The work of this course is facilitated by Baumgartner's Welt-literatur.

HISTORY.

Course 10.—Two hours a week. (a) Theory of historical writing. Euristic, Documents, Chronology. Mental and moral qualifications of the Historian. (b) Epochal events in the Roman Empire and the Middle Ages. (c) American History. The Constitution of the United States.

Arrangements are being made for a course of Ecclesiastical History.

NATURAL SCIENCES.

Course 11.—PURE MATHEMATICS. Two hours a week for each course. (a) Arithmetical and Algebraic Analysis. (b) The Ausdehnungslehre. (c) Non-Euclidian Geometry.

Course 12.—APPLIED MATHEMATICS. Four hours a week. Analytical Mechanics.

Course 13.—MECHANICAL DRAWING. Two hours a week. Descriptive Geometry and Machine Design.

Course 14.—PHYSICS. Two hours a week for each course.

(a) Mathematical theory of Electricity. Theory of Dynamos.

(b) Thermodynamics.

Course 15.—BIOLOGY. See special prospectus.

Course 16.—CHEMISTRY. Lectures. Three hours a week. Laboratories open eight hours daily.

Laboratory Courses: (a) Quantitative Analysis. (b) Preparation of Organic Compounds.

DEPARTMENT OF FINE ARTS.

Course 17.—PAINTING. Two hours a week. (a) Philosophy and history of art, in a series of special lectures. (b) Technical instruction in drawing and painting.

Course 18.—MUSIC. Two hours a week. (a) Harmony. (b) Counterpoint.

As opportunities may offer or demand may suggest, other courses will be provided.

PRACTICAL SUGGESTIONS.

The advancement of learning in this country creates a demand for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in course. In order to maintain this degree at its highest standard, in addition to other qualifications, a most sound and thorough training is necessary. For this, due provision has been made in our Graduate School. Under the direction of our Professors of Philosophy the whole field of philosophical teaching is surveyed, the history of the science fully treated, and the means of immediate preparation given for the final tests required for this degree.

Graduates desiring to fit themselves as professors and lecturers have every facility to perfect themselves in their chosen specialty. Besides a regular engagement in Universities, Colleges, Seminaries, High Schools, courses of lectures on literary and scientific subjects are growing in popularity in these institutions. Moreover, the development of University Extension, Summer Schools, Reading Circles, etc., brings with it opportunities for the promotion of true culture which the lecturer cannot afford to overlook.

Students for the Church can extend and complete the Philosophy they have begun in their last college year, and thus prepare the main requirements for entrance into Theology. This, together with Ecclesiastical History, in which the great questions under controversy will be treated, and courses in the theory and practice of Rhetoric and in Literature, will supply a year of useful and systematic work amidst surroundings to which they are already accustomed. Facility in the use of Latin can be acquired by conversation in groups formed for the purpose.

Those who aim at Journalism can lay a solid foundation in such courses as Philosophy, Ethics, Economics, History, Advanced Rhetoric, English and French or German Language and Literature. In addition to the required essays and dissertations in their departments, they may profitably secure for practice the Washington correspondence of some newspapers of the country.

BIOLOGY.

As the discussion of questions in Sociology is of moment to the aspirant to the Church and the Bar, so a knowledge of the principles of Biology is invaluable to the medical student. Moreover, the importance of this subject in modern times as an element of culture and an adjunct to philosophical training is too plain to need demonstration. It is believed, therefore, that many graduates who are aiming at the higher degrees of Master of Arts or Doctor of Philosophy will desire to follow the courses of this department. Attention is called to the unusual advantages Georgetown possesses for this study, and which will be found on another page.

Moreover, for a thorough course of medicine, the study of Biology is an excellent preparation, and is fast becoming an essential prerequisite.

Detailed suggestions for the appropriate selection of courses by various classes of students will be found on another page.

The instruction in this department will be under the general direction of Ch. Wardell Stiles, Ph. D., while in the discussion of various groups of plants and animals, recourse will be had to specialists in the Government service, who have been engaged to give series of lectures in their respective fields. The

international reputation of these men in their specialities is abundant guarantee of the elevated and thorough character of the courses.

No extra fee for these courses will be required of Graduate students in the Arts and Sciences, or of the medical students pursuing the regular four years' course in the University. Students in the Medical Preparatory and Special students will be charged a very moderate sum, according to the number of courses taken.

The courses in Biology are designed for the following classes of students:

Graduate Students —(1) Candidates for the degree of Master of Arts who desire some knowledge of biological science for the sake of general culture, and who choose this subject as minor work. Courses required, 1 and 2; elective, 3 and 4.

(2) Candidates for the Master's degree who desire to pay more attention to this subject, with a possible view of specializing in Biology or of studying medicine. Courses required, 1 to 4; elective, 5 to 11.

Candidates for the Master's degree, with Biology as major subject, will consult with the Dean of the Graduate School regarding elective studies in the Medical Department. Upon recommendation by this officer they will receive from the Dean of the Medical Faculty cards of admission to the courses elected.

Medical Students.—Students who desire to prepare themselves for the study of Medicine, without reference to the Master's degree, may combine the biological course of the Graduate School and of the first and second years of the Medical Department with work in modern and classical languages and the physical sciences given in the Collegiate Department. By following these preparatory studies for two years, the student will be able to anticipate one year of his medical course, besides securing a far more thorough preparation for his subsequent career as a physician.

Such preparatory students in Medicine will matriculate with George M. Kober, M.D., Dean of the Medical Faculty, Washington,

D. C., by whom they will be referred to the Dean of the Graduate School for consultation regarding the courses to be pursued at the College.

Special students are admitted to single courses upon the approval of the Dean of the Graduate School, or of the Dean of the Medical Faculty.

Special Students.—The ample field of Biology as outlined in the foregoing schedule, invites non-collegiate students to select courses suitable to their necessities, abilities, or tastes.

During the first half of the year special stress will be laid upon the zoölogical, during the last half upon the botanical (cryptogamic and phanerogamic) side of Biology.

During the spring term the class will take field excursions to study the interaction of organisms, the life histories of animals, plants, etc. Students will be required to prepare theses based on the results of independent field-work.

Courses in Biology.

Course 1.—GENERAL Zoölogy. Two lectures per week. October–June. Professor Stiles, assisted by Drs. Baker, Benedict, Howard, Judd, Merriam, Palmer, and Messrs. Simpson, Lucas and others.

The course will consist of about seventy lectures, and will cover in a very general way the principles of Zoölogy and a review of the different groups of animals.

The lectures will be illustrated with charts and specimens. The discussion of many of the groups will be given by specialists in those groups.

Course 2.—PRACTICAL BIOLOGY. Three hours per week. October–June. Professor Judd.

This course will consist of laboratory work, supplemented by short lectures.

It will familiarize the student with typical specimens of the various groups of plants and animals: each example chosen will be studied from the standpoints of anatomy, physiology, development, and classification. Starting with the unicellular organisms (*Ambœba*, *Stentor*, *Bacteria*, *Yeast*, *Protococcus*) the student will pass to an examination of the multicellular plants and

animals. Microscopic studies and dissections will be made of several common animals, such as the river-fluke, earthworm, crayfish, grasshopper, fish, frog, and rabbit.

Course 3.—EMBRYOLOGY. One lecture per week. October-February. Professor Judd.

This course will consist of about twenty lectures, covering the subject up to organology. It is required of the first and second classes of the Medical Department of Georgetown University, and is illustrated by numerous charts prepared especially for these lectures.

Course 4.—ANIMAL PARASITES. Ten lectures. Professor Stiles.

This course comprises a series of lectures on the animal parasites found in the human subject. The lecturer will describe the anatomy, life-history of the different forms, and the best means of treatment and prevention. The lectures will be illustrated by a series of wall maps by Leuckart, by numerous original charts prepared especially for the course, and by exhibition of specimens. Practical laboratory exercises in microscopic examinations of meat for *Trichinella spiralis*, and of fæces, for determining the presence of parasites, will supplement the lectures.

This course is required of the third and fourth years of the Medical Department. About half of the lectures are included in Course 1.

Course 5 —PHYSIOLOGY. Three times a week for two years. October to April. Prof. C. H. A. Kleinschmidt.

Required of the first and second years of the Medical Department.

Course 6.—NORMAL HISTOLOGY. Four hours per week. October-April. Prof. Hugh M. Smith, assisted by Drs. R. S. Blackburn and J. A. Clark.

Required of the first year in the Medical Department.

Course 7.—OSTEOLOGY. Three hours per week. Fall term. Dr. Edwin R. Hodge.

Required of the first year of the Medical Department.

Course 8.—HUMAN ANATOMY. Two lectures per week for

two years. October–April. Dr. Frank Baker, assisted by Drs. Reisinger and Hummer.

Required of the first and second years of the Medical Department.

Course 9.—PRACTICAL ANATOMY.—Daily. October–April. Dr. E. M. Reisinger, assisted by Drs. A. L. Howard, Walker, Gwynn, Marburg, Gapen.

Required of the first and second years of the Medical Department.

Course 10.—BACTERIOLOGY. Four hours per week. October to April. Dr. Behrend.

Required of third year of the Medical Department.

Course 11.—BACTERIOLOGICAL PRACTICUM. Two hours per week. October–December; six hours per week, January–April. Dr. Behrend.

Required of third year of the Medical Department.

SCIENTIFIC OPPORTUNITIES.

The Biological Collection at Georgetown College.

The College Laboratories.

The Coleman Museum, which with its classified specimens in Natural History, is of the greatest practical benefit to the student. It may be freely used in consultation with the curator, Dr. Judd, Professor of Biology.

The Toner Scientific Circle.

The College Walks, which with their varieties of animal and vegetable life, form an immediately available training ground for the naturalist.

The Smithsonian Institution.

The National Museum.

Army Medical Museum.

The Riggs Memorial Library at Georgetown College.

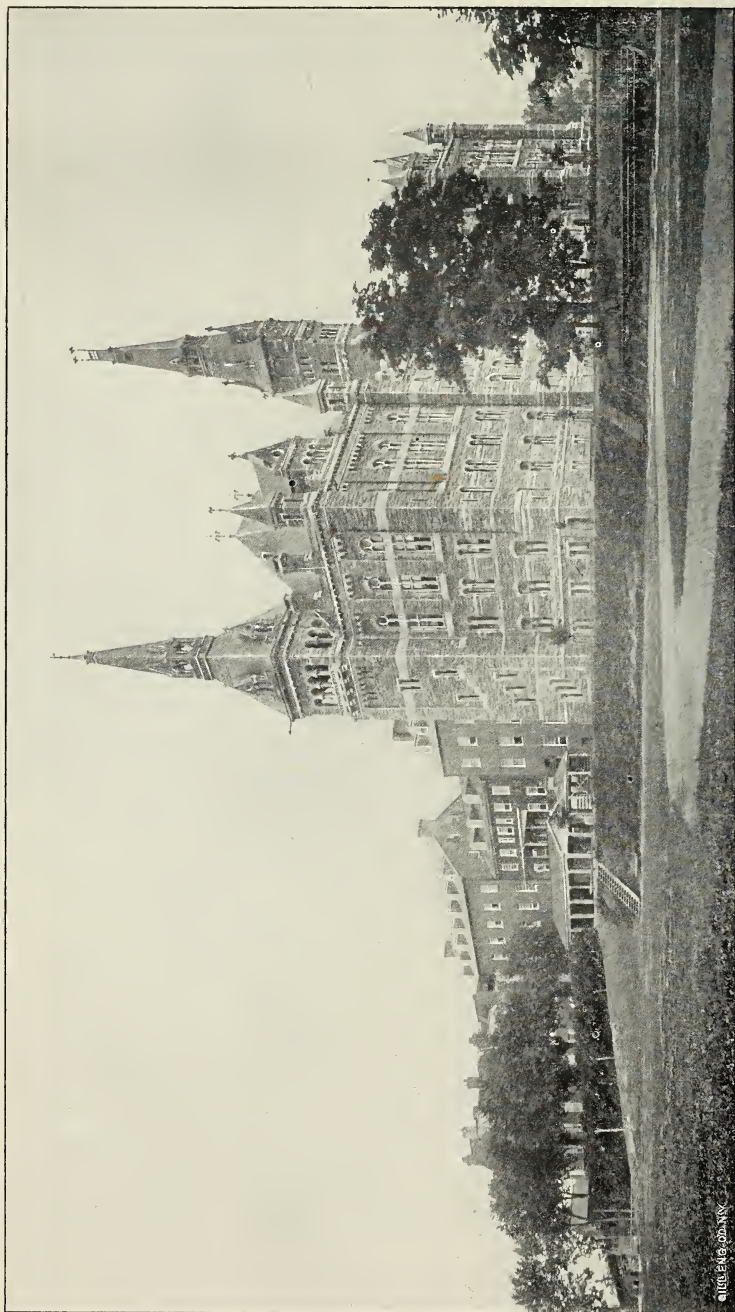
The Library of Congress.

The Libraries of the Government Departments.

The U. S. National Zoological Park.

Students of exceptional merit have the privilege of access to the Government laboratories.

The country around Washington is admirably adapted for field work.



THE COLLEGE BUILDINGS FROM THE SOUTHEAST.

SCHEDULE OF LECTURES, 1900-1901.

GRADUATE SCHOOL.

	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.
9-10 A. M.	Philosophy.	Political Economy.	History of Philosophy. Comparative Lit.	Political Economy.	Philosophy.	History of Philosophy.
10-11 A. M.	Advanced Rhetoric.	History.	Ethics.	History.	Ethics.	
11-12 A. M.	German.	Post-Elizabethan English.	Philology.	Post-Elizabethan English.	Early English.	
4.30-5.30 P. M.	Biology.				Biology.	
7-9 P. M.			Biology.		Practicum in Biology.	

THE OBSERVATORY.

STAFF OF OBSERVATORY.

REV. JOHN G. HAGEN, S. J.,

Director.

REV. GEORGE ZWACK, S. J.,

Assistant Astronomer.

Rev. John T. Hedrick assumed the chair of mathematics and astronomy at Woodstock College in the fall of 1898, but he continues his co-operation with our Observatory as much as his other duties allow.

BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT.

With regard to the building and equipment the following description will be of interest to our friends. The Observatory stands on an eminence at a distance of about four hundred yards from the College. The main building is sixty feet long and thirty feet wide, and is divided from east to west into three rooms. The eastern room contains a nine-inch photographic transit instrument, with collimators, by Saegmuller, of Washington. In the western room is mounted a transit instrument, by Ertel & Son, of Munich. It is seven feet long and has a four-and-one-half-inch object-glass. The middle part of the Observatory is three stories high, surmounted by a rotary dome eighteen feet in diameter. Here is erected the twelve-inch equatorial.

In the room below the dome is the library containing the observations and other publications of nearly all the observatories in the world.

Under the library is the clock room, with four pendulum clocks and two chronometers, a chronograph, and a switchboard from which the electrical connections with all the instruments are made. A special line connects the switchboard with the United States Naval Observatory.

All the instruments and rooms are furnished with electric light.

A separate dome, twelve feet in diameter, on the southwest brow of the hill, shelters the old equatorial, by Troughton & Simms, which has an aperture of nearly five inches.

An extension added to the eastern side of the main building contains an instrument for the determination of the variations of latitude: the photographic zenith telescope.

The nine-inch photographic transit instrument has been provided with a Riefler clock in an air-tight case, the donation of the late Miss Catherine Bruce, and will be put in operation as soon as the Observatory receives the necessary assistance.

ATLAS OF VARIABLE STARS.

The *twelve-inch equatorial* has been devoted for the last nine years to the construction of an Atlas of the Variable Stars. This work is now complete in substance, and requires only occasional supplements to be kept up to date. Since this is the only Atlas for variable stars in existence, it has become indispensable in all observatories.

When the new star in the Constellation of Perseus appeared on February 21, 1901, it was kept under constant observation. The astronomical world owes to this Observatory two Charts with Catalogues, constructed for the observation of the Nova, both with the naked eye and with large telescopes.

SYNOPSIS OF HIGHER MATHEMATICS.

We may be allowed to mention, in connection with this publication, some others of a more mathematical character. Three fascicules of Volume III of the "Synopsis of Higher Mathematics" are already published, and several shorter essays have appeared in the *Bibliotheca Mathematica*, in the Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society and that of the Philosophical Society of Washington.

The plans for the edition of Leonard Euler's collected works, which were mentioned in last year's catalogue, have since taken a more definite shape. We hope to be able before many years to erect to this great mathematician the monument which his own country and the Academies of Petersburg and Berlin have owed him for more than a century.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

We are pleased to mention several donations made lately to the Observatory. The principal benefaction came from the late Mrs. Annie Donahue, of San Francisco, Cal., in accordance with an agreement made with her two sisters, Mrs. Eleanor Martin, of San Francisco, and Miss Winfride Martin, of Baltimore, Md., according to which they were to unite in donating to the College Observatory an endowment fund of \$25,000. Mrs. Donahue by her will, left to the Observatory a third part of that sum, amounting to \$8,333.34, and her executors have paid it over to the College.

Another important donation came from Miss Catharine Wolfe Bruce, to assist in the publication of the *Atlas Stellarum Variabilium*. On the commendation of our work by Prof. Edward C. Pickering, Director of Harvard College Observatory, Miss Bruce placed at the disposal of the publisher first the sum of \$1,750, and again the additional sum of \$1,400, by which generous gifts she secured the publication against all chances for want of subscribers. We have to acknowledge gratefully another gift of \$500 from the same lady for the new *Riefler* clock.

The warmest thanks of the Observatory are tendered to these donors.

UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL.

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

REV. JOHN D. WHITNEY, S. J.,
President.

REV. JAMES P. FAGAN, S. J.,
Vice-President, Secretary of the Faculty, and Prefect of Studies.

REV. EDWARD H. WELCH, S. J.,
Chaplain.

REV. EDWARD McTAMMANY, S. J.,
Treasurer and Professor of Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry.

REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J.,
Minister and Prefect of Health.

REV. TIMOTHY O'LEARY, S. J.,
Professor of Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics.

REV. FRANCIS BARNUM, S. J.,
Librarian of the Riggs Library.

REV. JOHN G. HAGEN, S. J.,
Professor of Astronomy and Director of the Observatory.

REV. THOMAS I. CRYAN, S. J.,
Prefect of Discipline.

MR. PAUL C. CAVANAGH,
Assistant Prefect of Discipline.

REV. GEORGE ZWACK, S. J.,
Assistant Astronomer.

REV. ARMAND F. FORSTALL, S. J.,
Professor of Physics, Mechanics and Calculus.

REV. J. BARRY SMITH, S. J.,
Professor of Chemistry.

REV. TERENCE J. SHEALY, S. J.,
Professor of Classics and English, Junior Class.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

REV. HENRY C. SEMPLE, S. J.,
Professor of Classics and English, Sophomore Class.

MR WILLIAM J. DEVLIN, S. J.,
Professor of Latin, Greek and English in Freshman Class.

MR. JOHN B. CREEDEN, S. J.,
Assistant Professor of Latin and Greek, Freshman Class.

REV. MARIANUS GUTIEREZ, S. J.,
Professor of Spanish.

REV. JEREMIAH CRONAN, S. J.,
Examiner of Mental Philosophy and Ethics, Senior Class.

MR. EDWARD T. FARRELL, S. J.,
Professor of Higher Algebra.

MR. LUCIEN E. C. COLLIERE, A. M.,
Professor of French.

MR. CHARLEMAGNE KOEHLER, A. M.,
Professor of German and Elocution.

MR. A. J. FAUST, A. M., PH. D., LL. D.,
Adjunct-Instructor, Latin and Greek.

MR. JOSEPH H. RAMSPACHER, S. J.,
Assistant Librarian.

MR. HOWARD HELMICK,
Professor of Drawing and Painting.

MR. ARMAND GUMPRECHT,
Organ and Piano.

MR. ERNEST LENT,
Orchestral Instruments.

MR. GEORGE H. WELLS,
Choir Master.

MR. LAWRENCE A. CALLAN,
Banjo, Mandolin and Guitar.

C. H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, PH. D., M. D.,
Attending Physician.

G. LLOYD MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.,
Consulting Physician.

WILLIAM N. COGAN, D. D. S
Attending Dentist.

ORGANIZATIONS.

THE SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY.

This Sodality is composed of Catholic students of the Undergraduate School. It is the oldest sodality in this country, having been organized in 1810. Its object is the cultivation of a religious spirit among its members and the practice of devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary.

Officers: Rev. Terence J. Shealy, S. J., Director; Michael J. Walsh, '01, Prefect; Charles C. Horsey, '01, First Assistant; Charles L. O'Brien, '02, Second Assistant; Warnick J. Kernan, '01, Secretary; Edward J. Smith, '01, Patrick V. Dowling, '04, Sacristans; John W. Timmes, '01, Joseph T. Lynch, '02, Clay F. Lynch, '03, Lawrence M. Hanretty, '04, Consultants.

LEAGUE OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS.

Devotion to the Sacred Heart has always existed among the students. On the 21st of June, 1888, the League was formally established in the College.

Officers: Mr. Edward T. Farrell, S. J., Director; Promoters—Graduate School: James A. O'Shea, '99, Joseph L. McAleer, '00. Undergraduate School: John W. Timmes, '01, Michael J. Walsh, '01, Francis T. Kanaley, '02, Francis L. Rogers, '03, Patrick V. Dowling, '04, Lawrence M. Hanretty, '04, Jozach Miller, '04, Pius L. Staub, '04. One hundred and forty members.

CONFERENCE OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

A conference of this Society was organized among the students in the year 1889-90 under the title of the Conference of St. Francis de Sales, of Georgetown College; and on the 25th of January, 1892, it was formally aggregated to the Society as an Aspirant Conference. Its purpose is primarily not only the

actual relief of the poor in the neighborhood of the College, but also to train its members in the spirit and methods of this admirable organization. Yet the charitable work performed is by no means inconsiderable. During the past year a large sum of money and many articles of clothing were distributed. The members of the Conference have given active and regular assistance to the Mission established among the soldiers at Fort Myer, Va., teaching Sunday-school there, conducting the Choir, and in other ways aiding the Father in charge.

Officers: Rev. John D. Whitney, S. J., Spiritual Director; James P. B. Duffy, '01, President; C. Moran Barry, '01, Vice-President; Edward J. Smith-(Nash.), '01, Secretary; Michael J. Walsh, '01, Treasurer; Charles C. Horsey, '01, Librarian; Thomas A. Ferneding, '01, Keeper of Wardrobe.

ST. JOHN BERCHMANS SOCIETY.

This Society is of long standing in the College. It has for its object the fostering of an especial devotion in assisting at the altar in all religious ceremonies. Membership is restricted to students of the Undergraduate classes.

Officers: Mr. John C. Geale, S. J., Director; John W. Timmes, '01, Master of Ceremonies; Charles C. Horsey, '01, Thurifer; Louis L. Lauve, '01, J. Pierce Gracie, '01, Acolytes.

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

THE GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL is published by a committee of the students, at the beginning of each month. Its purpose is to aid their literary improvement and to chronicle the news of the University. It also serves the Society of Alumni as an organ and means of intercommunication. Being principally devoted to matters of local interest, it must rely for its patronage chiefly upon the students, the alumni and the friends of the several departments of the University. These and all former students are urged to give it substantial support.

The Staff: Editor-in-chief, Hugh J. Fegan, '01. Associate Editors, Edward J. Smith (Tenn.), '01; Richard P. Whiteley, '01; G. Le G. Mullally, '02; William H. Byrnes, '03; Warnick



THE ATHLETIC FIELD AND TRACK.

J. Kernan, '01; Daniel J. Devlin, '02; Charles L. Howard, '02; Ward F. Barron, '04. Exchange Editor, A. Creed Gracie, '01. Athletic Editor, John Magruder Wolfe, '01. Business Managers, Ignatius J. Costigan, '02; Patrick V. Dowling, '04; Raymond I. Dunnigan, '04. Illustrations, John Sheridan. Department Editors, Livingston J. Cullen, '99, Law School; Frank McQuillan, (Med.), Medical School; Joseph Leo McAleer, '00, Graduate School. Alumni Correspondents, Eugene D. F. Brady, '70, Washington; John P. O'Brien, '95 (A. M.), New York; William McAleer, Jr., '98, Philadelphia.

THE PHILODEMIC SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 25, 1830.

The Philodemic is essentially a debating society, having for its object the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of knowledge. Its motto is: "Colit Societas Philodemica Eloquentiam Libertati Devinctam." It is composed of members of the more advanced classes.

Officers, First Term: Rev. Terence J. Shealy, S. J., Chancellor; James P. B. Duffy, '01, President; Warnick J. Kernan, '01, Vice-President; Edward J. Smith (Tenn.), '01, Corresponding Secretary; E. Louis Byrne, '01, Recording Secretary; Michael J. Walsh, '01, Treasurer; George B. Green, '01, First Censor; James J. Martin, '01, Second Censor.

Second Term: Rev. Terence J. Shealy, S. J., Chancellor; Warnick J. Kernan, '01, President; R. Winfield Jones, '01, Vice-President; Edward J. Smith (Tenn.), '01, Corresponding Secretary; E. Louis Byrne, '01, Recording Secretary; Michael J. Walsh, '01, Treasurer; Ignatius J. Costigan, '02, First Censor; Thomas W. Smith, '01, Second Censor.

GEORGETOWN DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION.

The Dramatic Association was reorganized in 1898 for the purpose of reviving an interest in theatricals and affording the students opportunities for obtaining the benefit of the training resulting from participation in the production of the highest class of dramatic performances.

Officers: Mr. William Devlin, S. J., Moderator; C. Moran

Barry, '01, President; Murray A. Russell, '03, Business Manager; Charles L. O'Brien, '02, Treasurer; Joseph A. Devlin, '03, Secretary; Professor Charlemagne Koehler, A. M., Instructor.

THE PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED JANUARY 8, 1839.

The object of this Society is the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of historical knowledge. The membership is open to students of Freshman class.

Officers: Mr. James J. Carlin, S. J., President; Pius L. Staub, '04, Vice-President; Harry V. Carlin, '04, Secretary; Jozach Miller, '04, Treasurer; Victor Wilson, '04, Censor.

THE STUDENTS' LIBRARY.

This contains about 4,500 volumes, selected with the view of furnishing the student with the means of reference as well as entertainment. About three years ago the library was transferred to the first floor of the south pavilion, where a hall 60 x 40 feet, handsomely furnished with oaken book-cases, librarian's inclosure, tables and chairs, has been devoted to the double purpose of library and reading room. Newspapers from the chief cities of the country, together with the leading reviews and magazines, are kept on file. The library and reading room are open to all of the students, subject to a small annual fee, which serves to defray ordinary expenses. The book-cases at present erected form only a part of a larger plan, for the completion of which \$5,000 will be required.

Officers: Mr. Richard A. Fleming, S. J., Director; James A. O'Shea, '99, A. B., Librarian; Stephen A. Douglas, '01, Assistant.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION OR "THE YARD."

Organizations for the practice of athletic sports are encouraged, but great care is taken that studies suffer no detriment from this cause.

As yet there is no adequate gymnasium for the students of the Collegiate Department. They have, however, a series of recreation rooms fitted up for their use on the ground floor. This suite comprises a central hall, an apartment for billiard tables, a dressing room for athletic contestants, a baseball room, a bowling alley, rowing machines and a running track.

The baseball field, which was extended and graded some years ago at the cost of more than \$3,000, is 525 feet in length and 425 feet in width. By the efforts of Walter S. Martin, of California, who collected the funds from members of his own family, a running track, fifteen feet in width and more than a quarter of a mile in length, has been constructed about the outer edge of the field.

The Athletic Association, or "The Yard," comprises under one general direction all the organizations existing among the students for purposes of amusement and exercise, such as Baseball, Football, Track Athletics, Rowing, Glee Association, Lawn Tennis, and Billiards. These associations, which previous to the year 1889 were independent of one another, since that date have been regulated by the Yard Committee, under the direction of the Prefect of Discipline.

The Athletic Association has frequently received aid and counsel from the Alumni of the University; but feeling the need of closer relations between present and former students, it has organized an Advisory Board. This consists of seven members, viz., a representative of the College Faculty, three members of the Society of Alumni, and three students, one from each of the three departments, Collegiate, Medical and Law.

Officers: Rev. Thomas I. Cryan, S. J., Faculty Director; James P. B. Duffy, '01, Vice-President; John M. Wolfe, '01, Secretary; Edward J. Smith, '01 (Fred.), Treasurer; Joseph T. Lynch, '01, Manager of Baseball; E. Pius O'Donnell, '03, Manager of Football; William K. Johnson, '04, Manager of Crew; C. Moran Barry, '01, Manager of Field and Track; Charles C. Horsey, '01, Manager of Tennis; Paul H. Laroussini, '04, Manager of Billiards.

The Executive Committee is composed of the above officers with the exception of the Journalist.

Advisory Board: Rev. Thomas I. Cryan, S. J., President; Mr. M. J. Colbert, Dr. Samuel S. Adams, R. Ross Perry, Jr., Alumni Members; Mr. Carlos Long (Law), Mr. William Holland, Medicine; Mr. James P. B. Duffy, Arts and Sciences.

The bowling alley was built through the kindness of Mr. William A. Wimsatt, of this city. It has not as yet been put

under the direction of the Executive Committee, but is managed by the Director of Athletics.

OFFICERS OF THE GLEE ASSOCIATION.

Mr. Richard A. Fleming, S. J., Moderator; C. Moran Barry, '01, President; Cortland A. Kernan, '01, Manager; Preston P. Edmonston, '02, Assistant Manager; Jozach Miller, '04, Secretary; George H. Wells, Leader of Glee Club; John A. Foote, Leader of Mandolin Club.

OFFICERS OF THE CLASS OF 1901.

Edward J. Smith (Tenn.), President; Hugh J. Fegan, Vice-President; John M. Wolfe, Recording Secretary; Richard P. Whitely, Corresponding Secretary; Edward J. Smith (Md.), Treasurer; Edward J. Smith (Tenn.), Beadle.

OFFICERS OF THE CLASS OF 1902.

Frederick A. Carlon, President; Preston P. Edmonston Vice-President; George A. Quinlan, Secretary and Treasurer; Jeremiah R. Duggan, Beadle.

OFFICERS OF THE CLASS OF 1903.

William H. Byrnes, Jr., President; John B. Whitehead, Vice President; Murray A. Russell, Secretary; Clay F. Lynch, Treasurer; Joseph A. Devlin, Beadle.

OFFICERS OF THE CLASS OF 1904.

Lawrence M. Hanretty, President; Clendennin J. Ryan, Vice-President; Philip L. Scantling, Secretary and Treasurer; John W. Connolly, Beadle

SCHEDULE OF COURSES.

The Courses outlined below, when not otherwise specified, are prescribed courses. Attention is called to the General Statement, p. 31.

PHILOSOPHY.

Course I.—**PSYCHOLOGY** (Senior year). Six hours a week (first term); three hours a week (second term). Lectures, repetitions, circles. Russo, S. J., *Summa Metaphysica*. Jouin, S. J., *Logic and Metaphysics*. Maher, S. J., *Psychology* (Stonyhurst series).

Life in general. Sensitive life. Outer and inner senses. The human soul. Its nature: simple, spiritual. Unity of the soul. Its origin. Immortality. Evolution. Human intellect. Origin of ideas. The will. Liberty of the will, etc.

Course II.—**NATURAL THEOLOGY** (Senior year). Three hours a week (second term). Lectures, repetitions, circles. Russo, S. J. Jouin, S. J. Boedder, S. J., *Natural Theology* (Stonyhurst series).

Proofs of the existence of God. His Essence. Examination of Pantheistic systems. The divine immutability, immensity, eternity. The divine intellect and will. Moral attributes of God. His Omnipotence. Divine Providence.

Course III.—**ETHICS** (Senior year). Six hours a week. Lectures, repetitions, circles. Jouin, S. J., *Moral Philosophy*. Russo, S. J., *Prælectiones*. Rickaby, S. J., *Moral Philosophy* (Stonyhurst series). Poland, S. J., *Coppens*, S. J.

(a) General Ethics. The moral agent. The moral act. Ultimate end of man. Hedonism and Utilitarianism. End of present stage of existence. Moral evil and moral good. Norm of morality. Merit and demerit. Natural law. Its existence, properties, sanction. Kant's categorical imperative. Positive law. Conscience. Its binding power. Rights of man.

(b) Special Ethics. Individual rights and duties. Necessity of religion. Suicide. Charity and justice. Freedom of con-

science. Right of self-defence. Ownership. Socialism. Society in general. The family. Marriage. Emancipation of women. Parental right. Slavery. The State. Origin of the State. Hobbes. Rousseau. Constitution of the State. Powers and rights of the State. Church and State. The school question. Liberty of the press, etc.

International law. Intervention. Treaties. Concordats. War.

Course IV.—COSMOLOGY (Junior year). Six hours a week for one half term. Lectures, repetitions, circles. Russo, S. J., *Summa Metaphysica*. Jouin, S. J., *Logica and Metaphysica*.

Notions of space and of time. Creation. Laws of nature. Miracles. Constitution of bodies. Dynamism. Atomism. Hylomorphism.

Course V.—GENERAL METAPHYSICS (Junior year). Six hours a week for one half term. Russo, S. J. Jouin, S. J. Rickaby, S. J., *General Metaphysics* (Stonyhurst series).

The concept of being. Essence and existence. Intrinsic and extrinsic possibility. Attributes of being. Unity. Truth. Goodness. Substance and accident. Hypostasis and personality. Quantity. Quality. Relation. Principles and causes. Kinds of cause. Principle of causality. Perfection of being. The finite and infinite. Necessary and contingent being. Order and beauty.

Course VI.—FIRST PRINCIPLES OF KNOWLEDGE. Applied Logic (Junior year). Six hours a week, for one half term. Russo, S. J. Jouin, S. J. Rickaby, S. J., *First Principles* (Stonyhurst series).

Logical truth. Certainty. Scepticism. Fundamental truths. Source of certainty. Consciousness. The external senses. Ideas. Universal ideas. Testimony. Deduction. Induction. Objective evidence, etc.

Course VII.—DIALECTICS (Junior year). Six hours a week one half term. Russo, S. J., *Summa*. Jouin, S. J., *Logica*. Poland, S. J. Coppens, S. J. Clark, S. J., *Logic* (Stonyhurst series).

Definition and division of Philosophy. Formal Logic. Intellectual perception. Ideas. Terms. Definition and division.

Judgment. Propositions. Opposition of propositions. Reasoning. The Syllogism. Argumentative fallacies.

HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY.

Course I.—(Senior year). Two hours a week. Lectures on scholasticism and modern philosophical systems.

Scholasticism. Nominalism. Realism. Mysticism. The Renaissance. German philosophy. The French School. Descartes, Malebranche, etc. Scotch and English Philosophy. Herbert Spencer and Modern Evolution theories.

Course II.—(Junior year). Two hours a week. Lectures on Greek and Christian philosophy from Aristotle to St. Bernard.

Oriental Philosophy. Aristotle. Plato. Neo-Platonism. Patristic philosophy, etc.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Course I.—(Senior year). Two hours a week. Laughlin, Political Economy. References: Gide, Devas.

LATIN.

N. B.—The reading in this department is conducted in such manner as to furnish material for illustration and comparative study in connection with the parallel courses in English Literature (q. v.)

Course I.—(Senior year). Two hours a week.

(a). Latin composition. Three Latin dissertations on assigned matter required each term.

(b) Latin authors to be read: Cicero, *de Finibus* or *de Officiis*. Seneca, *Opera Philosophica* (selections), or one tragedy, *Hercules Furens*. Boethius, *de Consolatione*. Suetonius, *Lives of the Caesars*.

Course II.—(Junior year). Two hours a week.

(a) Latin composition. Three Latin dissertations required on assigned matter each term.

(b) Latin authors to be read: Cicero, *Quaestiones Tusculanae*, *Somnium Scipionis*. Plautus, *Duo Captivi*. Curtius, *Expeditione Alexandri*. Pliny, *Letters*. Lucretius, *de Origine Rerum*.

Course III.—(Sophomore year). Six hours a week.

(a) Latin composition. One written composition required each week.

(b) Latin authors to be read: Cicero: pro Milone,¹ pro Ligario, pro lege Manilia,¹ pro Marcello. Horace, Epodes, Satires, Epistles (selections). Juvenal, Satires, 1, 4, 5, 10. Tacitus: Agricola, Germania, Annals, Bks. 1, 2. Quintilian, Bk. 10.

Course IV.—(Freshman year). Six hours a week.

(a) Latin composition. Two exercises in Latin composition required each week. Bradley, Aids to Latin Composition.

(b) Latin authors to be read: Cicero, pro Archia and in Verrem (de Signis or de Suppliciis). Virgil, Æneid, Bks. 6, 9, 10. Horace, Odes (selected). Livy, Bks. 21, 22.

GREEK.

N. B.—The reading in this department is conducted in such a way as to furnish material for illustration and comparative study in connection with the parallel courses in English literature.

Greek in Senior year is optional. Courses in advanced work will be arranged as required.

Course I.—(Junior year). Two hours a week.

Aeschylus, Agamemnon. Plato, Gorgias and Phædo. St. Basil, In Gordium Martyrem, or, On the Reading of Books. Pindar, IV. Pythian Ode. Sophocles, Antigone or Aristophanes, Birds.

Course II.—(Sophomore year). Four hours a week.

Demosthenes, Philippica I. and De Corona. Aeschines in Ctesiphontem. Sophocles, Œdipus Tyrannus and Œdipus Coloneus. Thucydides, Bk. II. St. John Chrysostom, Eutropius.

Course III.—(Freshman year). Four hours a week.

Homer, Odyssey, Bks. 1, 2 (any other books may be substituted.) Plato: Crito, Apologia. The Bucolic Poets: Theocritus, Bion, Moschus (selections). Euripides, Hecuba or Medea. Herodotus (selections).

¹A satisfactory rhetorical analysis of these orations will be exacted. Cf. English Course.

ENGLISH.

Course I.—(Senior year). Two hours a week.

First Term: Comparative study of dramatic composition. Jevons, History of Greek Art. Moulton, Ancient Classical Drama. Campbell, Introduction to Greek Tragedy.

Second Term: Comparative Study of Epic and Lyric Poetry. Cruttwell, History of Latin Literature. Jebb, Introduction to Homer, and Growth and Influence of Greek Poetry.

Course II.—(Junior year). Two hours a week.

First Term: Age of Dante and Italian influence on English Literature. Chaucer. Snell, Italian Literature.

For Reference: Ozanam, Dante. Church, Dante. Hettinger, Divina Commedia. Newman, Idea of a University. Liddon, Essays (Dante and St. Thomas, Dante and the Franciscans.)

Second Term: The Age of Queen Anne and of Louis XIV. Saintsbury, French Literature. Longhaye, S. J., Histoire de la Literature Française.

Course III.—(Sophomore year). Four hours a week.

(a) Theory of Rhetoric. Kleutgen, S. J., Ars Dicendi. Coppins, S. J., Oratorical Composition.

For reference: Cope and Sandys, Aristotle's Rhetoric. Whately, Rhetoric Genung.

(b) Rhetorical Analysis and Composition. Analysis of portions of Aeschines in Ctesiphontem; Demosthenes, De Corona; Cicero, pro Lege Manilia and pro Milone; Burke, on Conciliation and on the Bristol Election; Webster, Bunker Hill Oration; Newman, Second Spring; Selections from Bradley's Orations and Arguments.

N. B.—A written composition is exacted in this year once a week.

(c) History and Criticism.

First Term: The Elizabethan Age. Brooke, English Literature.

For reference: Saintsbury, Age of Elizabeth. Ward, English Poets, Volume II, Palgrave, Golden Treasury (First Series), Book II. Jebb, Athenian Orators. Campbell, Guide to Greek Tragedy.

Second Term: Early English Writers. Brooke, English Literature.

For reference: Brooke, Early English Literature. Palgrave, Golden Treasury (First Series), Book I. Ward, English Poets, Vol. I.

(d) Reading and discussion.

First Term: Shakespeare: Julius Caesar, Coriolanus.

Second Term: Shakespeare: Hamlet, King Lear.

Course IV.—(Freshman year). Four hours a week.

(a) Theory of Literature. Kleutgen, S. J., *Ars Dicendi*. Coppens, S. J., *Introduction to Rhetorical Composition*.

For reference: Butcher, *Aristotle's Theory of Poetry and Fine Arts*. Stedman, *Nature of Poetry*. Shairp, *Poetical Interpretation of Nature*. Ward, *English Poets (Introductory Essays)*. Watts, *Essay on Poetry (Encyclopædia Britannica)*.

(b) History and Criticism (1730–1832), Brooke's *Outlines*.

First Term: Lake School to Victorian Age, inclusive.

For reference: Edmund Gosse, *Eighteenth Century Literature*; Ward, *English Poets*, Vols. III. IV.; Saintsbury, *on Nineteenth Century Literature*; Stedman, *Victorian Poets*.

Second Term: From Elizabeth to the Restoration (1603–1660). From the Restoration to Pope (1660–1730).

(c) Literary Analysis and Discussion.

1. Poets. First Term: Pastoral and Lyric Poets.

Spencer, *Astrophel*. Milton, *Lycidas*. Shelley, *Adonais*. Arnold, *Thyrsis*. Palgrave, *Golden Treasury (First Series)*, Bk. 4; *Golden Treasury (Second Series)*.

Second Term; Lyric and Epic Poets.

Palgrave, *Golden Treasury (First Series)*. Bk. 3. Milton, *Paradise Lost*, Bks. 3, 4.

2. Prose writers. Minto, *Manual of English Prose*.

First Term: De Quincey. Newman. Ruskin. Hawthorne.

Second Term: Milton. Jeremy Taylor. Dryden. Addison. Swift. Johnson.

HISTORY.

N. B.—In Senior year there is no prescribed history.

Course I.—(Junior year). Lectures on the Philosophy of History and on Politics. Two hours a week.

1. Study of the succession of empires and states: Persia Greece, Rome (the Republic and the Empire). The German Empire. Spanish Domination. France. England.

2. Study of institutions and dominant ideas. Despotism. The Greek tyrant. Oligarchies. Democracy. The Imperial idea. Feudalism. Chivalry. Individualism.

Books recommended: Schlegel, *Philosophy of History*. St. Augustine, *de Civitate Dei*. Bossuet, *Discours sur l'Histoire Universelle*. Allies, *Foundation of Christendom*.

Course II.—(Sophomore year). Two hours a week.

(a) Lectures on Church History. The Ante-Nicene Church. The Benedictines. St. Gregory and the Missionaries. The Dark Ages. Charlemagne. Gregory VII and the War of the Investitures. Boniface and Philip the Fair. The Crusades. Scholasticism and Education in General. The Schism of the West. The Renaissance. The Reformation. Jansenism. The Revolution. Modern Times.

(b) Lectures on the Constitution of the United States.

Course III.—(Freshman year). Two hours a week.

Lectures on Universal History. Repetitions and essays. Aim of class: review, synthesis. A fair general knowledge of history is supposed.

1. Study of English Political History. The Saxon Conquest. The Plantagenets and the Popes. John and Magna Charta. The Edwards and Parliament. Tudor absolutism. The Stuarts. The Commonwealth. The Restoration. Charles and the Habeas Corpus Act. William and Mary and the Bill of Rights. The Georges and Absolutism. Catholic Emancipation. The Reform Bill of 1832. Victoria and Constitutional Government.

2. Study of American Political History. Settlement of Virginia and Massachusetts. French and Indian Wars. Causes of the Revolution. Articles of Confederation. Adoption of the Constitution. Rise of Political Parties. Virginia and Kentucky Resolutions. Foreign Relations. The Louisiana Purchase. The Hartford Convention and War of 1812. South Carolina and Nullification. The Bank of North America. Slavery Question. Texas and the Mexican War. The Abolition Party. The Civil War, etc.

MATHEMATICS.

Course I.—(Senior year). No prescribed Mathematics. Courses in the Graduate School are open to Seniors.

Course II.—(Junior year). Calculus. Not required for the A. B. Taylor or Osborne.

Course III.—(Sophomore year). First term: Mechanics. Four hours a week. Dana, Mechanics.

Course IV.—(Freshman year). Four hours a week. First term: Trigonometry, Wentworth.

Second term: Analytical Geometry, Wentworth.

SCIENCES.

Course I.—(Senior year). Biology or Physical Psychology. One hour a week.

N. B.—Seniors wishing to take laboratory work in Physics, Chemistry or Biology can arrange for such work by applying to the Prefect of Studies. The attention of candidates for the Medical School is called to the statement of the Department of Biology on another page.

Course II.—(Junior year). Physics. Six hours a week prescribed work. Ganot's Physics. Analytical Chemistry (optional). Smith's Tarr, S. J., Qualitative Analytical Chemistry.

Course III.—(Sophomore year). General Chemistry. Two hours a week. Remsen, Organic Chemistry. Remsen, Laboratory Manual. Geology. Four hours a week, one half term. Le Conte. Astronomy. Four hours a week, one half term. Young, General Astronomy.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Course I.—(Senior year). One hour a week. Wilmer, S. J. Handbook of the Christian Religion. General review.

Course II.—(Junior year). One hour a week. Wilmer, S. J. First term: Christianity a revealed religion. Revelation in general. Pre-Christian revelation. The Christian revelation. The Church. Its institution, end, constitution.

Second Term: Marks of the Church. Teaching office of

the Church. Holy Scripture. Tradition. Rule of faith. The Existence of God. The Nature of God. Attributes of God. Unity of God. The Most Holy Trinity.

Course III.—(Sophomore year). One hour a week. Wilmer, S. J., Handbook.

First Term: Creation. The Spiritual world. The material world. Man and the Fall. God the Redeemer. The person and nature of the Redeemer. The work of the Redemption. Grace: Actual, habitual and sanctifying.

Second Term: The Sacraments, in general and particular.

Course IV.—(Freshman year). One hour a week. Wilmer, S. J., Handbook.

First Term: The Church as a means of salvation. The last things. Christian moral. Basis of morality. Law. Conscience. Free will. Moral good and moral evil. The Christian's duties towards God. Faith, Hope, Charity.

Second Term: The virtue of Religion. Direct acts of religion. Indirect acts. Veneration of saints, etc. The Christian's duties towards himself and his neighbor. Christian perfection.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

N. B.—But one year (Freshman) of prescribed work in this Department is required for the A. B. degree. Students entering Freshman are supposed to have a fair reading knowledge of French or German.

Advanced courses (optional) in these languages and in Spanish will be arranged, parallel with the courses in English, when applications are sufficiently numerous to warrant the Faculty in providing such courses.

FRENCH.

Course I.—(Sophomore year). Optional.

(a) Study of the French orators: Bossuet, Bourdaloue, Massillon, Fléchier, parallel with English III, *a* and *b*.

(b) Study of the French dramatists: Corneille, Racine, Molière, de la Vigne. Bornier, La Fille de Roland. Rostand, Cyrano de Bergerac, parallel with English III, *c* and *d*.

(c) Private reading, directed by Professor. Conferences, etc.

Course II.—(Freshman year). Prescribed for students not taking German or Spanish. Three hours a week.

(a) Study of French stylists and lyric poets, parallel with English IV, *a* and *b*.

Canfield, French Lyrics. Lamartine, Béranger, De Musset, etc. Letters de Madame de Sevigné. Fenelon. Chateaubriand, Xavier de Maistre. Thiers, Expedition de Bonaparte. Taine, Origines de la France Contemporaine. Veuillot.

(b) French Composition. Grandgent, French Composition. Original papers.

GERMAN.

Course I.—(Sophomore year). Optional.

(a) Study of the German Drama and of Epic poetry parallel with English III, *d*. Lessing, Schiller, Goethe, etc. Nibelungen, Klopstock's Messias.

(b) Private reading, directed by Professor. Conference.

Course II.—(Freshman year). Prescribed for students not taking French. Three hours a week.

Study of German style, etc., parallel with English IV. Selections to be read will be announced later.

ELOCUTION.

The work of this department is so arranged that each student may have the maximum of attention from the Professor. Students are required to appear and speak before the class a certain fixed number of times each term.

TIME SCHEDULE.

FRESHMAN.

Latin	6 hrs.
Greek	4 “
English { Precepts } { Authors }	4 “
History	2 “
Mathematics	4 “
Christian Doctrine	1 “
Elocution	1 “
Modern Languages	3 “
—	—
	25 hrs.

SOPHOMORE.

Latin	6 hrs.
Greek	4 “
English { Precepts } { Authors }	4 “
History	2 “
Mechanics, (1st term) Geology and Astron- omy, (2d term)	4 “
Christian Doctrine	1 “
Elocution	1 “
General Chemistry	3 “
—	—
	25 hrs.

JUNIOR.

Philosophy	6 hrs.
Latin	2 “
Greek	2 “
English	2 “
Physics	6 “
Philosophy of History	2 “
Christian Doctrine	1 “
Elocution	1 “
—	—
	22 hrs.

SENIOR.

Psychology and Natural Theology	6 “
Ethics	6 “
Latin	2 “
English	2 “
History of Philosophy	2 “
Political Economy	1 “
Christian Doctrine	1 “
Elocution	1 “
Biology	1 “
—	—
	22 hrs.

SCHEDULE OF LECTURES AND RECITATIONS.
UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL.

	Senior.	Junior.	Sophomore.	Freshman.
9 A. M.	Psychology and Natural Theology. (Political Economy—Wednesday).	Latin— { Monday, Thursday. } Greek— { Tuesday, Friday. } English— { Wednesday, Saturday. }	Latin.	Latin.
10 A. M.	Latin— { Monday, Thursday. } English— { Tuesday, Friday. } History of Philosophy— { Wednesday, Saturday. }	Logic. General Metaphysics, etc.	Greek— { Monday, Wednesday, Friday, Saturday. } History— { Tuesday, Thursday. }	Greek— { Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, Friday. } History— { Wednesday, Saturday. }
11 A. M.	Ethics.	Physics.	Mechanics (1st Term) { Monday, Wednesday, Friday. } Geology and Astronomy { Wednesday, Friday. } only (2d Term). { Saturday. } Christian Doctrine—Tuesday.	Mathematics— { Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday. } Christian Doctrine—Friday.
1 P. M.	Elocution—Monday. Biology—Tuesday. Christian Doctrine—Thursday. Circle—Friday.	Philosophy of { Monday, Thursday. } History. { Tuesday, Friday. } Christian Doctrine—Wednesday. Elocution—Monday.	English.	English. (Elocution—Tuesday.)
2 P. M.	Optional Work in Laboratories, etc.	Optional Work, etc.	General Chemistry— { Monday, Thursday. } Elocution—Tuesday.	Modern Languages. { Monday, Thursday, Friday. } (English—Tuesday.)

DEGREES.

The successful completion of the undergraduate course entitles a student to the degree of Bachelor of Arts. No other first degree is given in the College, those of Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Philosophy having been abolished by action of the Faculty.

Degrees will not be given at any other time than the annual commencement in June.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Students may enter at any time during the session, and, on examination, will be assigned to the class for which their prior attainments have fitted them.

Satisfactory testimonials of good conduct will be required from those who come from other institutions.

Candidates for admission to advanced classes must pass a satisfactory examination upon all the subjects previously studied by the class which they propose to enter.

From certain preparatory schools of established reputation students are admitted to the Freshman class without examination, upon the principal's certificate that they have completed the required amount of work and are prepared to enter college.

In each case, however, a catalogue giving the course of studies required in his school, must accompany the principal's certificate. The Georgetown Preparatory School Catalogue may be had on application to the Prefect of Studies.

In all other cases for admission to this class, a successful examination is required in the following subjects, or their equivalent :

LATIN.—Grammar.—The entire Latin Grammar, including a knowledge of all regular syntactical constructions: Translation into Latin at sight of complex English sentences, entailing the application of rules for relative clauses, indirect discourse and conditional sentences.

Prosody.—All the rules as given in Casserly's Prosody or some equivalent work; application to hexameter verse; scansion of Ovid and Virgil. A simple exercise will be exacted in the rearrangement of broken verse.

Latin Composition.—Translation into Latin of easy continuous prose based upon Cæsar and Cicero. This requirement is of very especial importance, and great weight will be given to it in the examination. The use of Cicero's letters as well as his orations as models for the acquirement of Latin idiom is strongly recommended.

Nepos.—Lives to the end of the Life of Alcibiades; also the Life of Atticus.

Cæsar.—Commentaries, two books.

Ovid.—Metamorphoses, one thousand lines.

Cicero.—Selected letters, five hundred lines; orations; the four against Catiline.

Virgil.—Aeneid, three books.

GREEK.—Grammar.—Etymology complete (including all the irregular and defective forms); the rules for accents; the rules of syntax and their application; the Homeric dialect.

Greek Composition.—Translation into Greek of simple English sentences based upon Xenophon's Anabasis.

Xenophon.—Anabasis, Books I and II.

Lucian.—Six Dialogues.

Homer.—Iliad, Books I and II, or Odyssey, Books I, II and III.

N. B.—In assigning the matter above the purpose of the Faculty is not to insist on quantity or to recognize that the mere reading of a stated amount of assigned authors is sufficient preparation for college. In the discussion of the classic authors, both Greek and Latin, the candidate must be prepared to give a complete grammatical analysis of every word, phrase and sentence, and to point out exceptional idioms, and must be informed on the chief points of collateral erudition connected with the text.

ENGLISH.—Higher Grammar—The candidate must be prepared on the matter contained in Meiklejohn's "The English Language," or some equivalent work.

Composition.—A brief prose composition will be required evidencing some proficiency in narrative and critical writing. This exercise will be based upon books and authors assigned for study in the Georgetown Preparatory School, a catalogue of which will be sent on application to the Prefect of Studies. Questions will be asked as to the subject-matter, method of treatment, structure, and style of these books. Fair penmanship and accurate spelling will be considered as essential preliminary requirements.

The authors assigned for 1901-1902 will be: Shelley, Selected Poems, (No. 85, Maynard Series.) *Wordsworth, Selected Poems, (No. 90, Maynard Series.) De Quincy, Flight of a Tartar Tribe. *Macaulay, Essays on Johnson and on Addison. Milton, Paradise Lost, (two books.) *Shakespeare, Macbeth. Burke on Conciliation. *Thackeray, Henry Esmond.

A careful study of the works marked thus * (subject-matter, form and structure) will be exacted; a general acquaintance with the other assigned books will be sufficient.

N. B.—The Uniform College Entrance Requirements in English for 1901-1902 will be accepted, as will any fair equivalent work in this department.

HISTORY.—The History of the Oriental Nations, Greece and Rome, as found in Myer's Ancient History, or some similar work; Modern General History, Fredet's or an equivalent; Johnston's United States, or an equivalent; Elements of Civics.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra; Geometry, plane and solid. Wentworth's Complete Algebra, and Wentworth's Geometry, or works of equal grade.

SCIENCES.—A fair knowledge of Physical Geography, Elementary Physiology, Botany and Astronomy, as required in the Georgetown Preparatory School, a catalogue of which will be mailed on application.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—One modern language other than English is required, preferably French or German. The examination will embrace the elements of grammar, including the irregular verbs; translation into English at sight of simple prose ; grammatical analysis.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

No distinction is made in the reception of students on the ground of religious belief, but all the boarders are required to be present at the public exercises of religion.

No student will be allowed to remain at the College during the summer vacation.

The introduction of intoxicating liquors, as well as of immoral books or papers, will render the offender liable to expulsion, as will any grave offence against morals or discipline. The use of cigarettes is prohibited.

Boarders. — Boarders are forbidden to leave the College grounds without permission. Violation of this rule will render the offender liable to expulsion. Leave to visit the city will not be given without the written authorization of parents ; and even with such authorization it is intended that the permission should be given but rarely and for good reasons.

Students whose parents reside in the District will ordinarily be permitted to visit them on the last Saturday of every month and to remain with them until Sunday evening.

The College authorities reserve to themselves the discretionary power of supervising all correspondence of students.

To avoid serious loss of time from study, the students are prohibited from receiving daily newspapers regularly as individual subscribers. The principal papers, however, as well as other periodicals, are kept on file in the reading room.

Day Scholars.—Day-scholars and half-boarders, while within the College walls, are subject to all the rules and regulations of boarders.

They are required to attend the mid-day studies at the College, and are expected to spend about three hours daily in study at home.

Punctual attendance at class is required ; and no day-scholar,

after absenting himself or coming late, will be received in class without a note from a parent or guardian, countersigned by the Prefect of Discipline.

Day-scholars are forbidden to take out letters or perform errands for boarders.

FEES AND EXPENSES.

Regular Charges.

BOARDERS: Tuition, Board, Lodging, Washing and Mending of Linen for the Scholastic Year	\$400 00
Medical Aid and Medicines	10 00
Library Fee.....	2 00
	<hr/>
	\$412 00

\$206.00 payable invariably in advance at the beginning of every half-year. A deposit must also be made, sufficient for books and other incidental expenses. This need not exceed \$20.

HALF BOARDERS: Tuition, yearly	\$100 00
Luncheon at the College, yearly.....	50 00
Library Fee	2 00
	<hr/>
	\$152 00

DAY SCHOLARS: Tuition, yearly	\$100 00
Library Fee	2 00
	<hr/>
	\$102 00

In the Sophomore and Junior years there is a charge of \$10 per annum for the use of chemicals.

In the Senior year there is a charge of \$10 for the use of philosophical and astronomical instruments.

Graduation Fee.....	\$10 00
Private room (if desired), with heat, light and attend- ance, per annum.....	\$80 00

All accounts must be paid half yearly, in advance. If a student is withdrawn before the end of a session, no deduction will

be made, except in cases of illness or of dismissal, nor will any deduction be made for a shorter time than one month.

Degrees will not be conferred upon students whose debts to the College remain unpaid.

Articles of clothing will not be furnished by the College unless a deposit for that purpose be made with the Treasurer, who will give a detailed account of its outlay in his regular semi-annual statement.

No bills for clothing or other articles will be acknowledged unless the purchase has been authorized by the Treasurer of the College.

Books and stationery, if not supplied by the parents or guardians themselves, will be furnished by the College at moderate prices.

Whatever sums parents or guardians may allow their sons or wards for pocket money must be deposited with the Treasurer, who will disburse the same according to instructions received, or as circumstances may require. No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

Every student from outside the United States must have a guardian in the vicinity, who shall be responsible for his bills and receive him in case of dismissal. The same may be required for students from very distant States in the Union.

EXERCISES
OF THE
EIGHTY-FOURTH ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT
OF
GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,
THURSDAY, JUNE 20, 1901,
AT 10 O'CLOCK A. M., IN GASTON HALL.

Bachelor's Oration—"Forefather's Day,"

EDWARD J. SMITH, Tenn.

Master's Oration—"The Foundations of Psychology,"

ALOYSIUS HOLLAND TWIBILL, A. B., Pa.

Doctor's Oration—"The Present Status of Evolution,"

EDWARD LOUGHBOROUGH KEYES, JR., M. D., N. Y.

Conferring of Degrees,

REV. JOHN D. WHITNEY, S. J.,

President of the University.

Valedictory—"Morality and the Education of the Day,"

LOUIS LEROY LAUVE, Tex.

Awarding of Prizes.

Address to the Graduates,

THE HON. PATRICK H. O'DONNELL, A. M.

DEGREES CONFERRED.

HONORARY DEGREES.

DOCTOR OF LAWS.

THE VERY REV. WILLIAM LOUIS O'HARA,

President of Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md.

ANTHONY A. HIRST, A. M., '71, Penn.

DEGREES IN COURSE.

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

HENRY VICTOR KANE, A. B. (Marquette), A. M. (Georgetown),
Milwaukee, Wis.

Thesis: "Capital, Economically and Legally Considered."

EDWARD LOUGHBOROUGH KEYES, JR., A. B., '92, (Georgetown),
M. D. (Columbia), New York City.

Thesis: "The Nature of the Human Soul and its Union
with the Body."

LEO CAMILLO LENNON, A. B. (St. Ignatius, San Francisco)
A. M. (Georgetown), San Francisco, Cal.

Thesis: "Marriage and Divorce."

JAMES ALOYSIUS O'SHEA, A. B., '99 (Georgetown), A. M.
(Georgetown), New York.

Thesis: "Does the Constitution follow the Flag?"

MASTER OF ARTS.

GEORGE MOORE BRADY, A. B. (Loyola, Balti-
more) Baltimore, Md.

BERNARD JOSEPH FORD, A. B., (St. Mary's,
Kansas) Denver, Col.

PHILIP AUGUSTUS GRAU, A. B. (Marquette)..Milwaukee, Wis.

JOSEPH LEO MCALEER, A. B. (Georgetown)....Philadelphia, Pa.

FRANCIS JAMES O'HARA, A. B. (Holy Cross)..N. Adams, Mass.

FRANCIS CHARLES REAGAN, A. B. (Holy Cross).....	N. Adams, Mass.
FRANCIS JOSEPH ROMADKA, A.B. (Marquette).....	Milwaukee, Wis.
FREDERICO SOLIS, A. B. (Spring Hill)	New Orleans, La.
MICHAEL JOSEPH THOMPSON, A. B. (Holy Cross)	Waterbury, Conn.
ALOYSIUS HOLLAND TWIBILL, A. B. (St. Joseph's, Philadelphia)	Philadelphia, Pa.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

BARRY, CHEEVERS MORAN	Norfolk, Va.
BRADY, JOHN STANISLAUS	New York City, N. Y.
BYRNE, EDWARD LOUIS	Brooklyn, N. Y.
CARROLL, VINCENT LEVINS	Buffalo, N. Y.
DOUGLAS, STEPHEN ARNOLD	Greensboro, N. C.
DUFFY, BERNARD FRANCIS	Boston, Mass.
DUFFY, JAMES PATRICK BERNARD	Rochester, N. Y.
FEGAN, HUGH JOSEPH, JR.	Washington, D. C.
FERNEDING, THOMAS ALPHONSUS.....	Dayton, Ohio.
GRACIE, ASA CREED	Little Rock, Ark.
GRACIE, JOHN PIERCE	Little Rock, Ark.
GREENE, GEORGE CHANCELLOR.....	Weldon, N. C.
HORIGAN, JAMES BERNARD	Washington, D. C.
HORSEY, CHARLES CARROLL LEE.....	Burkettsville, Md.
JONES, RICE WINFIELD PAYNE	Alexandria, Va.
KERNAN, WARNICK JOSEPH	Utica, N. Y.
KIERNAN, COURTLAND ALOYSIUS.....	Sag Harbor, N. Y.
LAUVE, LOUIS LEROY	Galveston, Tex.
MARTIN, JAMES JOSEPH.....	St. Martinsville, La.
MORAN, TIMOTHY JOSEPH.....	Uniontown, Pa.
OWINGS, WILLIAM RANDALL	Gaithersburg, Md.
READY, MICHAEL JOSEPH.....	Washington, D. C.
SMITH, EDWARD JOSEPH.....	Frederick, Md.
SMITH, EDWARD JOSEPH, <i>summa cum laude</i> ,	Nashville, Tenn.
SMITH, THOMAS WILLIAM	Nashville, Tenn.
TIMMES, JOHN WILLIAM.....	Shamokin, Pa.
WALSH, MICHAEL JAMES.....	Mayfield, Pa.
WHITELEY, RICHARD PEYTON.....	Branchville, Md.
WOLFE, JOHN MAGRUDER.....	Pittsburg, Pa.

DEGREES CONFERRED BY GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

1817-1901.

1.	Divinitatis Doctor, D. D	27
2.	Legum Doctor, LL. D	87
3.	Philosophiae Doctor, Ph. D	32
4.	Medicinae Doctor, M. D.....	709
5.	Pharmaciae Doctor, Phar. D.....	3
6.	Musicae Doctor, Mus. D	7

Doctores	865
----------------	-----

7.	Legum Magister, LL. M	630
8.	Artium Magister, A. M	388
9.	Scientiae Magister, M. S.....	1

Magistri	1,019
----------------	-------

10.	Legum Baccalaureus, LL. B	1,182
11.	Artium Baccalaureus, A. B.....	752
12.	Philosophiae Baccalaureus, Ph. B	13
13.	Pharmaciae Baccalaureus, Phar. B	6
14.	Scientiae Baccalaureus, B. S.....	14
15.	Musicae Baccalaureus, Mus. B.....	1

Baccalaurei.....	1,968
------------------	-------

Universi	3,852
----------------	-------

AWARDS.

The Medal and Premium in every class are awarded to the two students obtaining respectively the highest and the second highest average in their marks for all the months of the year and for the midyear and final examinations, provided the average be above 85 per cent. of all attainable marks. The names of those attaining the grade of Distinction (80 per cent.) and Honorable Mention (75 per cent.) have been published in the July number of the GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL.

CLASS PRIZES.

GRADUATE SCHOOL.

Cash Prize of \$75.00 (given by the College for the highest average in the courses of the Graduate School), awarded to Francis J. Romadka, A. B., Marquette, Milwaukee.

Cash Prize of \$25.00 (given in memory of Bernard A. Kengla, LL. B., to the student of the Graduate School gaining the second highest average in the graduate course), awarded to Joseph L. McAleer, A. B., Georgetown, Pennsylvania.

Cash Prize of \$25.00 (given by an "Old Friend of the College, to the best student in Biology), awarded to Joseph J. Schill, Pennsylvania.

UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL.

SENIOR.

Medal for Rational Philosophy (given by a friend of the College), awarded to Edward J. Smith, Tennessee. Prize, Warnick J. Kernan, New York.

The Physics Medal (given by William V. McGrath, B. S., of Philadelphia, Pa.), awarded to Edward J. Smith, Tennessee. Prize, Thomas W. Smith, Tennessee.

The Kidwell Medal for Mechanics (given by Edgar Kidwell, Ph. D., M. E.), awarded to Edward J. Smith, Tennessee. Prize, Hugh J. Fegan, Jr., District of Columbia.

A Gold Medal (given by Mrs. Lawrence O'Brien, of New York, in memory of Francis X. O'Brien, of the class of 1900, for the best essay on "Shakespeare's Criticism of Life in Hamlet" presented by a member of the class of 1902), awarded to George LeGuere Mullally, Louisiana.

JUNIOR.

Silver medal, Conrad Reid, District of Columbia. Prize, Francis T. Kanaley, New York.

English Literature and Composition: Prize, Conrad Reid, District of Columbia.

SOPHOMORE.

Silver Medal, Nicholas Kernan, New York. Prize, William H. Byrnes, Louisiana.

English Literature and Composition: William H. Byrnes, Louisiana.

FRESHMAN.

Silver Medal, Hall S. Lusk, District of Columbia. Prize, Jozach Miller, Texas.

English Literature and Composition: Hall S. Lusk, District of Columbia.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

GERMAN.—Silver Medal, Horatio G. Winslow, Wisconsin. Prize, Albert W. Litschgi, South Carolina.

MATHEMATICS.

CALCULUS.—Silver Medal, Theodore A. Dissel, New York.

ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.—Silver Medal, John M. Russell, District of Columbia. Prize, John J. Wadden, South Dakota.

ADVANCED ALGEBRA.—Silver Medal, Albert Litschgi, South Carolina. Prize, Harry V. Carlin, New York.

CHEMISTRY.

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.—Silver Medal, Stuart A. Tschiffely, District of Columbia. Prize, Conrad Reid, District of Columbia.

GENERAL CHEMISTRY.—Silver Medal, Frank A. Kane, Jr., Pennsylvania. Prize, Theodore A. Dissel, New York.

PRIZES OPEN TO GENERAL COMPETITION.

The Christian Doctrine Medal (gift of Mrs. Eleanor Martin, San Francisco, Cal.), awarded to Raymond I. Dunnigan, District of Columbia. Prize, Conrad Reid, District of Columbia.

Gold Medal for Elocution (gift of a Friend of the College, in memory of Rev. William F. Clark, S. J.), awarded to George LeGuere Mullally, Louisiana. Next in merit, Edward J. Smith, Maryland.

The Merrick Debating Medal (founded by Richard T. Merrick, LL. D), awarded to Rice Winfield Jones, Virginia. Question: Resolved, That the Federal Government should own, operate and control all the railroads in the United States.

The Dahlgren Medal for Calculus (founded by John Vinton Dahlgren, LL. M., A. M.), not awarded.

The Father Murphy Medal (founded in memory of Rev. John J. Murphy, S. J., by his personal friends for the best metrical translation of three odes of Horace), not awarded.

The Toner Scientific Medal (given by Joseph M. Toner, M. D., Ph. D., Washington, D. C., for the best collection of specimens in some branch of science), not awarded.

The Morris Historical Medal (founded by Martin F. Morris, LL. D., Washington, D. C.), awarded to William H. Byrnes, Louisiana. Subject: "The Rise and Growth of the Nation's Capital."

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

FACULTY.

REV. JOHN D. WHITNEY, S. J.,

President of Georgetown University.

H. D. FRY, M. D.,

*Emeritus Professor of Obstetrics and Clinical Professor of Gynecology,
1601 Connecticut Avenue.*

JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, A. M., M. D., PH. D.,

*Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery, and Vice-President of the Faculty,
1728 K street.*

G. M. KOBER, M. D.,

*Professor of Hygiene and State Medicine and Dean and Treasurer of the Faculty
1600 T street.*

C. H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, M. D., PH. D.,

Professor of Physiology, 3048 N street.

FRANK BAKER, A. M., M. D., PH. D.,

Professor of Anatomy. 1728 Columbia Road.

G. L. MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 815 Vermont Avenue.

GEORGE T. VAUGHAN, M. D.,

Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery, 816 Seventeenth street.

SAMUEL S. ADAMS, A. M., M. D.,

*Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of Children,
1 Dupont Circle.*

SWAN M. BURNETT, M. D., PH. D.,

Professor of Ophthalmology and Otolary, 916 Seventeenth street.

T. MORRIS MURRAY, M. D.,

Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Laryngology and Rhinology, 730 Seventeenth street.

JOHN D. HIRD, A. M.,

Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology, 305 T street N. E.

JOHN F. MORAN, A. B., M. D.,

Professor of Obstetrics, 2426 Pennsylvania avenue.

W. C. BORDEN, M. D., U. S. A.,

Professor of Surgical Pathology and Military Surgery, Washington Barracks.

I. W. BLACKBURN, M. D.,

Professor of Morbid Anatomy, St. Elizabeth's Hospital.

- CH. WARDELL STILES, A. M., PH. D.,
Professor of Medical Zoology, 1362 B street S.W.
- J. C. McGUIRE, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Dermatology, 818 Seventeenth street.
- HUGH M. SMITH, M. D.,
Professor of Normal Histology, 1248 New Jersey avenue
- EDWARD B. BEHREND, A. B., M. D.,
Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, 1214 K street.
- JOHN W. BAYNE, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Surgery, 116 Second street S. E.
- HARRISON CROOK, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Surgery, 918 Fourteenth street.
- M. F. CUTHBERT, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine, 1462 Rhode Island avenue.
- I. S. STONE, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Gynecology, 1449 Rhode Island avenue.
- THOMAS N. VINCENT, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine, 1221 N street.
- J. DUDLEY MORGAN, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine, 919 Fifteenth street.
- A. B. RICHARDSON, M. D.,
Clinical Professor of Mental and Nervous Diseases, Government Hospital for
the Insane.
- THOMAS F. MALLAN, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Surgery, 27 B street S. E.
- D. P. HICKLING, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Surgery, 221 Third street N.W.
- C. R. DUFOUR, PHAR. D., M. D.,
Instructor of Ophthalmology and Otology, 1313 L street.
- W. SINCLAIR BOWEN, M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery, 1228 Sixteenth Street.
- EMORY W. REISINGER, M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Anatomy in charge of Osteology and Demonstrator of
Anatomy, 1209 Thirteenth street.
- WALTER A. WELLS, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Laryngology and Rhinology, 1133 Fourteenth street.
- WALLACE JOHNSON, PH. B., M. D.,
Demonstrator of Pathology and Bacteriology, 1414 U street.
- JOHN D. THOMAS, A. B., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of Children,
1603 Nineteenth street.
- SYLVESTER D. JUDD, B. S., PH. D.,
Instructor in Embryology, 1321 Thirty-third street

J. J. RICHARDSON, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Laryngology and Rhinology, 1101 Fourteenth street.

WM. GERRY MORGAN, M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of Children.
 1417 Rhode Island avenue.

M. D'ARCY MAGEE, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Surgery, 1355 Corcoran street.

J. A. CLARK, M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Histology, 1727 De Sales street.

C. E. YOUNT, M. D.,
Assistant Professor of Chemistry and Instructor in Urinalysis, Columbia Hospital.

JOSEPH S. WALL, M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of General Pathology and Lecturer on Physics,
 1228 Fourteenth street N.W.

R. S. BLACKBURN, M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Histology, 1623 Massachusetts avenue.

H. R. HUMMER, M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Anatomy, 1227 K street S. E.

A. L. HOWARD, M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1126 Ninth street.

L. A. WALKER, M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Prosector, 223 E street N.W.

W. C. GWYNN, M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1 Iowa Circle.

C. C. MARBURY, M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1121 Fourteenth street.

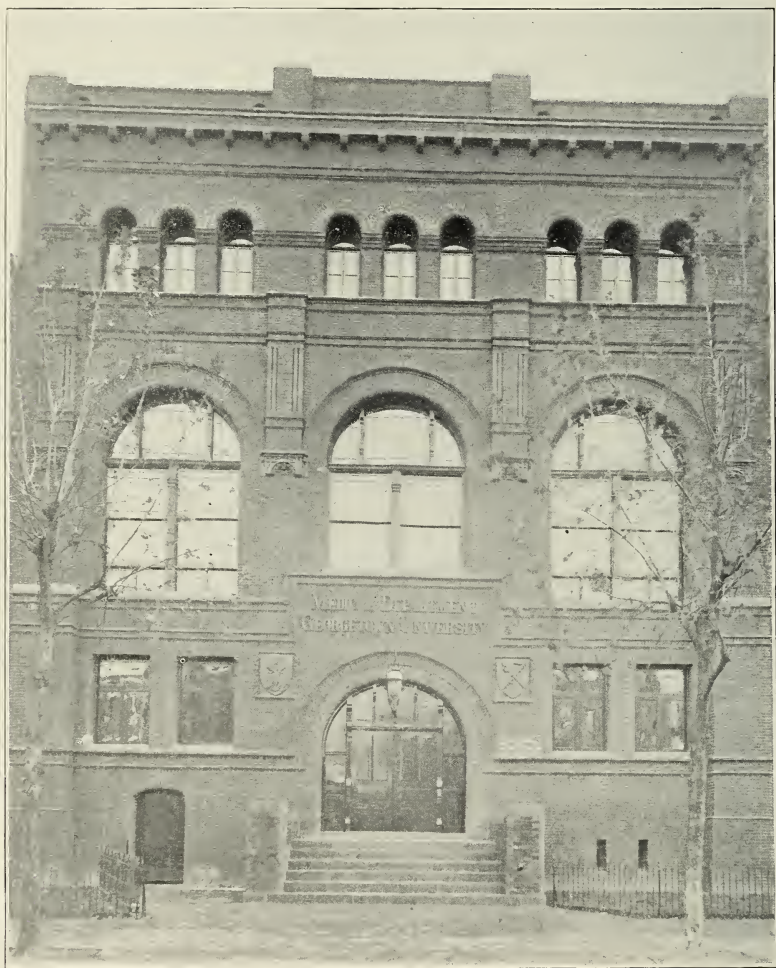
JOHN A. O'DONOGHUE, A. M., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of General Pathology and Bacteriology, 3311 N street.

NELSON GAPEN, M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, 322 Indiana avenue.

WILFRED M. BARTON, M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics and Lecturer on Pharmacy, 1309 H street.

GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D.,
Dean and Treasurer,
 1600 T Street.

D. CRAFTON,
Curator.
 920 H Street



GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL STAFF.

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE.

Professor SAMUEL S. ADAMS, M. D., Chief.
Professor J. DUDLEY MORGAN, M. D., Associate.
EDWARD B. BEHREND, M. D., Assistant.
JOHN D. THOMAS, M. D., Assistant.

DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY.

Professor GEORGE T. VAUGHAN, M. D., Chief.
Professor HARRISON CROOK, M. D., Associate.
M. D'ARCY MAGEE, M. D., Assistant.
WILLIAM C. GWYNN, M. D., Assistant.
JOHN A. CLARK, M. D., Assistant.

DEPARTMENT OF GYNECOLOGY AND ABDOMINAL SURGERY.

Professor JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, M. D., Chief.
W. SINCLAIR BOWEN, M. D., Assistant.
PRESLEY C. HUNT, M. D., Assistant.
LOREN B. T. JOHNSON, M. D., Assistant.

DEPARTMENT OF OBSTETRICS.

Professor JOHN F. MORAN, M. D., Chief.

DEPARTMENT OF OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOTOLOGY.

Professor SWAN M. BURNETT, M. D., Chief.
C. R. DUFOUR, M. D., Assistant.

DEPARTMENT OF LARYNGOLOGY AND RHINOLOGY

Professor T. MORRIS MURRAY, M. D., Chief.
WALTER A. WELLS, M. D., Assistant.

DEPARTMENT OF DERMATOLOGY.

Professor J. C. MCGUIRE, M. D.

RESIDENT PHYSICIANS.

RALPH B. DUFFEE, M. D. FRANCIS S. MACHEN, M. D.

EXTERNES.

W. P. KEENE, M. D. LEON E. STORY, M. D.

APOTHECARY.

A. J. MCINTYRE.

SISTER SUPERIOR.

SISTER MARY PAULINE, O. S. F.

ANNOUNCEMENT FOR 1901-1902.

The complete course of study in the Medical Department extends over four terms of eight months each. The next term will begin Saturday, September 28, 1901, and end Saturday, May 31, 1902.

The demands of modern medical education are such that the Faculty has found it necessary to extend the hours of instruction so that more time may be given to practical work in laboratories and hospitals. The instruction will, therefore, begin in the morning and continue *throughout the day*. Students are required to devote their entire time to the study of medicine.

Special attention is called to the advantages of the method of teaching adopted in the school. It enables each student to come into more intimate relation with his teachers in laboratory and hospital work, and in connection with the system of recitations adopted as a part of the curriculum, makes instruction more directly personal and adapted to the special needs of the individual, and prepares our graduates for the rigid examinations for admission in the Medical Corps of the Army, Navy and Marine Hospital Service. A number of our students have successfully passed these examinations.

The building of this department is conveniently situated on H street northwest, between Ninth and Tenth streets, near several of the principal railway lines. It contains spacious and well-ventilated lecture rooms, chemical, histological, bacteriological, and physiological laboratories, a convenient and well-lighted dissecting room, a library and reading room for the use of students. The laboratories are equipped with the latest and most approved instruments and appliances, including an ample number of microscopes of high power.

These will greatly enhance the facilities for instruction, and will enable every student to master more readily the technical skill needed in these important methods of modern medical research.

The laboratory courses may be taken independently of the lectures.

Congress during its last session appropriated sufficient funds for the erection of a Laboratory in connection with the Marine Hospital Bureau for the investigation of infectious and contagious diseases and other matters pertaining to public health, and also enacted a law permitting the use of Government Laboratories for postgraduate research work. Students may also be employed as assistants during the vacation months in the scientific Laboratories of the Department of Agriculture.

The great libraries and museums connected with the various Government institutions at Washington afford advantages to the student, that are unrivaled in America and are equal to those in most European capitals. These collections are for the most part freely open to the public, or can be consulted by students upon obtaining permission, readily granted to those who are pursuing special courses of study. In most cases the collections are made available for education and research by act of Congress.

The following may be mentioned :

LIBRARIES.

	<i>Volumes.</i>
The Library of Congress	700,000
The Library of the Surgeon General's Office	110,000
The Library of the United States National Museum	16,000
The Library of the Museum of Hygiene.....	10,500
The Library of the Bureau of Ethnology	5,000
The Library of the Bureau of Education	30,000
The Library of the Department of Agriculture	25,000

MUSEUMS, ETC.

The Army Medical Museum.

The Museum of Hygiene.

The United States National Museum.

The Museum of the Agricultural Department.

The Botanical Garden.

The United States National Zoological Park.

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

In accordance with the regulations of the Association of American Medical Colleges, a preliminary examination is required as a condition for admission. It will not be required of an applicant who can show that he has covered the work of such examination by furnishing an official certificate to that effect issued by a reputable literary or scientific college, academy, normal or high school, or State Examining Board.

The examination shall comprise the following subjects:

(a) A thorough knowledge of English grammar, composition and rhetoric.

(b) Mathematics, including higher arithmetic, algebra through quadratics, and plane geometry.

(c) Latin, the equivalent of one year's study in a good high school covering at least one book of Cæsar's Commentaries or an equivalent thereof.

(d) Elementary physics.

(e) United States history.

Students conditioned in any of these branches will be allowed one year's time to meet the requirements.

Students who have attended one or more terms at any other medical college in good standing will be admitted to advanced standing upon passing the examination required of students for the stage at which they propose to enter. Those presenting certificates of examination from other reputable medical colleges of equal requirements will be admitted to the respective higher classes without further examination.

Persons not candidates for the degree M. D. may be admitted without examination as special students, and may attend any of the courses upon giving satisfactory evidence that they are qualified to intelligently avail themselves of the instruction.

The preliminary examinations will be held at the College Building on Saturday, September 28, and Monday, September 30, 1901, at 2 P. M.

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION.

The course of instruction will consist of didactic and clinical lectures, recitations, demonstrations, dissecting, laboratory

work, and other practical manipulation. The students will be divided into four classes, called respectively, the First, Second, Third, and Fourth.

Class recitations will be conducted by members of the Faculty and instructors.

A record of these recitations will be kept, and the average will be credited to each student in summing up after the final examinations at the end of the session.

The following is a sketch of the several courses of instruction:

ANATOMY.

PROF. FRANK BAKER, A. M., PH. D., M. D.

The didactic instruction is illustrated by demonstrations on the living subject by dissection, models, and several hundred plates and lantern slides prepared especially for the course. The students are thoroughly examined orally from week to week as the course progresses in order to insure that they understand the work and are making satisfactory progress. Written examinations are held every month. Especial attention is paid to the practical bearings of the science and its application to surgery and pathology.

OSTEOLOGY.

DR. EMORY W. REISINGER,

Assistant to the Professor of Anatomy.

This course includes a careful study of every bone in the human body, the pupil being required to point out and designate the important and technical features of each upon an actual specimen. For the study of the skeleton it is very much like what the study of the softer parts is in the dissecting room, and is an indispensable preliminary to that work.

PRACTICAL ANATOMY.

DR. EMORY W. REISINGER,

Demonstrator.

The new dissecting room is spacious and well provided with the proper appliances for the assistance of students. Dissecting will commence October 15th, and continue until the following March. The room will be open daily for students, and the Dem-

onstrator or his assistants will be present. During the session there will be given special demonstrations of the brain, of the thoracic and abdominal viscera, and also of other difficult or obscure regions of the body. The Demonstrators and Assistants will have general supervision and direction over all students while in the dissecting room.

During each session every student of the First and Second Classes will be required to dissect all regions of the human body.

The Demonstrator will examine the students from time to time during the progress of their dissections, and if he finds that they have not properly displayed the structures, or have no accurate knowledge of the parts dissected, he will require a new dissection of the same region upon another subject. He will certify to the Professor of Anatomy the satisfactory completion of each dissection.

HISTOLOGY.

PROF. HUGH M. SMITH, M. D.

In this course, which embraces one full session, students of the first year are taught the theory and practical use of the microscope and the elements of microscopic technique, in addition to the minute anatomy of organs and tissues. Instruction is given in the well-equipped laboratory, and the course is chiefly devoted to practical laboratory work. It is the aim to thoroughly cover the subject of animal histology, the human tissues being compared with those of the lower vertebrates. The application of histology to physiology and pathology is duly considered. Students are required to prepare organs for examination, beginning with fresh specimens and ending with mounted sections, and to make drawings and descriptive notes of the microscopical appearances.

EMBRYOLOGY.

SYLVESTER D. JUDD, B. S., PH. D.

This course will consist of about twenty lectures, covering the subject up to organology. It is required of the first class, and is illustrated by numerous charts prepared especially for these lectures.

PHYSIOLOGY.

PROF. C. H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, PH. D., M. D.

This course, which will extend over two sessions, comprises didactic lectures and laboratory work upon the functions of the various organs of the body in health and upon physiological chemistry. These lectures are illustrated by demonstrations, diagrams, plates, and models.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS.

PROF. G. LLOYD MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.,

One of the Consulting Physicians to Providence Hospital, and the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

Instruction in this Department will extend over the first three years of the medical course.

Students of the second and third year will be instructed in the physiological action and therapeutical use of drugs, and in prescription writing. The instruction will be given by lectures and recitations.

MATERIA MEDICA.

WILFRED M. BARTON, M. D.

Under this course students of the first year will be taught the appearance and physical properties of the crude drugs and the preparations derived therefrom, illustrated by actual specimens. The elements of pharmacology will also be taught, including the compounding of medicinal substances and preparations, incompatibilities, weights and measures, doses, etc. Instruction will be both didactic and practical.

CHEMISTRY AND TOXICOLOGY.

PROF. JOHN D. HIRD, A. M.

It is the aim in this department to give a practical course in chemistry and toxicology as related to the subject of medicine.

As a foundation for this course special attention is given to the subject of elementary chemistry, including thorough instruction in the laws governing chemical combination and molecular changes.

This is supplemented by laboratory work, illustrating the subjects previously considered, and setting forth the fundamental principles of chemical analysis.

In organic chemistry the instruction is given by means of lectures and laboratory work. This course includes an examination of the more important hydrocarbons and their derivatives, supplemented by lectures upon the theoretical and practical methods of manufacture, their character and uses, especially as they are related to medicine. Under the head of organic chemistry, that department of science known as sanitary chemistry also receives attention. This includes the practical examination of the various forms of matter which affect, either directly or indirectly, the general health. It is intended in this course that such a knowledge shall be imparted to the students as may enable them to differentiate between wholesome and unwholesome articles of food and drink.

The various food products, particularly milk, cheese, bread and meats, will receive careful consideration.

The examination of air in rooms, the velocity, condition and quality of air currents, will be considered under the head of ventilation.

The organic analysis of water and its various forms of pollution, together with the examination of soils, will also receive attention.

Under the head of toxicology the general subject of poisons, including their effects, modes of action, subsequent dispositions and antagonism is briefly considered, while the evidence of poisoning as furnished by chemical analysis is considered more in detail.

A special course in physics as applied to medicine and surgery will be given during the first year. It will be illustrated by oral instruction and by laboratory experiments.

THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE AND DISEASES OF CHILDREN.

PROF. SAMUEL S. ADAMS, A. M. M. D.,

Attending Physician to Georgetown University and Children's Hospital.

Instruction in this branch will be given by didactic and clinical lectures and reviews.

An effort will be made to give in the course of two sessions as complete a description as possible of the diseases usually considered as belonging to the province of this chair, and in

such a manner as to give the student a clear conception of the methods of discrimination and management of the various diseased conditions. This teaching, together with the supplementary advantages offered by the various clinics to which the student will have access, will, it is believed, afford him an opportunity of acquiring a thorough knowledge of this subject.

PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF SURGERY.

PROF. GEORGE TULLY VAUGHAN, M. D.,

One of the Attending Surgeons at the Emergency Hospital and Chief Surgeon Georgetown University Hospital.

The course in surgery extends over two years. Instruction is given by didactic lectures, recitations, and demonstrations at clinics which are held at the various hospitals and dispensaries, which afford material in abundance.

The Third Class is instructed in the practical use and application of bandages, fracture dressings, and other surgical apparatus. The use of all kinds of surgical instruments is also demonstrated on the living subject or on the cadaver.

Members of the Fourth Class are instructed in orthopaedic and genito-urinary surgery by lectures and clinical demonstrations, and are given a course in operative surgery on the cadaver, in which nearly every operation, minor and capital, classic and modern, is done by the student under the direction of the professor and his assistants.

SURGICAL PATHOLOGY AND MILITARY SURGERY.

PROF. W. C. BORDEN, M. D., F. R. M. S.,

Major and Surgeon Medical Department, U. S. A., Commanding General Hospital, Washington Barracks, D. C.

This course consists of an annual course of didactic lectures freely illustrated by plates, drawings and specimens adapted to the purpose of teaching modern views and progress in surgical pathology and therapeutics, and the principles of military surgery as applied to the management of gunshot wounds in civil practice.

OBSTETRICS.

PROF. JOHN F. MORAN, A. B., M. D.

Obstetrician, Georgetown University and Columbia Hospitals.

Obstetrics will be taught didactically, and, as far as practice able, instructions will be given at the bedside. The entire course

will be graded, and will consist of classified lectures, comprising the whole subject, of recitations and demonstrations upon charts and plates, and of operations performed upon the manikin. During the past session each member of the senior class attended three or more cases of midwifery, of which he was required to keep records and present written reports of the case. In future, every facility will be given to obtain experience in the practical workings of this department, by means of bedside instruction.

The importance of exercising strict supervision over the period of pregnancy will be dwelt upon, and attention given to the pathological changes which may occur during gestation, labor, and the puerperal state.

The great value of antiseptic principles as applied to obstetric practice will also be urged.

An operative course on the Budin-Pinard manikin will be given. Instruction will be given in abdominal palpations, in digital examination, and the methods of diagnosing presentations and positions of the foetus.

An opportunity is given to each student to perform the various obstetric operations, such as the application of the forceps, version, etc.

GYNECOLOGY AND ABDOMINAL SURGERY.

PROF. JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, A. M., PH. D., M. D.

One of the Consulting Physicians to the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, Consulting Gynecologist to the Woman's Dispensary, Surgeon in Charge of his own Hospital for Women, and of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery in the Georgetown University Hospital.

Modern gynecology will be taught in didactic lectures, freely illustrated by plates and blackboard drawings, recitations, and also in small classes at private operations, where manipulations and operative work will be carefully explained and demonstrated.

Advanced students will be given an opportunity to witness the preparations for aseptic operations, and to assist in their performance when practicable.

Abdominal surgery will receive special attention.

OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOTOLOGY.

PROF. SWAN M. BURNETT, PH. D., M. D.,

Ophthalmologist and Otolologist to Georgetown University, Providence and Children's Hospitals, and the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

These important branches are taught as a part of the regular curriculum.

The course begins with lectures on the anatomy of the eye and ear illustrated by models, charts, and specimens under the microscope, followed by an explanation of the fundamental principles of physiological optics and acoustics and the proper methods of examining the eye and ear. The lectures are supplemented by quizzes and reviews. The lectures on the diseases of the eye and ear are wholly clinical, illustrative cases being taken from Dr. Burnett's extensive service at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, and at Children's, Providence, and the University Hospitals. The class is divided into small sections in order that the clinical teaching shall be as nearly personal as possible. More than twelve hundred new cases of eye and ear diseases are treated annually at the Central Dispensary alone. Every important operation on the eye is performed in the presence of each section.

Dr. C. R. Dufour, Demonstrator of Ophthalmology and Otolology, gives clinical demonstrations twice a week at the Eastern Dispensary.

SPECIAL PATHOLOGY AND MORBID ANATOMY.

PROF. I. W. BLACKBURN, M. D.,

Pathologist to the Government Hospital for the Insane.

This course will be devoted to the pathology and morbid anatomy of the individual organs, tissues, and fluids; to consideration of tumors and morbid growths in general and in connection with special pathology; to the pathology of mental diseases, and the methods of conducting post-mortem examinations for medico-scientific and medico-legal purposes. A special feature of the course will be demonstrations of the gross and microscopic morbid anatomy of diseased organs, and the making of post-mortem examinations before the class.

GENERAL PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

PROF. EDWIN B. BEHREND, M. D.

The course in pathology will extend over two years. The instruction will consist of lectures, demonstrations, class recitations and laboratory work, and will embrace general and special pathology, including bacteriology and clinical pathology.

The lectures and class recitations are brought in close relation with the laboratory exercises. During the first-half year general considerations of disease, including etiology and immunity, are taken up, and during the same period the laboratory work in bacteriology is made to explain and illustrate the didactic work as far as possible.

The second-half year is devoted to the study of the anatomical changes in disease, including degeneration, regeneration, inflammation, tumor formation, etc. The course in pathological histology is so arranged as to keep pace with the class work; for this purpose a complete series of typical pathological specimens will be presented for individual study.

The course in clinical pathology contemplates the examination of blood, urine, feces, gastric contents, sputum, pathological exudates, etc., with especial reference to clinical medicine and surgery. The great value of laboratory methods as aids in the diagnosis of disease will be emphasized.

HYGIENE AND STATE MEDICINE.

PROF. GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D.

The course on hygiene will extend over two years and will include lectures and recitations on sunlight, air, climate, and meteorology; water, ice, artificial carbonated waters, and soils in relation to health and disease; alimentation, food, beverages, and condiments, morbid and infected food products; the skin, bath, and clothing; exercise, rest, sleep, beds, and bedding; private and public habitations, including drainage, ventilation, warming, and lighting, with practical demonstrations of sanitary appliances at the Museum of Hygiene.

The course on State Medicine will consist of lectures and of such demonstrations as may be practicable upon the relation of

the medical practitioner to Government, and of the application of medical science to the purposes of the Government for the protection of public health, and for the determination of such medical problems as come before courts of law. Attendance will be obligatory upon students in their fourth year.

PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS, LARYNGOLOGY, AND RHINOLOGY.

PROF. T. MORRIS MURRAY, M. D.,

Director of the Throat and Chest Clinic, Georgetown University Hospital, and at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

In addition to the didactic lectures on the principles of physical diagnosis and laryngology at the college there will be demonstrations in these branches to the students at Dr. Murray's very large clinic for diseases of the throat and chest at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital. This latter will be entirely practical. The class will be divided into sections, each member of which will make examinations under the personal supervision of Dr. Murray; thus they will be made familiar with one of the most important branches of medical practice.

MEDICAL ZOOLOGY.

PROF. CH. WARDELL STILES, A. M., PH. D.,

Zoologist United States Bureau of Animal Industry, Honorary Custodian of the Helminthological Collection, United States National Museum, correspondant Etranger de l'Academie de Medicine (Paris).

This course comprises a series of lectures on the animal parasites found in the human subject. The lecturer will describe the anatomy, life-history of the different forms, and the best means of treatment and prevention. The lectures will be illustrated by a series of wall maps by Leuckart, by crayon sketches, by numerous original charts prepared especially for the course, and exhibitions of specimens. The lectures will be supplemented by practical laboratory exercises in microscopical examinations of meat for *Trichinella spiralis*, and of fæces, for determining the presence of parasites.

An opportunity to carry on original investigation in Medical Zoology, under the direct supervision of Dr. Stiles, will be offered to graduates or to advanced students who may desire to pay special attention to this branch.

DERMATOLOGY.

PROF. J. C. MCGUIRE, A. M., M. D.

Dermatologist to Georgetown University Hospital.

The preliminary course will include a review of the history of dermatology, the minute anatomy of the skin, general pathology, etiology, and diagnosis of cutaneous affections, followed by lectures upon individual diseases illustrated by plates.

A clinical course will be given to advanced students, as it is only at the bedside that a practical knowledge of this important branch of medicine can be obtained.

MENTAL AND NERVOUS DISEASES.

PROF. A. B. RICHARDSON, M. D.,

Superintendent of the Government Hospital for the Insane.

This course will consist of twelve clinical lectures at the Government Hospital for the Insane. Members of the Fourth Class only will be admitted to them. Students will have opportunity to visit the wards of the Hospital, and each lecture will be illustrated by numerous cases, giving in great variety all the forms of insanity which are usually seen in the practice of the general practitioners in medicine.

CLINICAL ADVANTAGES.

Georgetown University Hospital,

Corner Thirty-fifth and N Streets N. W.

The Hospital and Dispensary are located in close proximity to the College grounds and accessible by three of the principal electric car lines in the city.

This institution is in every sense a modern College hospital, wholly under the control of the School of Medicine, and affords ample and excellent facilities for illustrating by clinical teaching and ward classes the didactic instruction given in the various practical branches of the school.

Owing to the favorable location of the Hospital, the Emergency Department enjoys an unusual field of activity, a matter of great importance to the students, as they receive special training in the effective management of emergency cases.

The positions of Resident Physicians and Externes are filled by competitive examination, open to the Graduating Class of each year.

Providence Hospital.

Capitol Hill, corner Second and D Streets S. E.

This large general hospital, situated in an easily accessible part of the city, is supported in part by the General Government.

It contains over three hundred beds. The medical and surgical wards are usually well filled with interesting cases. In the new surgical amphitheatre, one of the finest in the country, every provision has been made to fully carry out anti-septic surgery. Accommodations have been provided for over 150 students. Clinics will be given in this hospital by the following professors of this school, and by other members of the hospital staff:

Surgical.—Drs. Bayne, Crook, and Mallan.

Diseases of the Eye and Ear.—Dr. Burnett.

Clinical Medicine.—Dr. Vincent.

Gynecological.—Dr. Cuthbert.

Dr. Magruder is on the Consulting Staff.

An annual fee of \$5, covering all the clinics for the year, is charged by the hospital authorities.

There are competitive examinations for the positions of Resident and Assistant Resident Physicians.

Children's Hospital.

W Street, between Twelfth and Thirteenth Streets, N. W.

Students may here observe the diseases, injuries, and deformities incident to infancy and childhood, together with the treatment appropriate therefor. Every facility will be given to thoroughly observe and comprehend the cases admitted to its wards.

The out-patient department or dispensary is open every weekday from 2.30 to 4.30 P. M. It is divided into medical and surgical services, and a service for diseases of the eye and ear. All these are free of access for medical students.

Drs. Burnett and Adams will give clinical instruction at this hospital.

Drs. Johnson, Kober, Burnett, and Adams are on the staff of this hospital.

Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

Fifteenth Street and Ohio Avenue N. W.

During the last year over 15,000 patients were treated here, and over 500 surgical operations performed, many of capital importance. Unusual opportunities are afforded for acquiring practical experience in the ordinary duties of a physician. As a large proportion of the serious cases of accidents that occur in the city are first brought to the hospital because of its central location, students become rapidly trained in the effective treatment of injuries demanding prompt assistance, and of that class of cases likely to be of the most importance to the young practitioner. Students are admitted to the services. The new building just completed offers greatly improved facilities for clinical instruction, and the ambulance service and casualty wards will afford special advantages for studying traumatic and operative surgery.

There are competitive examinations for Resident Physician and two Assistant Resident Physicians.

In this institution, Dr. S. M. Burnett will give clinical lectures upon diseases of the eye and ear, and Dr. Murray upon physical diagnosis, laryngology and diseases of the throat and lungs. Dr. G. T. Vaughan, who is one of the surgeons, will give regular clinics and demonstrations in surgery in all its practical branches. The Lionel Laboratory, established in connection with the hospital, affords a fine opportunity for the study of practical bacteriology, pathology and Roentgen ray work in association with surgery and medicine. Dr. Wallace Johnson is in charge of pathology in this laboratory. Clinical lectures are also given by other members of the staff. Doctors Johnson, Magruder and Kober are upon the Consulting Board.

Personal supervision of the training of the student is aimed at to qualify each with a working knowledge of this branch of practice.

Garfield Memorial Hospital.

Florida Avenue and Tenth Street N. W.

This Hospital also affords excellent facilities for clinical teaching, being splendidly equipped with all modern appliances. Regular clinics are given.

Medical.—Dr. J. D. Morgan.

Obstetrical and Gynecological.—Dr. H. D. Fry.

In all of the above Hospitals the positions of Resident and Assistant Resident Physicians are open to competitive examination to graduates of this School.

CLINICAL INSTRUCTION.

Attendance upon clinical instruction is obligatory for students of the third and fourth years. The following clinics will be held by members of the Faculty:

Dr. Johnson, gynecology and abdominal surgery, Georgetown University Hospital.

Doctor Fry, obstetrics and gynecology.

Doctor Vaughan, surgical, Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital and Georgetown University Hospital.

Doctor Adams, medical, and diseases of infancy, and childhood, Georgetown University, Children's and Foundling Hospitals.

Doctor Borden, surgical, Washington Barracks.

Doctor Burnett, eye and ear, Central Dispensary, Georgetown University Hospital, and Children's Hospital.

Doctor Murray, throat and chest, Central Dispensary and Georgetown University Hospital.

Doctor Bayne, surgical, Providence Hospital.

Doctor Crook, surgical, Providence Hospital.

Doctor Mallan, surgical, Providence Hospital.

Doctor Cuthbert, gynecological, Providence Hospital.

Doctor Vincent, medical, Providence Hospital.

Doctor Stone will invite in turn senior students to witness gynecological operations.

Doctor McGuire, dermatology, Georgetown University Hospital.

Doctor Moran will invite students to witness obstetrical cases.

Doctor James Dudley Morgan, medical, Garfield Memorial Hospital.

Doctor Richardson, mental and nervous diseases, at Government Hospital for Insane.

Doctor Hickling, medical and surgical, Washington Asylum Hospital.

EXAMINATIONS.

At the end of each session examinations will be held as follows :

The *First Class* upon anatomy, including osteology, histology, and embryology, chemistry, and materia medica.

The *Second Class* upon anatomy, physiology, chemistry, urinalysis, therapeutics, pathology, bacteriology, and toxicology.

The *Third Class* upon physiology, therapeutics, the practice of medicine, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, pathology, and hygiene and state medicine.

The *Fourth Class* upon the practice of medicine, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, laryngology, and physical diagnosis, ophthalmology and otology, hygiene and state medicine, mental diseases, animal parasites and dermatology.

If deficient in more than two of these branches, he may be required to repeat the yearly course for which the examination has been held.

A second examination for those who have been found deficient in any of the work of the first three years will be held at the opening of the following session.

The standing of a student in any branch will be determined by combining the record of his recitations, his examinations (both written and oral), and his laboratory and clinical work.

Students of the first year will not be permitted to advance to the second unless their standing shall be satisfactory in three of the principal branches of that year. They must make good their deficiencies of the first year before being admitted to the examinations held at the end of the second year.

Students of the second year will not be permitted to advance to third unless their standing shall be satisfactory in the branches of the first year and the branches of anatomy, chemistry, physiology, and therapeutics of the second year. All deficiencies must be made up before the student will be admitted to the examinations held at the end of the third year.

Students of the third year will not be permitted to advance to the fourth unless their standing shall be satisfactory in the branches of the second year and in the branches of physiology

therapeutics, practice, pathology, surgery, obstetrics, and gynecology of the third year. All deficiencies must be made up before the student will be admitted to the examinations held at the end of the fourth year.

Students of the fourth year shall not be permitted to graduate unless their standing is satisfactory in the following branches, viz., practice of medicine, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, ophthalmology, otology, laryngology, and physical diagnosis.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION.

The candidate must be of good moral character and at least twenty-one years of age. He must have studied medicine not less than four years, during which he must have attended four full courses of instruction, delivered in some recognized medical school, the last of which shall have been delivered in this institution. He must have attended at least two courses of practical anatomy, laboratory courses in physiology, chemistry, histology, pathology and bacteriology, and the clinical courses of instruction.

FEES.

Matriculation (payable but once)	\$5 00
Tuition, each year	100 00
Laboratory fee	5 00

A fee will be charged for material used in practical anatomy and operative surgery.

Fees for Special Students.

Didactic lectures from each of the chairs	\$20 00
Dissection	10 00
Practical Chemistry, including chemicals and break- age, per course	25 00
Didactic and laboratory course in normal histology, pathology and pathological histology or bacteriology, each	25 00
Operative Surgery on the cadaver, per course.....	20 00

No extra charge for Demonstrators' fees.

No graduation fee is required.

Payment of not less than one fourth of the fees is required at the commencement of the session, the balance by January 1st ensuing. This payment must be made upon registration, and students will not be admitted for re-examinations without previous registration.

The Society of Alumni of Georgetown University established in 1900 a Medical Scholarship. All nominations of candidates shall be made by members of the Society of Alumni, and shall be confined to deserving young men of limited means, preferably the sons and near relatives of members of the Society. Candidates for these scholarships will be examined whenever there are vacancies.

A student repeating a course for any reason will be charged full fees for that course.

Good board, at \$20 per month and upwards, can be obtained in the immediate vicinity of the College.

For further information apply to

GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D., *Dean,*
1600 T Street N. W.

DENTAL DEPARTMENT
OF THE
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
OF
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

Arrangements have been completed for the establishment of a modern and strictly first-class Dental Department of the Medical School. The sessions will be held in the daytime, and will begin October 1, 1901.

For terms and further information, apply to
W. N. COGAN, D. D. S.,
1746 M Street N. W.

TEXT-BOOKS.

The following works are recommended by the Faculty as text-books and for collateral reading. The latest editions should always be procured.

Practice of Medicine.—Tyson; Osler; Wood and Fitz; Pepper's American Text-Book; Anders; Jakob; Eichhorst.

Surgery.—American Text-Book of Surgery; International Text-Book of Surgery; Senn; Wyeth; Dennis' System of Surgery; Park; Zuckerkandl's Operative Surgery; Warren's Surgical Pathology.

Obstetrics.—Lusk; Parvin; Reynolds; Jewett; Hirst; American Text-Book of Obstetrics.

Gynecology.—Reed; Penrose; Dudley; American System of Gynecology; Grieg Smith's Abdominal Surgery.

Anatomy.—Gray, Morris, or Quain; Heath's Dissector; Treves' Applied Anatomy.

Physiology.—American Text-Book; Kirk, Stewart.

Chemistry.—Remsen; Roscoe; Harris' Qualitative Analysis; Purdy; Tyson or Whipple on Urine; Witthaus' and Becker's Toxicology; Tanner on Poisons.

Materia Medica.—Culbreth; Sayre; U. S. or National Dispensatory.

Therapeutics.—H. C. Wood; Hare; Potter.

Medical Jurisprudence.—Reese, Taylor; Tidy.

Hygiene.—Notter and Firth; Parkes; Egbert.

Ophthalmology.—Fuchs; Syllabus of lectures on Ophthalmology by Swan M. Burnett; de Schweinitz; Jackson; Astigmatism, by Swan M. Burnett; American System of Ophthalmology, Otology, and Laryngology; Suter's Handbook of Optics; Ophthalmic Lenses by C. F. Prentice.

Otology.—Politzer; Dench.

Laryngology and Rhinology.—Mackenzie; Brown; Bosworth.

Physical Diagnosis.—Loomis; Vierordt; Hare; Tyson.

Histology.—Stohr; Shafer's Essentials; Stirling; Piersol; Bohm and Davidoff; and Hubers.

Pathology.—Ziegler; Green; Delafield and Prudden; Woodhead; Stengel.

Bacteriology.—Levy and Klemperer; Abbott; McFarland.

Mental Diseases.—Blandford on Insanity; Clouston on Mental Diseases; Griesinger on Mental Pathology and Therapeutics; Spitzka on Insanity; Mills' Nervous System; Chapin's Compendium.

Embryology.—Heisler; Marshall; Hertwig.

Parasites.—Neumann; Braun.

Diseases of Children —Rotch; Holt; Starr; Keating's Cyclo-pedia; Taylor and Wells.

Dermatology.—Hyde; Kaposi; Jackson.

Physics.—Gage's Elementary and Draper's Medical Physics.

CLASS OF 1901.
 FIFTY-SECOND COMMENCEMENT
 OF THE
 SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
 OF
 GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

TUESDAY EVENING, MAY 21, 1901.

PROGRAMME.

Overture—"The Ameer,"	. . . . .	<i>Herbert</i>
Caprice—"Heart's Message,"	. . . . .	<i>Santelmann</i>
March—"Hail to the Spirit of Liberty,"	. . . . .	<i>Sousa</i>

CONFERRING OF DEGREES

BY REV. JOHN D. WHITNEY, S. J.,
 President of Georgetown University.

Fantasia—"Carmen,"	<i>Bizet</i>
--------------------	-----------	--------------

VALEDICTORY,

FRANCIS A. ASHFORD, M. D.

Selection—"The Foxy Quiller,"	<i>De Koven</i>
-------------------------------	-----------	-----------------

ADDRESS TO GRADUATES,

BY PROF. JOSEPH EASTMAN, M. D., LL. D.

Fantasia—"My Old Kentucky Home,"	. . . . .	<i>Langly</i>
March—"When Reuben Comes to Town,"	. . . . .	<i>Levi</i>

Music by the U. S. Marine Band, Lieut. William H. Santelmann, Director.

GRADUATES.

FRANCIS ASBURY ASHFORD	District of Columbia.
FRANCIS LEE BRISCOE	District of Columbia.
WILLIAM JOHN CALLAGHAN.....	District of Columbia.
JOHN JOSEPH CONWAY.....	Rhode Island.
FRANCIS JOSEPH DOYLE.....	New Jersey.
JOHN PATRICK DUNNIGAN, A. B.....	Massachusetts.
JOHN THOMAS FRANCIS DUNN.....	Pennsylvania.
JAMES EDWARD GILL.....	Illinois.
AGUSTINE DE YTURBIDE GREEN.....	District of Columbia.
PERCY FRANCIS HOUGHTON	Minnesota.
JOHN FREDERICK KUHN, Phar. D	Illinois.
ROMULUS ZACHARIAH LINNEY, JR.....	North Carolina.
PATRICK MICHAEL LYNCH.....	Massachusetts.
FRANCIS STANISLAUS MACHEN	Michigan.
DOUGLAS MCINTIRE	South Carolina.
WILLIAM DUNLOP OWENS	District of Columbia.
CLARENCE EDWARD SHAW	District of Columbia.
LEON ELLERY STORY	District of Columbia.
EDWARD MELVILLE TALBOTT	Virginia.
OTTO FRANCIS WELLENREITER, Phar. D.....	Illinois.
RICHARD AMBROSE WARNER.....	District of Columbia.



GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY—LAW DEPARTMENT.

SCHOOL OF LAW.

FACULTY.

REV. JOHN D. WHITNEY, S. J.,
President of the University.

HON. MARTIN F. MORRIS, LL. D.,
(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,) *Lecturer on Comparative Jurisprudence.*

HON. SETH SHEPARD, LL. D.,
(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,) *Lecturer on Constitutional Law, the Law of Corporations and Equity Jurisprudence.*

HON. LOUIS E. MCCOMAS, LL. D.,
(LATE ASSOCIATE JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,) *Lecturer on the Law of Contracts and the Law of Evidence.*

HON. CHARLES C. COLE,
(LATE ASSOCIATE JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,) *Professor in charge of Fourth Year Course, and Lecturer on subjects included therein.*

HON. HARRY M. CLABAUGH,
(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,) *Lecturer on Common Law Pleading and Practice, and Equity Pleading and Practice*

GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL. D.,
Dean of the Faculty and Lecturer on Testamentary Law.

REV. RENÉ HOLAIND, S. J.,
Lecturer on Natural Law.

TALLMADGE A. LAMBERT, LL. D.,
Lecturer on Civil Law.

CHARLES A. DOUGLASS, A. B., LL. B.,
Lecturer on the Law of Torts and Negotiable Paper.

MICHAEL J. COLBERT, A. M., LL. M.,
Lecturer on the Law of Personal Property.

D. W. BAKER, A. M., LL. M.,
Judge of the Circuit Court and Lecturer on the Law of Real Estate, Criminal Law and Domestic Relations.

J. NOTA MCGILL, LL. M.,
(LATE REGISTER OF WILLS FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,) *Lecturer on Probate Practice.*

COURT OF APPEALS: HON. JOB BARNARD, AND MESSRS. LEIGH ROBINSON AND J. HOLDSWORTH GORDON.

EXAMINERS: MESSRS. J. ALTHEUS JOHNSON AND HENRY W. SOHON.

CLERK OF COURTS: HARRY W. HODGES LL. M.

QUIZ MASTERS: R. ROSS PERRY, JR., A. M., LL. M., AND E. RICHARD SHIPP, LL. M.

SAMUEL M. YEATMAN, A. M.,
Secretar and Treasurer.

SCHOOL OF LAW.

1901-1902.

The next term of this institution opens Wednesday evening, October 2d, 1901, at 6:30 o'clock, in the Georgetown University Law Building, 506 and 508 E Street N.W., in the city of Washington. All persons interested are invited to attend the introductory lecture, which will then be delivered. The collegiate year closes on the first of June.

ADVANTAGES.

Of the great advantages offered by a Law School over the unassisted reading of a student in a law office there can be no question. Here, however, the experiment has been successfully made of uniting the advantages of the two. The lectures are held in the evening, and, so far as practicable, students who put themselves into timely communication with the Secretary are connected with the offices of the ablest lawyers of the city, where they are allowed to familiarize themselves with the conduct of business and the practical duties of the profession.

The holding of the lectures and other exercises in the evening also enables clerks in the various departments of the Government, and other persons who are engaged during the day, to avail themselves of the privileges of the School.

The site of the institution, at the Capital of the Nation, presents advantages for the study of American jurisprudence which are unequalled elsewhere, and must always remain so.

The Law Library at the United States Capitol contains over nations of Continental Europe. By the operation of the copyright law and the outlay of an annual appropriation it is constantly enriched with new acquisitions, and it is believed to be kept in a state of completeness unrivalled among the law libraries of the world. This magnificent collection is freely open to students for seven hours daily.

Congress, the Court of Claims, the Supreme Court of the United States, and the Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia are in session during several months of each school year, and, with the Executive Departments, especially the Patent, Pension, and General Land Offices, furnish advantages for professional study nowhere else enjoyed.

The Supreme Court of the District of Columbia has the common law, equity, criminal and probate jurisdiction of a State Court in the States, besides that of the Circuit and District Courts of the United States. Its sessions afford the student opportunities for hearing the forensic arguments and forming the acquaintance of the leaders of the American Bar from all parts of the Union, besides thoroughly familiarizing himself with the practice of these various courts.

COST OF BOARDING, ETC.

There is no boarding department connected with the Law School. The majority of the law students board in Washington City, where the Law School is located, and where the cost of comfortable lodging, board, fuel and gas varies from \$20 to \$30 per month, according to the location and appointments selected. Satisfactory accommodation can easily be had at \$25 per month; and there are every year students who provide for themselves comfortably at a cost of \$20 per month, and even less. Tuition is \$80 per annum, with no incidental charges except a diploma fee of \$10 upon graduation. Cost of text-books is about \$30 per annum. The Law School Session is from the first Wednesday in October to the first Wednesday in June—about eight months. The necessary expense for board, lodging, tuition, books, etc., per annum, is, therefore, about \$300, exclusive, of course, of clothing and general incidental expenses.

ADMISSION.

Students desiring to become members of the School enter their names upon the Secretary's register, at or before the opening of the term in October.

Candidates for advanced standing—*i. e.*, those desiring to complete the Course in one or two years—must, at the time of

entry, present certificates of previous study at some approved Law School, or under the direction of a reputable practitioner. Such certificate must show, moreover, that the candidate has passed a satisfactory examination upon the subjects embraced in the First, or First and Second Years, as the case may be, otherwise an examination will be necessary before he can enter an advanced Class. This examination will always be required of those whose study has been carried on under the direction of a practitioner.

COURSE OF STUDY.

The regular curriculum will cover a period of three years, divided into a First, Second and Third Year. Upon the successful completion of the Three Years' Course the student will be entitled to receive the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

Students in the Second Year are required to attend the Lectures and be examined upon Part 2 of the studies of the First Year, as indicated below ; and students in the Third Year are, in like manner, required to attend the Lectures and be examined upon the studies of Part 2 of the Second Year.

Regular and punctual attendance on the part of the student is required, as also preparation for thorough recitations in class daily, *and delinquency in either particular will be deemed a sufficient cause for refusing to grant a degree.*

Candidates for a degree must have been in regular attendance for at least one year, and must pass a satisfactory examination on the entire year's course of study.

The following is the course of study pursued in the Law School :

FIRST YEAR :—Part 1. *Personal Property, Torts, Domestic Relations and Criminal Law.*

Part 2. *Real Estate, Contracts and Bills and Notes.*

SECOND YEAR :—Part 1. *Subjects of Part 2 of the First Year's Course.*

Part 2. *Pleading, Evidence and Equity.*

THIRD YEAR :—Part 1. *Subjects of Part 2 of the Second Year's Course.*

Part 2. *Corporations, Common Law Practice, Equity Plead-*

ing and Practice, Testamentary Law, Constitutional Law, Comparative Jurisprudence, Civil Law and Probate Practice.

SPECIAL LECTURES:—*Natural Law.*

FOURTH YEAR OR POSTGRADUATE COURSE:—For Students, who have completed the foregoing three years' course, and for holders of the Degree of Bachelor of Laws, a fourth year or Postgraduate course has been added, the successful completion of which will entitle students to the Degree of Master of Laws. Among the subjects included in this fourth year course are the following:

History and Development of Law ; Natural Law and Ethics ; International Law ; Admiralty ; Civil Law and other Systems ; Comparative Law ; Conflict of Laws ; Statutes and Constitutions, and Diplomacy.

This course will be under the direct charge of Prof. Charles C. Cole, late Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, who will be assisted by lawyers of national reputation, selected on account of their peculiar fitness for the subjects enumerated.

Professor Cole will, in September next, issue a supplemental circular announcing the detailed arrangement of this course, and the professors associated with him in its conduct.

TEXT-BOOKS.

FIRST YEAR:—*Blackstone's Commentaries ; Darlington on Personal Property ; Bishop on Contracts ; Daniel's Elements of Negotiable Instruments ; Cooley's Elements of Torts ; Browne's Domestic Relations.*

SECOND YEAR:—*Perry's Common Law Pleading ; Greenleaf on Evidence, Vol. 1 ; Adams on Equity ; Shepard's Selected Case in Equity ; Williams on Real Property.*

THIRD YEAR: *Cooley's Principles of Constitutional Law ; Barton's Suit in Equity ; Ames' Cases in Pleading ; Hammond's Sandars Justinian ; Shepard's Selected Cases in Corporations ; Clark on Corporations.*

LECTURES.

FIRST YEAR:—*Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday and Saturday evenings, at 6:30 o'clock.*

SECOND YEAR:—Part 1. *Monday, Wednesday and Friday* evenings, at 6:30 clock.

Part 2. *Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday* evenings, at 6:30 o'clock.

THIRD YEAR:—Part 1. *Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday* evenings, at 6:30 o'clock, during First and Second Terms, and *Tuesdays and Thursdays* during Third Term.

Part 2. *Monday, Wednesday and Friday* evenings, at 6:30 o'clock, and *Saturday* evening during Third Term.

SPECIAL LECTURES:

SECOND TERM:—*Wednesday* evenings, at 6:30 o'clock.

TABULAR VIEW OF EXERCISES.

For the arrangement of studies the school year is divided into three terms: the first term ends December 21, 1901; the second, March 17, 1902, and the third, May 24, 1902.

The following tabular statement will show the assignment during each of these terms:

First Term, Ending December 21, 1901.

PERSONAL PROPERTY.....	Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.
REAL ESTATE.....	Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.
PLEADINGS.....	Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.....	Mondays and Fridays.
MOOT COURT	Thursdays.
PROBATE PRACTICE	Wednesdays.

Second Term, Ending March 17, 1902.

TORTS.....	Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.
CONTRACTS.....	Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays.
EQUITY.....	Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.
COMMON LAW PRACTICE.....	Mondays and Fridays.
NATURAL LAW	Wednesdays.
TESTAMENTARY LAW.....	Mondays and Fridays.
MOOT COURT	Thursdays.

Third Term, Ending May 24, 1902.

{ CRIMINAL LAW and	{	Tuesdays, Thursdays and Satur-
{ DOMESTIC RELATIONS	{	days.

BILLS and NOTES	Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.
EVIDENCE	Tuesdays and Thursdays.
CORPORATIONS.....	Wednesdays and Saturdays.
{ EQUITY PLEADING }	.....Mondays and Fridays.
{ AND PRACTICE. }	
MOOT COURT	Thursdays.

The professors will, during the coming year, be assisted in quizzing by "Quiz Masters," as has been done during several years.

The quizzes will be held at 7:30 o'clock on at least four evenings in each week, and the regular attendance of the students, at every quiz, is expected and required.

EXAMINATIONS.

No examination is required on entering the School, or at the beginning of the Course, except on entering an advanced Class, as hereinbefore indicated.

Each text-book in the course of study is made the subject of a carefully written examination, upon, or shortly after, its completion. Students passing satisfactorily upon the subjects of these examinations will not be required to stand a second examination upon them during the year; while those who fall below the standard required *may, at the discretion of the Faculty, if they have been regular in their attendance upon lectures and quizzes*, have an opportunity of making up the deficiency before its close. This system has been found to promote more careful study, and, at the same time, to admit of more thorough examination, with less tax upon the student's endurance than a general examination at the close of the Course.

MOOT COURT.

Especial, painstaking effort has been devoted, with gratifying results, to perfecting such an organization of the Moot Court as would render that adjunct of the School not merely a forum for the argument of mooted questions of law, but a useful and efficient training school for the practical duties of the profession.

As now organized, the Court is divided into a Circuit Court and a Court of Appeals.

The Circuit Court, under the charge of Mr. D. W. Baker, holds two sessions weekly, known as the Special and the Regular Term. At the Special Term motions, demurrers, pleas in equity and all proceedings of an interlocutory or preliminary nature which, in actual practice, ordinarily precede the final hearing upon the merits of the case, are heard and disposed of, while at the Regular Term such proceedings are had as usually characterize the final hearing of causes in Courts of the first instance. The practice conforms to that of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, with pleadings as at common law.

The Court of Appeals, to which causes may be removed from the Circuit Court by writ of error or appeal conformably to the practice of the United States Supreme Court, is held by Hon. Job Barnard and Messrs. Leigh Robinson and J. Holdsworth Gordon, and sits monthly, or oftener, as the work before it may require.

While the students in the Third Year Course are required to take the leading part in the exercises of the Moot Court, it will continue to be the endeavor of the Faculty to make the Court, as in the past, a training-school for all the students, as their progress warrants, in pleading, practice and forensic debate.

LIBRARY AND READING ROOMS.

A carefully selected Library, comprising the latest editions of the standard text-books, and the leading reports, has been provided for the accommodation and convenience of students in a well lighted and suitably appointed suite of rooms in the Law building set apart exclusively for the purpose. These rooms are open to students and alumni of the School at all hours of the day and evening.

PRIZES.

The following prizes are offered for the competition of the students in the several classes:

1st. A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

2d. A cash prize of \$25 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

3d. A cash prize of \$75 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

4th. A cash prize of \$40 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

5th. A cash prize of \$75 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

6th. A cash prize of \$40 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

7th. A cash prize of \$40 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Second Year Class.

8th. A cash prize of \$40 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Third Year Class.

9th. A prize, donated by T. and J. W. Johnson & Co., of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, of a set of "Smith's Leading Cases," to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Second and Third Year Classes.

10th. A prize, donated by the Edward Thompson Company, of Northport, Long Island, New York, of a set of the Encyclopedia of Pleading and Practice, or a set of the First Edition Encyclopedia of Law, or a set of the Second Edition Encyclopedia of Law (as the student may elect), to the member of the School who shall write the best thesis on some legal subject, to be assigned by the Faculty.

LECTURE-STUDENTS.

Those who wish to avail themselves of the lectures delivered at this School without being subject to recitations or being candidates for a degree may do so upon payment of one-half of the regular charge for tuition.

SYSTEM OF INSTRUCTION.

The system of instruction adopted by the Georgetown Law School is the following: A lesson, averaging from thirty to forty pages of the text-book, is assigned in advance, which the student is expected to master as thoroughly as he can before the recitation hour. The lecturer then goes over the ground covered by

the text, explaining what is obscure or difficult, pointing out the application in practice of the principles treated of, and illustrating, by examples, their application in actual cases. Then follows the "Quiz," in which the lesson is gone entirely over again in the shape of questions, requiring the students to reproduce in their own language all that it contains, with practical applications of the doctrines learned to supposed cases. The student thus has three opportunities of becoming familiar, theoretically and practically, with each topic treated of in the course: *once* by careful study of the text, *a second time* by the discussion of it in the lecture, *and once again* by himself reproducing and practically applying the principles thus taught, in answer to the "Quiz." This system has been found, after careful and painstaking tests, most satisfactory to both teacher and student, and productive of the highest standard of proficiency in study. It is believed to be absolutely the best.

TERMS.

The charge for attendance is *Eighty Dollars* per annum. As far as payment of tuition is concerned, the collegiate year is regarded as divided into two equal terms, beginning on the first Wednesday in October and February, respectively, and one-half the annual charge becomes due and payable on the following day, Thursday. For the accommodation of students, the Secretary will, when requested, receive monthly payments of \$10 each, *strictly in advance*.

Persons enrolling their names as students will be considered as having entered the school for not less than one term, unless an express agreement to the contrary is made. Payment will not be received for less than one full month, nor can any deduction be made for absence. For attendance on Lectures, as hereinbefore stated, the charge is *Forty Dollars* per annum, payable in monthly installments in advance.

The fee for Graduation, which is additional to the yearly charge for attendance, *and which includes all expenses of the annual commencement* is *Ten Dollars*.

For further information apply to

S. M. YEATMAN, *Secretary and Treasurer*,
Address Georgetown University Law Building,
Washington, D. C.

LAW DEPARTMENT
OF THE
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

THIRTIETH ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

MONDAY EVENING, JUNE 10, 1901.

PROGRAMME.

March—"Hail to the Spirit of Liberty,"	. . . . .	<i>Sousa</i>
Selection—"Foxy Quiller,"	. . . . .	<i>De Koven</i>
Intermezzo—"Salome,"	. . . . .	<i>Lorraine</i>
March—"The Anniversary,"	. . . . .	<i>Rosey</i>

OPENING ADDRESS AND CONFERRING OF DEGREES,

REV. JOHN D. WHITNEY, S. J.,

President of the University.

Song—"The Palms,"	. . . . .	<i>Faure</i>
Characteristic—"Rueben,"	. . . . .	<i>Levy</i>

ADDRESS TO GRADUATES,

HON. ASHLEY M. GOULD,

U. S. Attorney for the District of Columbia.

Waltz—"Spirit of Love,"	. . . . .	<i>Hall</i>
Echoes from Vaudeville,	. . . . .	<i>Stromberg</i>

AWARDING OF PRIZES,

HON. SETH SHEPARD, LL. D.,

Associate Justice, Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia.

March—"Inaugural,"	<i>Haley</i>
--------------------	-----------	--------------

Music by Haley's Orchestra, Will A. Haley, Director.

DEGREES CONFERRED.

BACHELOR OF LAWS.

ADAMS, ALLEN R.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
ALTMAN, JOHN W.....	Birmingham, Ala.
ATHEY, THOMAS FRANKLIN.....	Larned, Kans.
BARROWS, FREDERIC I., Ph. B.....	Connersville, Ind.
BIRCKHEAD, EDWARD.....	District of Columbia.
BIRGFELD, FRANK A.....	Montgomery Co., Md.
BROSNAN, JOHN J., A. B.....	District of Columbia.
BUTLER, A. JETER.....	Santuck, S. C.
BUTLER, ULYSSES.....	District of Columbia.
CASSIN, JOHN LEO.....	District of Columbia.
CAVANAGH, RICHARD B.....	District of Columbia.
COLGIN, EDWARD B., A. M.....	New Iberia, La.
COLLINS, WALTER H.....	District of Columbia.
CONNOLLY, JOHN E.....	Providence, R. I.
COUGHLAN, J. VINCENT, A. M.....	Baltimore, Md.
CURRY, DANIEL.....	District of Columbia.
DANIELS, JOHN W.....	Pawtucket, R. I.
DENEGRE, CHARLES, A. M.....	New Orleans, La.
DOWNING, GEORGE E.....	Providence, R. I.
FINN, WILLIAM T.....	District of Columbia.
FINNEGAN, JOHN J., A. B.....	Spokane, Wash.
FITZPATRICK, JOSEPH PAUL.....	Pittston, Pa.
FREEMAN, JOSEPH E., Ph. B.....	Aurora, Ill.
GILLAN, EDWARD FRANCIS.....	Pawtucket, R. I.
GREENE, J. GARDNER.....	Ashville, Ala.
HEGARTY, HARRY A., A. M.....	District of Columbia.
HEIDEMAN, IVAN.....	District of Columbia.
HELM, GRATZ W.....	Danville, Ill.
HICKS, FREDERICK CHARLES, Ph. B.....	Auburn, N. Y.
HIRD, JOHN DENBY, A. M.....	District of Columbia.
HOWARD, JOHN CHALMERS.....	District of Columbia.
ISELL, JOHN B.....	Fort Payne, Ala.
JOHNSON, BENJAMIN R., A. B.....	Albany, N. Y.
JOHNSTON, ROBERT D., JR.....	Birmingham, Ala.
KALBFUS, SAMUEL T.....	District of Columbia.
KARCH, CHARLES M., Ph. B.....	Millersburg, Ohio.
KEANE, MICHAEL ALOYSIUS.....	District of Columbia.
LONG, CHARLES A.....	Honolulu, Hawiai.

LONG, ELIA A. C.....	Honolulu, Hawaii.
LOUGHRAN, JOSEPH E.....	Lowell, Mass.
MARKEY, JAMES F., A. M.....	Newark, N. J.
MCDONOGH, JAMES S.....	Louisville, Ky.
MCELROY, BERNARD W., A. B.....	Providence, R. I.
MCMAMARA, STUART, A. M.....	Brookland, D. C.
MEYER, ROBERT.....	District of Columbia.
NEMMERS, ERWIN PLEIN, A. M., Ph. D.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
NOLAN, JOHN MICHAEL.....	Paterson, N. J.
O'BRIEN, DENNIS F., A. B.....	Providence, R. I.
O'CONNOR, MICHEL F., A. B.....	District of Columbia.
POSEY, FABIAN, A. B.....	La Plata, Md.
RIDGWAY, FRANZ H.....	District of Columbia.
RING, JOHN.....	New York, N. Y.
SIMONTON, VINCENT DE PAUL.....	District of Columbia.
SIZER, ADRIAN.....	Kane, Pa.
SOMERS, PAUL J., A. M.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
SPELLACY, THOMAS J.....	Hartford, Conn.
STEPHENS, F. WILSON.....	Meadville, Pa.
SULLIVAN, WILLIAM CLEARY.....	District of Columbia.
SULLIVAN, WILLIAM D.....	District of Columbia.
TOOMEY, JAMES A., A. M.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
WALKER, RALPH E.....	Danville, Ill.
WISSNER, FRANK J.....	District of Columbia.

MASTER OF LAWS.

BROWNING, WILLIAM LIVINGSTON, LL. B.....	Prince George Co., Md.
HALL, JOHN DILLAN, LL. B.....	Baldwin Co., Ala.
JESSUP, WILFRED, LL. B.....	Richmond, Ind.
LAMKIN, GRIFFIN, A. B., LL. B.....	Jasper, Ala.

AWARD OF PRIZES.

ESSAY PRIZES.

A cash prize of \$40 is annually awarded to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Second Year Class, and a cash prize of \$40 to the author of the best essay on any legal subject, among the members of the Third Year Class.

A prize is furnished by Messrs. T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., of Philadelphia, of a set of "Smith's Leading Cases," to be awarded for the best essay in the Second Year and Third Year Classes, combined.

The essays offered in competition for these prizes were referred to a committee consisting of Walter C. Clephane, Esq., and Walter V. R. Berry, Esq., and in accordance with their finding the prizes are awarded as follows :

Faculty cash prize of \$40, to HENRY V. KANE, of Wisconsin, for the best essay from among the members of the Second Year Class. Subject: "The Law of Combinations in Trade and in Labor."

Faculty cash prize of \$40, to WILLIAM LIVINGSTON BROWNING, of Maryland, for the best essay from among the members of the Third Year Class. Subject: "Implied Easements in Light and Air."

Special prize of a set of "Smith's Leading Cases," to WILLIAM LIVINGSTON BROWNING, of Maryland, for the best essay among the members of the Second Year and Third Year Classes, combined.

*A prize is also furnished by the Edward Thompson Company, of Northport, Long Island, New York, of a set of the Encyclopedia of Pleading and Practice, or a set of the First Edition Encyclopedia of Law, or a set of the Second Edition Encyclopedia of Law (as the student may elect) to the member of the

*This prize was awarded at the Academic Commencement, Thursday, June 20, 1901.

School who shall write the best thesis on some legal subject, to be assigned by the Faculty.

The subject selected by the Faculty was—"Is an Elective Preferable to an Appointed Judiciary?"

The essays offered in competition was referred to a committee consisting of Irving Williamson, Esq., and Leonard H. Poole, Esq., and in accordance with their finding the prize is awarded to WILLIAM J. JONES, of Pennsylvania, a member of the Second Year Class.

CLASS PRIZES.

A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to FREDERICK L. EDMANDS, of Massachusetts.

A cash prize of \$25 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to HENRY ITTIG, of Nebraska.

A cash prize of \$75 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to FRANK J. HOGAN, Georgia.

A cash prize of \$40 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to LIVINGSTON J. CULLEN, of the District of Columbia.

A cash prize of \$75 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to STUART McNAMARA, of the District of Columbia.

A cash prize of \$40 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to JAMES S. McDONOGH, of Kentucky.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF STUDENTS IN COLLEGE

FROM SEPTEMBER, 1900, TO JUNE, 1901.

APPERIOUS, SAMUEL HENRY.....	Montgomery, Ala.....	Special.
ATKINSON, LAWRENCE CLINTON.....	New Orleans, La.....	Freshman.
BARRON, EDWARD FRANCIS JOSEPH.....	Mayfield, Cal.....	Freshman.
BARRY, CHEEVERS MORAN.....	Norfolk, Va.....	Senior.
BODFISH, ARTHUR GARFIELD.....	West Barnstable, Mass.....	Sophomore.
BOYLE, EDWARD RALPH.....	Oil City, Pa.....	Freshman.
BRADY, GEORGE MOORE.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Postgraduate.
BRADY, JOHN STANISLAUS.....	New York City, N. Y.....	Senior.
BROIDERICK, JAMES HARRIS.....	Boston, Mass.....	Freshman.
BROWN, PAUL JOSEPH.....	Watertown, Wis.....	Junior.
BYRNE, EDWARD LOUIS.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Senior.
BYRNES, WILLIAM HENRY, JR.....	New Orleans, La.....	Sophomore.
CAMALIER, FRANKLIN ALEXANDER.....	Leonardtown, Md.....	Freshman.
CAPDEVIELLE, AUGUSTE.....	New Orleans, La.....	Sophomore.
CARLIN, HARRY VINCENT ALOYSIUS.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Freshman.
CARLON, FREDERICK ALOYSIUS.....	Indianapolis, Ind.....	Junior.
CARROLL, VINCENT LEVINS.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	Senior.
CASSIDY, LOUIS THOMAS.....	Norwich, Conn.....	Freshman.
COLEMAN, DANIEL CAROL.....	Beverly, Mass.....	Special.
COLLIERE, GEORGE.....	Washington, D. C.....	Freshman.
COLLIFLOWER, CHARLES ERNEST, JR.....	Washington, D. C.....	Sophomore.
CONNOLLY, JOHN WILLIAM.....	Lynn, Mass.....	Freshman.
COSTIGAN, IGNATIUS JOHN JOSEPH.....	Washington, D. C.....	Junior.
COX, JAMES FRANCIS.....	Houlton, Me.....	Freshman.
CRONAN, THOMAS HENRY.....	Taunton, Mass.....	Freshman.
DARRAGH, JAMES LOUIS.....	Centreville, La.....	Special.
DESMOND, STEPHEN WILLIAM.....	New Bedford, Mass.....	Freshman.
DEVLIN, DANIEL JOSEPH.....	New Orleans, La.....	Junior.
DEVLIN, ARTHUR.....	Washington, D. C.....	Sophomore.
DEVLIN, JOSEPH ANGELO.....	New York City, N. Y.....	Sophomore.
DEVLIN, JOSEPH LOUIS AMADEE.....	New Orleans, La.....	Freshman.
DIAMOND, JOHN BERNARD.....	Gaithersburg, Md.....	Freshman.
DISSSEL, THEODORE AUGUSTINE.....	Syracuse, N. Y.....	Junior.
DONAHUE, WALTER EDWARD.....	McConnellsville, Ohio.....	Sophomore.
DOUGHERTY, JOHN FRANCIS.....	Park River, N. Dak.....	Freshman.
DOUGLAS, STEPHEN ARNOLD.....	Greensboro, N. C.....	Senior.
DOWLING, PATRICK VINCENT.....	Johnstown, Pa.....	Freshman.
DUFFY, BERNARD FRANCIS.....	Boston, Mass.....	Senior.
DUFFY, JAMES PATRICK BERNARD.....	Rochester, N. Y.....	Senior.
DUFFY, JOSEPH MICHAEL.....	Boston, Mass.....	Sophomore.

DUGGAN, JEREMIAH RICHARD.....	Norwich, Conn.....	Junior.
DUNIGAN, RAYMOND IGNATIUS.....	Washington, D. C.....	Freshman.
EDMONSTON, PRESTON PAUL.....	Washington, D. C.....	Junior.
FAIRFAX, JOHN WHEELER.....	New Orleans, La.....	Freshman.
FARRELLY, THEODORE SLEVIN.....	New York City, N. Y.....	Freshman.
FAY, JOHN BAPTIST, JR.....	Washington, D. C.....	Junior.
FEGAN, HUGH JOSEPH, JR.....	Washington, D. C.....	Senior.
FERNEDING, THOMAS ALPHONSUS.....	Dayton, Ohio.....	Senior.
FICKLING, WILLIAM WEBB.....	Washington, D. C.....	Freshman.
FITZGERALD, FRANCIS THOMAS, JR.....	New York City, N. Y.....	Freshman.
FITZPATRICK, CLARENCE EDMUND.....	Boston, Mass.....	Freshman.
FOGARTY, ALEXANDER PATRICK.....	New York City, N. Y.....	Freshman.
FOOTE, JOHN AMBROSE.....	Archbald, Pa.....	Special.
FORD, BERNARD JOSEPH.....	Denver, Col.....	Postgraduate.
FORSYTH, WILLIAM THOMAS JAMES.....	Washington, D. C.....	Sophomore.
GILCHRIST, WALTER SCHELL.....	Washington, D. C.....	Junior.
GOLDSBOROUGH, EDMUND.....	Virginia.....	Special,
GRACIE, ASA CREED.....	Little Rock, Ark.....	Senior.
GRACIE, JOHN PIERCE.....	Little Rock, Ark.....	Senior.
GRAU, PHILIP AUGUSTUS.....	Milwaukee, Wis.....	Postgraduate.
GREEN, GEORGE CHANCELLOR.....	Weldon, N. C.....	Senior.
GRIMA, ALFRED LOUIS.....	New Orleans, La.....	Freshman.
GRIMA, WALTER PUGH.....	New Orleans, La.....	Freshman.
GROSKIE, FRANCIS LEO.....	Nanticoke, Pa.....	Sophomor.
HAMILTON, RALPH ALEXANER.....	Washington, D. C.....	Special.
HANRETTY, LAWRENCE MICHAEL, JR.....	Newburgh N. Y.....	Freshman,
HARBIN, GEORGE FRANCIS.....	Washington, D. C.....	Junior.
HARTMAN, JOSEPH IRA.....	Washington, D. C.....	Freshman.
HEMLER, WILLIAM FRANCIS.....	Port Carbon, Pa.....	Special.
HERRAN, THOMAS.....	Medellin, Colombia, S. A.....	Freshman.
HIRST, WILLIAM LUCAS.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Julior.
HODGES, GEORGE T., JR.....	Shepherdstown, W. Va.....	Sophomore.
HORIGAN, JAMES BERNARD.....	Washington, D. C.....	Senior.
HORSEY, CHARLES CARROLL LEE.....	Burkettsville, Md.....	Senior.
HOWARD, CHARLES LOWELL STUART.....	Washington, D. C.....	Junior.
HYDEN, DANIEL BERNARD.....	Symerton, Ohio.....	Special.
JOHNSON, WILLIAM KURTZ.....	Washington, D. C.....	Freshman.
JONES, RICE WINFIELD PAYNE.....	Alexandria, Va.....	Senior.
KANALEY, FRANCIS THOMAS.....	Weedsport, N. Y.....	Junior.
KANE, FRANK ANTHONY.....	Minooka, Pa.....	Sophomore.
KANE, HARRY VICTOR.....	Milwaukee, Wis.....	Postgraduate.
KEEDY, RICHARD DANIEL.....	Hagerstown, Md.....	Freshman.
KELEHER, MICHAEL JOSEPH.....	Lawrence, Mass.....	Freshman.
KENNEDY, WILLIAM JOSEPH.....	Washington, D. C.....	Special.
KERNAN, MICHAEL JENKINS.....	Utica, N. Y.....	Freshman.
KERNAN, NICHOLAS.....	Utica, N. Y.....	Sophomore.

KERNAN, WARNICK JOSEPH.....	Utica, N. Y.....	Senior.
KEYES, EDW. LOUGHBOROUGH, JR., M. D.....	New York City, N. Y.....	Postgraduate
KIERNAN, CORTLAND ALOYSIUS.....	Sag Harbor, N. Y.....	Senior.
KINNANE, JOHN JAMES.....	Springfield, Ohio.....	Freshman.
KUHN, JOSEPH ALOYSIUS	Washington, D. C.....	Junior.
LANHAM, FRANK VALENTINE.....	Weatherfield, Tex.....	Freshman.
LAROUSSINI, PAUL HENRY.....	New Orleans, La.....	Freshman.
LAUVE, LOUIS LEROY.....	Galveston, Tex.....	Senior.
LENNON, LEO CAMILLO	San Francisco, Cal.....	Postgraduate.
LINNEHAN, GEORGE ALBERT.....	Pittsfield, Mass.....	Special.
LITSCHGI, ALBERT W.....	Charleston, S. C.....	Freshman.
LITSCHGI, CHARLES, JR	Charleston, S. C.....	Sophomore.
LUSK, HALL STONER.....	Washington, D. C.....	Freshman.
LYNCH, CLAY FRICK.....	Greensburg, Pa.....	Sophomore.
LYNCH, EDWIN EDGAR LEE.....	Potomac, Md.....	Sophomore.
LYNCH, JOSEPH THOMAS.....	So. Hadley Falls, Mass.....	Junior.
MACKAY, DONALD FRANCIS.....	New York City, N. Y.....	Freshman.
McALEER, JOSEPH LEO.....	Philadelphia, Pa	Postgraduate.
MARTIN, JAMES JOSEPH.....	St Martinville, La.....	Senior.
MCCORMICK, JOHN JOSEPH.....	Woburn, Mass.....	Senior.
MCDONNELL, OWEN EDMUND.....	Mobile, Ala.....	Special.
McELROY, JAMES ALOYSIUS.....	Bridgeport, Conn.....	Junior.
McKENNA, BERNARD CHARLES.....	Long Branch, N. J.....	Sophomore.
McKEON, FRANK HENRY.....	Westerly, R. I.....	Special.
MILLER, CHARLES COLDEN.....	Washington, D. C.....	Freshman.
MILLER, JOZACH, JR.....	Belton, Tex.....	Freshman.
MORAN, CHARLES VINCENT.....	Washington, D. C.....	Junior.
MORAN, TIMOTHY JOSEPH.....	Uniontown, Pa.....	Senior.
MULLALLY, GEORGE LEGUERE.....	New Orleans, La.....	Junior.
MULLEN, WALTER EVERETT.....	Dorchester, Mass.....	Freshman.
MULLIGAN, JAMES JOSEPH	Salem, Mass.....	Freshman.
MURPHY, JOHN MAXWELL	Suburba, Tenn.....	Junior.
NAYLOR, ROGER WELTY.....	La Grange, Ind.....	Freshman.
NOLAN, THOMAS JOSEPH.....	Reading, Pa	Junior.
O'BRIEN, CHARLES LEO	Clinton, Mass.....	Junior.
O'BRIEN, JOHN HENRY.....	Clinton, Mass.....	Freshman.
O'BRIEN, MORGAN JOSEPH.....	New York City, N. Y.....	Freshman.
O'DONNELL, EDWARD PIUS.....	Heckscherville, Pa.....	Junior.
O'HARA, FRANCIS JAMES.....	North Adams, Mass.....	Postgraduate
O'SHEA, JAMES ALOYSIUS.....	New York City, N. Y.....	Postgraduate.
OWINGS, WILLIAM RANDALL.....	Gaithersburg, Md.....	Senior.
QUINLAN, GEORGE AUGUSTINE, JR	Houston, Tex.....	Junior.
QUINN, JOSEPH GRAY	Little Rock Ark.....	Freshman.
READY, MICHAEL JOSEPH.....	Washington, D. C.....	Senior.
REAGAN, FRANCIS CHARLES.....	North Adams, Mass.....	Postgraduate.

REID, GEORGE CONRAD.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Junior.
REILEY, HAROLD ALOYSIUS.....	<i>New York City, N. Y.</i>	Junior.
ROGERS, FRANCIS LEO.....	<i>New Bedford, Mass.</i>	Sophomore.
ROMADKA, FRANCIS JOSEPH.....	<i>Milwaukee, Wis.</i>	Postgraduate.
RUDY, EDGAR JOSEPH.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Freshman.
RUSSELL, MURRAY ALFRED.....	<i>Orlean, Va.</i>	Sophomore.
RUSSELL, JOHN MOSBY.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Freshman.
RYAN, CLENDENNIN JAMES.....	<i>New York City, N. Y.</i>	Freshman.
SCANTLING, PHILIP LEE.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Freshman.
SCHILL, JOSEPH JOHN.....	<i>Lucinda, Pa.</i>	Special.
SCULL, FREDERICK KNOX.....	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Freshman.
SEITZ, JOSEPH WILLIAM.....	<i>Mt. Vernon, N. Y.</i>	Sophomore.
SHEPARD, SETH, JR.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Freshman.
SHEPPARD, OSCAR.....	<i>St. Andrew's Bay, Fla.</i>	Special.
SHORT, JOHN FRANCIS.....	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Special.
SMITH, EDWARD JOSEPH.....	<i>Frederick, Md.</i>	Senior.
SMITH, EDWARD JOSEPH.....	<i>Nashville, Tenn.</i>	Senior.
SMITH, THOMAS WILLIAM.....	<i>Nashville, Tenn.</i>	Senior.
SOLIS, FREDERICO.....	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	Postgraduate.
SPOTTSWOOD, JAMES CARLISLE.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Freshman.
STAUB, PIUS LEO.....	<i>McSherrytown, Pa.</i>	Freshman.
SULLIVAN, FRANCIS PAUL ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Freshman.
SULLIVAN, WALTER.....	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	Junior.
TIMMES, JOHN WILLIAM.....	<i>Shamokin, Pa.</i>	Senior.
THOMPSON, MICHAEL JOSEPH.....	<i>Waterbury, Conn.</i>	Postgraduate.
TSCHIFFELY, STUART.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Junior.
TWIBILL, ALOYSIUS HOLLAND.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Postgraduate.
WADDEN, JOHN JOSEPH.....	<i>Madison, S. Dak.</i>	Freshman.
WALSH, MICHAEL JAMES.....	<i>Mayfield, Pa.</i>	Senior.
WHITEHEAD, JOHN BOSWELL.....	<i>Bowling Green, Ky.</i>	Sophomore.
WHITELEY, RICHARD PEYTON.....	<i>Branchville, Md.</i>	Senior.
WILLIAMS, HARRY GALE.....	<i>Norfolk, Va.</i>	Sophomore.
WILSON, VICTOR.....	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Freshman.
WINSLOW, HORATIO GATES.....	<i>Madison, Wis.</i>	Freshman.
WOLFE, JOHN MAGRUDER.....	<i>Pittsburg, Pa.</i>	Senior.
YOSHINO, SHOZABURO.....	<i>Tokio, Japan.</i>	Special.

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS IN ALL DEPARTMENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY ARRANGED BY CLASSES.

THE COLLEGE.

GRADUATE SCHOOL.

COURSES.

1. *Philosophy.* 2. *History of Philosophy.* 3. *Ethics and Politics.* 4. *Economics.*
5. *English Philology.* 6. *English Literature.* 7. *French Language and Literature.*
8. *German Language and Literature.* 9. *Comparative Literature.* 10. *History.*
11. *Pure Mathematics.* 12. *Applied Mathematics.* 13. *Mechanical Drawing.*
14. *Physics.* 15. *Biology.* 16. *Chemistry.* 17. *Painting.* 18. *Music.*

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY PURSUING SPECIAL STUDIES IN VARIOUS BRANCHES OF PHILOSOPHY, ETHICS AND ECONOMICS.

	Residence.	City Address.
KANE, HENRY VICTOR, A. B. Marquette. A. M. Georgetown.	{	<i>Milwaukee, Wis</i>.....3323 O St. N. W.
KEYES, EDWARD L., JR., M. D., A. B. Georgetown.		<i>New York, N. Y</i>.....Non-resident.
LENNON, LEO CAMILLO, A. B. St. Ignatius, San Francisco. A. M. Georgetown.	{	<i>San Francisco, Cal</i>.....College.
O'SHEA, JAMES ALOYSIUS, A. B. Georgetown. A. M. Georgetown.		<i>New York, N. Y</i>.....College.

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

BRADY, GEORGE MOORE, A. B. Loyola, Baltimore. Major—Psychology. Minor—(a) History. (b) English Literature.	{	<i>Baltimore, Md</i>.....College.
FORD, BERNARD JOSEPH, A. B. St. Mary's, Kansas. Major—Ethics. Minor—(a) History. (b) English Literature.		<i>Denver, Colo</i>.....College.
GRAU, PHILIP AUGUSTUS A. B. Marquette. Major—Psychology. Minor—(a) History. (b) English Literature.	{	<i>Milwaukee, Wis</i>.....3323 O St. N. W.

McALEER, JOSEPH LEO, A. B. Georgetown. Major—Psychology. Minor—(a) History. (b) English Literature.	}	Philadelphia, Pa.....College.
O'HARA, FRANCIS JAMES, A. B. Holy Cross. Major—Psychology. Minor—(a) History. (b) Biology.	}	North Adams, Mass.....1015 H St. N. W.
REAGAN, FRANCIS CHARLES, A. B. Holy Cross. Major—Psychology. Minor—(a) History. (b) English Literature.	}	North Adams, Mass.....1015 H St. N. W.
ROMADKA, FRANCIS JOSEPH, A. B. Marquette. Major—Psychology. Minor—(a) History. (b) Biology.	}	Milwaukee, Wis.....3323 O St N. W.
SOLIS, FREDERICO, A. B. Spring Hill. Major—Ethics. Minor—(a) History. (b) English Literature.	}	New Orleans, La.....College.
THOMPSON, MICHAEL JOSEPH, A. B. Holy Cross. Major—Psychology. Minor—(a) History. (b) English Literature.	}	Waterbury, Conn .....College.
TWIBILL, ALOYSIUS HOLLAND, A. B. St. Joseph's, Philadelphia, Major—Psychology. Minor—(a) History. (b) English Literature.	}	Philadelphia, Pa.....College.

SPECIAL STUDENTS IN BIOLOGY.

APPERIOUS, SAMUEL HENRY.....	Montgomery Ala.
COLEMAN, DAVID CAROL.....	Beverly, Mass.
GOLDSBOROUGH, EDMUND.....	Virginia.
HAMILTON, RALPH ALEXANDER.....	Washington, D. C.
HEMLER, WILLIAM FRANCIS.....	Port Carbon, Pa.
HYDEN DANIEL BERNARD.....	Symerton, Ohio.
LINNEHAN GEORGE ALBERT.....	Pittsfield, Mas.
McKEON, FRANK HENRY.....	Westerly, R. I.
SCHILL, JOSEPH JOHN.....	Lucinda, Pa.
SHORT, JOHN FRANCIS.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.

UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL.

SENIOR.

BARRY, CHEEVERS MORAN.....	Norfolk, Va.
BRADY, JOHN STANISLAUS.....	New York City, N. Y.
BYRNE, EDWARD LOUIS.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
CARROLL, VINCENT LEVINS.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
DOUGLAS, STEPHEN ARNOLD.....	Greensboro. N. C.
DUFFY, BERNARD FRANCIS.....	Boston, Mass.
DUFFY, JAMES PATRICK BERNARD.....	Rochester, N. Y.
FEGAN, HUGH JOSEPH, JR.....	Washington, D. C.
FERNEDING, THOMAS ALPHONSUS.....	Dayton, Ohio.
GRACIE, ASA CREED.....	Little Rock, Ark.
GRACIE, JOHN PIERCE.....	Little Rock, Ark.
GREEN, GEORGE CHANCELLOR.....	Weldon, N. C.
HORIGAN, JAMES BERNARD.....	Washington, D. C.
HORSEY, CHARLES CARROLL LEE.....	Burkettsville, Md.
JONES, RICE WINFIELD PAYNE.....	Alexandria, Va.
KERNAN, WARNICK JOSEPH.....	Utica, N. Y.
KIERNAN, CORTLAND ALOYSIUS	Sag Harbor, N. Y.
LAUVE, LOUIS LEROY.....	Galveston, Tex.
MARTIN, JAMES JOSEPH.....	St. Martinsville, La.
McCORMICK, JOHN JOSEPH.....	Woburn, Mass.
MORAN, TIMOTHY JOSEPH.....	Uniontown, Pa.
OWINGS, WILLIAM RANDALL.....	Gaithersburg, Md.
READY, MICHAEL JOSEPH.....	Washington, D. C.
SMITH, EDWARD JOSEPH.....	Frederick, Md.
SMITH, EDWARD JOSEPH.....	Nashville, Tenn.
SMITH, THOMAS WILLIAM.....	Nashville, Tenn.
TIMMES, JOHN WILLIAM.....	Shamokin, Pa.
WALSH, MICHAEL JAMES.....	Mayfield, Pa.
WHITELEY, RICHARD PEYTON.....	Branchville, Md.
WOLFE, JOHN MAGRUDER.....	Pittsburg, Pa.

JUNIOR.

BROWN, PAUL JOSEPH.....	Watertown, Wis.
CARLON, FREDERICK ALOYSIUS.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
COSTIGAN, IGNATIUS JOHN JOSEPH.....	Washington, D. C.
DEVLIN, DANIEL JOSEPH.....	New Orleans, La.
DISSEL, THEODORE AUGUSTINE.....	Syracuse, N. Y.
DUGGAN, JEREMIAH RICHARD.....	Norwich, Conn.

EDMONSTON, PRESTON PAUL.....	Washington, D. C.
FAY, JOHN BAPTIST, JR.....	Washington, D. C.
GILCHRIST, WALTER SCHELL.....	Washington, D. C.
HARBIN, GEORGE FRANCIS, JR.....	Washington, D. C.
HIRST, WILLIAM LUCAS.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
HOWARD, CHARLES LOWELL STUART.....	Washington, D. C.
KANALEY, FRANCIS THOMAS.....	Weedsport, N. Y.
KUHN, JOSEPH ALOYSIUS.....	Washington,, D. C.
LYNCH, JOSEPH THOMAS.....	South Hadley Falls, Mass.
McELROY, JAMES ALOYSIUS.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
MORAN, CHARLES VINCENT.....	Washington, D. C.
MULLALLY, GEORGE LeGUERE.....	New Orleans, La.
MURPHY, JOHN MAXWELL.....	Suburba, Tenn.
NOLAN, THOMAS JOSEPH.....	Reading, Pa.
O'BRIEN, CHARLES LEO.....	Clinton, Mass.
O'DONNELL, EDWARD PIUS.....	Heckscherville, Pa.
QUINLAN, GEORGE AUGUSTINE, JR.....	Houston, Tex.
REID, GEORGE CONRAD.....	Washington, D. C.
REILEY, HAROLD ALOYSIUS.....	New York City, N. Y.
SULLIVAN, WALTER.....	San Antonio, Tex.
TSCHIFFELY, STUART ALOYSIUS.....	Washington, D. C.

SOPHOMORE.

BODFISH, ARTHUR GARFIELD.....	West Barnstable, Mass.
BYRNES, WILLIAM HENRY, JR.....	New Orleans, La.
CAPDEVIELLE, AUGUSTE.....	New Orleans, La.
COLLIFLOWER, CHARLES ERNEST, JR.....	Washington, D. C.
DEVLIN, ARTHUR.....	Washington, D. C.
DEVLIN, JOSEPH ANGELO.....	New York City, N. Y.
DONAHUE, WALTER EDWARD.....	McConnelsville, Ohio.
DUFFY, JOSEPH MICHAEL.....	Boston, Mass.
FORSYTH, WILLIAM THOMAS JAMES.....	Washington, D. C.
GEOSKIE, FRANCIS LEO.....	Nanticoke, Pa.
HODGES, GEORGE T., JR.....	Shepherdstown, W. Va.
KANE, FRANK ANTHONY.....	Minooka, Pa.
KERNAN, NICHOLAS.....	Utica, N. Y.
LITSCHGI, CHARLES, JR.....	Charleston, S. C.
LYNCH, CLAY FRICK.....	Greensburg, Pa.
LYNCH, EDWIN EDGAR LEE.....	Potomac, Md.
McKENNA, BERNARD CHARLES.....	Long Branch, N. J.
ROGERS, FRANCIS LEO.....	New Bedford, Mass.
RUSSELL, MURRAY ALFRED.....	Orlean, Va.
SEITZ, JOSEPH WILLIAM.....	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
WHITEHEAD, JOHN BOSWELL.....	Bowling Green, Ky.
WILLIAMS, HARRY GALE.....	Norfolk, Va.

FRESHMAN.

ATKINSON, LAWRENCE CLINTON.....	New Orleans, La.
BARRON, EDWARD FRANCIS JOSEPH.....	Mayfield, Cal.
BOYLE, EDWARD RALPH.....	Oil City, Pa.
BROIDERICK, JAMES HARRIS.....	Boston, Mass.
CAMALIER, FRANKLIN ALEXANDER.....	Leonardtown, Md.
CARLIN, HARRY VINCENT ALOYSIUS.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
CASSIDY, LOUIS THOMAS.....	Norwich, Conn.
COLLIERE, GEORGE.....	Washington, D. C.
CONNOLLY, JOHN WILLIAM.....	Lynn, Mass.
COX, JAMES FRANCIS.....	Houlton, Me.
CRONAN, THOMAS HENRY.....	Taunton, Mass.
DESMOND, STEPHEN WILLIAM.....	New Bedford, Mass.
DEVLIN, JOSEPH LOUIS AMADÉE.....	New Orleans, La.
DIAMOND, JOHN BERNARD.....	Gaithersburg, Md.
DOUGHERTY, JOHN FRANCIS.....	Park River, N. Dak.
DOWLING, PATRICK VINCENT.....	Johnstown, Pa.
DUNIGAN, RAYMOND IGNATIUS.....	Washington, D. C.
FAIRFAX, JOHN WHEELER.....	New Orleans, La.
FARRELLY, THEODORE SLEVIN.....	New York City, N. Y.
FICKLING, WILLIAM WEBB.....	Washington, D. C.
FITZGERALD, FRANCIS THOMAS, JR.....	New York City, N. Y.
FITZPATRICK, CLARENCE EDMUND.....	South Boston, Mass.
FOGARTY, ALEXANDER PATRICK.....	New York City, N. Y.
GRIMA, ALFRED LOUIS.....	New Orleans, La.
GRIMA, WALTER PUGH.....	New Orleans, La.
HANRETTY, LAWRENCE MICHAEL, JR.....	Newburgh, N. Y.
HARTMAN, JOSEPH IRA.....	Washington, D. C.
HERRAN, THOMAS.....	Medelin, Colombia, S. A.
JOHNSON, WILLIAM KURTZ.....	Washington, D. C.
KEEDY, RICHARD DANIEL.....	Hagerstown, Md.
KELEHER, MICHAEL JOSEPH.....	Lawrence, Mass.
KERNAN, MICHAEL JENKINS.....	Utica, N. Y.
KINNANE, JOHN JAMES.....	Springfield, Ohio.
LANHAM, FRANK VALENTINE.....	Weatherfield, Tex.
LAROSSINI, PAUL HENRY.....	New Orleans, La.
LITSCHGI, ALBERT W.....	Charleston, S. C.
LUSK, HALL STONER.....	Washington, D. C.
MACKAY, DONALD FRANCIS.....	New York City, N. Y.
MILLER, CHARLES COLDEN.....	Washington, D. C.
MILLER, JOZACH, JR.....	Belton, Tex.
MULLEN, WALTER EVERETT.....	Dorchester, Mass.
MULLIGAN, JAMES JOSEPH.....	Salem, Mass.
NAYLOR, ROGER WELTY.....	La Grange, Ind.
O'BRIEN, JOHN HENRY.....	Clinton, Mass.

O'BRIEN, MORGAN JOSEPH.....	New York City, N. Y.
QUINN, JOSEPH GRAY.....	Little Rock, Ark.
RUDY, EDGAR JOSEPH.....	Washington, D. C.
RUSSELL, JOHN MOSBY.....	Washington, D. C.
RYAN, CLENDENNIN JAMES.....	New York City, N. Y.
SCANTLING, PHILIP LEE.....	St. Francis Barracks, Fla
SCULL, FREDERICK KNOX.....	St. Louis, Mo.
SHEPARD, SETH, JR.....	Washington, D. C.
SPOTTSWOOD, JAMES CARLISLE	Washington, D. C.
STAUB, PIUS LEO.....	McSherrystown, Pa.
SULLIVAN, FRANCIS PAUL ALOYSIUS.....	Washington, D. C.
WADDEN, JOHN JOSEPH.....	Madison, S. Dak.
WINSLOW, HORATIO GATES.....	Madison, Wis.
WILSON, VICTOR	Baltimore, Md.

SPECIAL.

DARRAGH, JAMES LOUIS.....	Centreville, La.
FOOTE, JOHN AMBROSE.....	Archbald, Pa.
KENNEDY, WILLIAM JOSEPH.....	Washington, D. C.
MCDONNELL, OWEN EDMUND.....	Mobile, Ala.
YOSHINO SHOZABURO.....	Tokio, Japan.

CLASSIFICATION BY RESIDENCE.

Alabama	2	New York.....	24
Arkansas	3	North Carolina.....	2
California	2	North Dakota.....	1
Colorado.....	1	Ohio	4
Connecticut.....	4	Pennsylvania	18
Florida.....	1	Rhode Island	1
Illinois	2	South America.....	1
Japan	1	South Carolina.....	2
Kentucky.....	1	South Dakota.....	1
Louisiana	13	Tennessee	3
Maine	1	Texas	5
Maryland.....	10	Virginia.....	
Massachusetts.....	20	West Virginia	1
Missouri.....	1	Wisconsin.....	5
New Jersey.....	1	District of Columbia.....	30

RECAPITULATION.

Graduate Department	24
College Department.....	142
	<hr/> 166
Boarders.....	124
Day scholars.....	40
Half boarders.....	2
	<hr/> 166

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

ABRAHAMS, HORATIO E.....	Texas.
ADAMS, ROY D.....	District of Columbia.
APPERIOUS, SAMUEL H.....	Alabama.
ASHFORD, FRANK A.....	District of Columbia.
ASHFORD, MAHLON.....	District of Columbia.
BACON, ALEXANDER P.....	District of Columbia.
BAYNE, J. BRECKINRIDGE.....	District of Columbia.
BERTH, WILLIAM H.....	Rhode Island.
BISCOE, FRANK L.....	District of Columbia.
BURBANK, CARYL.....	District of Columbia
CAIN, WILLIAM S.....	New York.
CALLAGHAN, WILLIAM J.....	District of Columbia.
CARNEY, PATRICK J.....	Massachusetts.
CASHMAN, THOMAS FRANCIS.....	Pennsylvania.
CLEARY, D. J.....	Massachusetts.
COLEMAN, DAVIS C., A. B.....	Massachusetts.
CONNOR, JOHN E., A. B.....	Massachusetts.
CONNORS, GEORGE R.....	Massachusetts.
CONLIN, CHARLES F.....	Massachusetts.
CONROY, LUKE R.....	Massachusetts.
CONWAY, JOHN J.....	Rhode Island
CRANSTON, ROBERT JOSEPH.....	District of Columbia.
CUVILLIER, LOUIS M.....	District of Columbia.
DAVIS, CARL L.....	District of Columbia
DIGGES, JOHN H.....	Maryland.
DOYLE, FRANCIS J.....	New Jersey.
DUFFEY, ARTHUR F.....	Massachusetts.
DUNN, JOHN T.....	Pennsylvania.
DUNNIGAN, JOHN P.....	Massachusetts.
FLEMING, JOHN F., A. B.....	Massachusetts.
FLYNN, CHARLES B.....	Massachusetts.
GALLIVAN, JAMES F.....	Massachusetts.
GARNETT, ROBERT S.....	Florida.
GASSAWAY, WILLIAM N.....	Maryland.
GILL, JAMES E.....	Illinois.
GILLULY, JOHN F.....	Massachusetts.
GRADY, JAMES A.....	Connecticut.
GREEN, A. DE Y.....	District of Columbia.
GREEN, WILLIAM A.....	North Carolina.
GUFFAIN, CHARLES P.....	Porto Rico.
HAMILTON, RALPH A.....	District of Columbia.
HASBROUCK, E. M., M. D. (P. G.).....	District of Columbia.

HAYDEN, DANIEL B	Illinois.
HEMLER, W. FRANCIS	Pennsylvania.
HIGGINS, W. L. D.	Massachusetts.
HILTON, JAMES F.	District of Columbia.
HOLLAND, WILLIAM J	Massachusetts
HOPKINS, ALFRED F	District of Columbia.
HOUGHTON, PERCY F	Minnesota.
HOWARD, STANTON W	District of Columbia.
HUNTER, EDWIN C	District of Columbia.
HUSSEY, JOHN P	Rhode Island.
JORDAN, JOHN J	Iowa.
KAVENEY, JOSEPH J	Massachusetts.
KENNEDY, WILLIAM J	West Virginia.
KERNS, FRANK J	Massachusetts.
KETT, MICHAEL C	Colorado.
KIRKWOOD, IRVINE G	District of Columbia.
KUHN, JOHN F., Phar. D	Indiana.
LAMB, WILLIAM C	Pennsylvania.
LINNEY, ROMULUS G., Jr.	North Carolina.
LINNEHAN, GEORGE A	Massachusetts.
LITZINGER, RAYMOND W	Pennsylvania.
LOPEZ, JOSÉ A., A. B.	Porto Rico.
LOWE, THOMAS F., A. B.	Maryland.
LYNCH, PATRICK M	Massachusetts.
MCCORMICK, JOHN J	Massachusetts.
MCDONNELL, JOHN F., A. B	Massachusetts.
MCINTYRE, A. J	Pennsylvania.
MCINTYRE, DOUGLAS	South Carolina.
McKEON, FRANK H	Rhode Island.
McQUILLAN, FRANK	Rhode Island.
MACHEN, FRANK S	District of Columbia.
MADIGAN, JOHN J	District of Columbia.
MANION, WILLIAM T	New York.
MASON, G. EARNEST	District of Columbia.
MUNDELL, JOSEPH J	District of Columbia.
NOEKER, JOSEPH J., A. M	Michigan.
NORRIS, RASTUS L	District of Columbia
O'BRIEN, ROBERT L	West Virginia.
O'BRIEN, EDWARD C	West Virginia.
O'HARA, FRANCIS J	Massachusetts.
ORISON, ARTHUR L	District of Columbia.
OWENS, WILLIAM DUNLOP	District of Columbia.
OWENS, SAMUEL LOGAN	Louisiana.
OWENS, EDWARD T	Maryland.
POTTER, JAMES A	New York.
POWELL, WALTER R	District of Columbia.

QUIGLEY, FRANCIS L.....	Kansas.
REARDON, JAMES T.....	Massachusetts.
REEVES, I. S. K.....	Virginia.
REGLI, JOSEPH A. S, A. B.....	California.
ROGERS, WILLIAM E., JR.....	Virginia.
ROMAINE, FRANK W.....	District of Columbia.
REILLY, JOSEPH A.....	Massachusetts.
RIVERA, PEDRO P., A. B.....	Porto Rico.
SCHILL, JOSEPH J.....	Pennsylvania.
SCHNEIDER, ELWIN C.....	Virginia.
SHARP, DEHAVEN, Phar. D.....	District of Columbia.
SHAW, CLARENCE E.....	District of Columbia.
SHEA, MICHAEL I.....	Massachusetts.
SHEEHAN, DENNIS J.....	Vermont.
SHORT, FRANCIS J.....	New York.
SHORT, WILLIAM H.....	New York.
SMART, WILLIAM M.....	District of Columbia.
SMITH, JAMES B.....	Georgia.
SMITH, WILLIAM M., A. B.....	Maryland.
STORY, LEON E.....	District of Columbia.
SWETNAN, CHARLES R. K.....	Virginia.
SUDLER, ODEN R., Phar. D.....	District of Columbia.
SULLIVAN, TIMOTHY J.....	Massachusetts.
SULLIVAN, ALGERNON D.....	Massachusetts.
TALBOTT, EDWIN M.....	Virginia.
THOMSON, LEWIS B.....	Maryland.
TOOHEY, THOMAS V.....	Massachusetts.
TORRE, FELIX GARCIA DE LA.....	Porto Rico.
UCKER, CLEMENT S.....	District of Columbia.
WAHLER, JOSEPH P.....	District of Columbia.
WARNER, RICHARD A.....	District of Columbia.
WATSON, JOHN W.....	District of Columbia.
WELCH, THOMAS F.....	Massachusetts.
WELLENREITER, OTTO F., Phar. D.....	Illinois.
WILLSON, PRENTISS.....	District of Columbia.

ATTENDANCE BY STATES.

Alabama	1	North Carolina.....	2
California	1	New Jersey.....	1
Colorado	1	New York.....	5
Connecticut	1	Pennsylvania	7
Florida.....	1	Porto Rico.....	4
Georgia	1	Rhode Island.....	5
Illinois	3	South Carolina.....	1
Indiana	1	Texas	1
Iowa.....	1	Vermont	1
Kansas.....	1	Virginia.....	4
Louisiana	1	West Virginia	4
Maryland.....	6	District of Columbia	38
Massachusetts.....	29		
Michigan.....	1	Total.....	123
Minnesota	1		

SCHOOL OF LAW.

THIRD YEAR CLASS.

ADAMS, ALLEN R.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
ALTMAN, JOHN W.....	Birmingham, Ala.
ATHEY, THOMAS FRANKLIN.....	Larned, Kans.
BAKER, GIBBS L., LL. B.....	Abbeville Co., S. C.
BARROWS, FREDERIC I., Ph. B.....	Connersville, Ind.
BIRCKHEAD, EDWARD.....	District of Columbia.
BIRGFELD, FRANK A.....	Montgomery Co., Md.
BROSNAN, JOHN J., A. B.....	District of Columbia.
BROWNING, WILLIAM LIVINGSTON, LL. B.....	Prince George Co., Md.
BUTLER, A. JETER.....	Santuck, S. C.
BUTLER, ULYSSES.....	District of Columbia.
CASSIN, JOHN LEO.....	District of Columbia.
CAVANAGH, RICHARD B.....	District of Columbia.
COLGIN, EDWARD B., A. M.....	New Iberia, La.
COLLINS, WALTER H.....	District of Columbia
CONNOLLY, JOHN E.....	Providence, R. I.
COUGHLAN, J. VINCENT, A. M.....	Baltimore, Md.
CURRY, DANIEL.....	District of Columbia
DAMMANN, LEONARD.....	District of Columbia
DANIELS, JOHN W.....	Pawtucket, R. I.
DENEGRE, CHARLES, M. A.....	New Orleans, La.
DOWNING, GEORGE E.....	Providence, R. I.
FINN, WILLIAM T.....	District of Columbia.
FINNEGAN, JOHN J., A. B.....	Spokane, Wash.
FITZPATRICK, JOSEPH PAUL.....	Pittston, Pa.
FLANNEGAN, ROY C.....	Greenville, N. C.
FREEMAN, JOSEPH E., Ph. B.....	Aurora, Ill.
GILLAN, EDWARD FRANCIS.....	Pawtucket, R. I.
GREENE, J. GARDNER.....	Ashville, Ala.
HALL, JOHN DILLAN, LL. B.....	Baldwin Co., Ala.
HEGARTY, HARRY A., A. M.....	District of Columbia.
HEIDEMAN, IVAN.....	District of Columbia.
HELM, GRATZ W.....	Danville, Ill.
HICKS, FREDERICK CHARLES, Ph. B.....	Auburn, N. Y.
HIRD, JOHN DENBY, A. M.....	District of Columbia.
HOWARD, JOHN CHALMERS.....	District of Columbia.
HOYL, LEE C., A. B.....	Dawson, Ga.
ISELL, JOHN B.....	Fort Payne, Ala.
JESSUP, WILFRED, LL. B.....	Richmond, Ind.
JOHNSON, BENJAMIN R., A. B.....	Albany, N. Y.
JOHNSTON, ROBERT D., JR.....	Birmingham, Ala.

KALBFUS, SAMUEL T.....	District of Columbia.
KARCH, CHARLES M., Ph. B.....	Millersburg, Ohio.
KEANE, MICHAEL ALOYSIUS.....	District of Columbia.
LAMKIN, GRIFFIN, A. B., LL. B.....	Jasper, Ala.
LONG, CHARLES A.....	Honolulu, Hawaii.
LONG, ELIA A. C.....	Honolulu, Hawaii.
LOUGHRAN, JOSEPH E.....	Lowell, Mass.
MARKEY, JAMES F., A. M.....	Newark, N. J.
MCDONOGH, JAMES S.....	Louisville, Ky.
McELROY, BERNARD W., A. B.....	Providence, R. I.
McNAMARA, STUART, A. M.....	Brookland, D. C.
MEYER, ROBERT.....	District of Columbia.
NEMMERS, ERWIN PLEIN, A. M, Ph.D.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
NOLAN, JOHN MICHAEL.....	Paterson, N. J.
O'BRIEN, DENNIS F., A. B.....	Providence, R. I.
O'CONNOR, MICHAEL F., A. B.....	District of Columbia.
POSEY, FABIAN, B. A.....	La Plata, Md.
RIDGWAY, FRANZ H.....	District of Columbia.
RING, JOHN.....	New York, N. Y.
ROLFE, CHARLES A., A. B.....	Ogdensburgh, N. Y.
SIMONTON, VINCENT DE PAUL.....	District of Columbia.
SIZER, ADRIAN.....	Kane, Pa.
SOMERS, PAUL J., A. M.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
SPELLACY, THOMAS J.....	Hartford, Conn.
STEPHENS, F. WILSON.....	Meadville, Pa.
SULLIVAN, WILLIAM CLEARY.....	District of Columbia.
SULLIVAN, WILLIAM D.....	District of Columbia.
TOOMEY, JAMES A., A. M.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
WALKER, RALPH E.....	Danville, Ill.
WISSNER, FRANK J.....	District of Columbia.

SECOND YEAR CLASS.

ADAMS, JOHN WARREN.....	Eagleville, Cal.
ALEXANDER, ARTHUR, A. B.....	District of Columbia.
ARMSTRONG, JOHN D.....	Phoenixville, Pa.
BADEN, JAMES H.....	District of Columbia.
BLAKE, LEW H.....	Terre Haute, Ind.
BLEWETT, ROBERT L.....	Fond du Lac, Wis.
BOOTH, THOMAS B., S. B.....	Danbury, Conn.
BUCKLEY, THOMAS R., A. B.....	District of Columbia
BUTLER, JOHN H., A. M.....	Boston, Mass.
CASHMAN, JOSEPH T.....	Providence, R. I.
CONNOR, WILLIAM W.....	District of Columbia.
CONNOR, GEORGE A.....	Renovo, Pa.
CROWLEY, ROBERT F.....	District of Columbia.

CULLEN, LIVINGSTON J., A. B.	District of Columbia.
DEVINE, EDWARD J.	Portland, Me.
DIGGS, CHARLES F.	Baltimore, Md.
DONALSON, ERLE M.	Bainbridge, Ga.
DORSEY, ROSCOE J. C.	Lock Haven, Pa.
DUFOUR, EVERETT.	Hyattsville, Md.
EATON, LEO K., A. B.	Oshkosh, Wis.
EDWARDS, RICHARD LEE.	Sayers, Tex.
FALLON, FREDERICK B., A. B.	Bridgeport, Conn.
FARRELL, JOHN P.	White Plains, N. Y.
FLYNN, THOMAS DONOVAN, A. B.	New Orleans, La.
FOX, PAUL	Nipomo, Cal.
GRACE, JOHN P.	Charleston, S. C.
GREEVY, WALTER S.	Altoona, Pa.
HOGAN, FRANK J.	Savannah, Ga.
HOLT, DANIEL F.	Philadelphia, Pa.
HORKAN, GEORGE L.	Miles City, Mont.
JOHNSON, WILLIAM T.	Everett, Pa.
JONES, WILLIAM J.	Parsons, Pa.
KANE, HENRY V., A. M.	Milwaukee, Wis.
KATHMAN, JAMES A., A. M.	New Orleans, La.
KENNAMER, CHARLES B.	Kennamer Cove, Ala.
KEOUGH, DANIEL A.	Millville, Mass.
KILKENNY, FRANCIS J.	Chicago, Ill.
KIMBALL, HARRY G, A. B.	New York, N. Y.
KING, THOMAS J.	Bergenfield, N. J.
KLEINSCHMIDT, HARRY C.	District of Columbia.
KOCH, ADOLPH A.	Quincy, Ill.
KUHN, JAMES O'R., A. B.	District of Columbia.
LITZINGER, LEWIS P., M. A.	Chicora, Pa.
MAHONY, DANIEL W.	Lawrence, Mass.
MASTERSON, DANIEL S.	Warren, Pa.
MCCOLE, THOMAS A., A. B.	Freeland, Pa.
MESSINGER, RAY S.	Auburn, N. Y.
MOYNIHAN, DENNIS.	Greenwich, N. Y.
MULHEARN CHARLES E.	Providence, R. I.
NAPIER, HENDLEY V., JR.	Macon, Ga.
NEENAN, JOHN J.	Richmond, Va.
NORTON, JULIAN O., A. B.	Conway, S. C.
O'SHEA, JAMES A., A. M.	New York, N. Y.
PERRY, FRANK SPRIGG B. A.	District of Columbia.
PRITCHARD, HOWARD D.	Lisbon, Ohio.
QUINN, EDWIN L.	Cambridge, Mass.
REAVIS, WADE, A. B.	Hamptonville, N. C.
ROGERS, HAMILTON.	Petersburg, Va.
ROTHSCHILD, DAVID.	District of Columbia.
RYDER, HARRY R.	Philadelphia, Pa.

SCHULER, HARRY R	Galion, Ohio.
SHEEHY, JOSEPH C.	District of Columbia.
SINCLAIR, J. McDONALD, B. S.	Annapolis, Md.
SLATTERY, DANIEL J	District of Columbia.
SULLIVAN, GEORGE E	District of Columbia.
TAGGART, HUGH T., JR.	District of Columbia.
TATUM, THOMAS H.	Cope, S. C.
THOMPSON, CHARLES F.	District of Columbia.
TURNER, WALTER P	Milwaukee, Wis.
TYDINGS, THOMAS J	Moberly, Mo.
WALSH, EDWARD F	Waterbury, Conn.
WATSON, JAMES M	Louisville, Ky.
WHELAN, JOHN A.	District of Columbia.

FIRST YEAR CLASS.

ALBERTSEN, WALTER F	Pekin, Ill.
ARMSTRONG, ANDREW	Scottsboro, Ala.
ARTH, CHARLES WOODBURY	District of Columbia.
BARNHART, WILLIAM P	Hoopeston, Ill.
BERNSTEIN, SAMUEL	New York, N. Y.
BOULAY, LOUIS A	York, Pa.
BRADY, GEORGE M., A. B.	Baltimore, Md.
BRAND, C. MARTIN	Pittsburg, Pa.
BRASHEARS, JOHN W., JR	District of Columbia.
BRESNAHAN, FRANK JOSEPH	District of Columbia.
BRIDE, WILLIAM W	District of Columbia.
BRITT, WILLIAM	District of Columbia.
BULLOCK, EDMUND C., A. B	Lewisburg, Tenn.
BURKE, FRANK HUNTER, A. B.	Washington Ind.
CALVERT, HENLEY A.	Tuscola, Ill.
CAMPBELL, JOSEPH HENRY	Charleston, S. C.
CLARK, LEON A.	Buffalo, N. Y.
CLARK, WILLIAM E	Reagan, Texas.
COSTELLO JAMES F	Dorchester, Mass.
COX, CHARLES C. R	Boston, Mass.
DAWLEY, WILLIAM J., A. B	Houston, Tex.
DENU, ALBERT R., B. L.	Madison, Wis.
DRAKE, OTIS BRANCH	District of Columbia.
DRILL, LEWIS	St. Paul, Minn.
DRISCOLL, FRANCIS L	Waterbury, Conn.
DUFFEY, ARTHUR F	Roxbury, Mass.
DYER, JOSEPH T., JR	District of Columbia.
EDDY, FRANK M	Glenwood, Minn.
EDMANDS, FREDERICK L., S. B	Newburyport, Mass.
ERIKSSON, LEONARD	Warren, Minn.
FERMOILE, JOHN	Buffalo, N. Y.

FLUECK, EDWIN H	La Crosse, Wis.
FORD, BERNARD J	Denver, Colo.
FORD, WILLIAM B., B. S.	Hamilton, Ala.
FOWLER, ALFRED E.	St. Mary's Co., Md.
GALLEN, WILLIAM J. A.	Philadelphia, Pa.
GLANCY, LUKE J.	Boston, Mass.
GOULDMAN, ROBERT H.	Westmoreland Co., Va.
GRAVES, FRANK B.	Belmont, Va.
GRAU, PHILIP A., A. B.	Milwaukee, Wis.
GREENE, WILLIAM W.	Upper Alton, Ill.
HAHN, HARRY WILLIAM.	District of Columbia.
HANGER, HUGH H.	District of Columbia.
HARRISON, SYDNEY B.	District of Columbia.
HART, HARRY L.	Phillipsburg, N. J.
HARTNETT, DANIEL J.	Chicago, Ill.
HAZLETT, JOSEPH E.	Cambridge, Ohio.
HEATON, HARRY, A. B.	District of Columbia.
HODGETTE, JAMES A.	Wahoo, Neb.
ITTIG, HENRY.	Lincoln, Neb.
JENKINS, CHARLES.	Louisville, Ky.
JENNINGS, JOHN WILLIAM, Phar. D.	District of Columbia.
JONES, ELWYN T., A. B.	Hernando, Miss.
JONES, RICHARD J.	Pittsburg, Pa.
KANE, HENRY J.	Mt. Savage, Md.
KEATING, JOHN J.	Lima, N. Y.
KETCHAM, ORLANDO C.	District of Columbia.
KNIGHT, JOHN E.	District of Columbia.
KNIGHT, JOSEPH S.	District of Columbia.
LANCASTER, BENJAMIN J., Jr.	Lebanon, Ky.
LATHAM, CHARLES L.	Greenville, N. C.
LELONG, PETER A., JR., A. B.	New Orleans, La.
LENNON, LEO CAMILLO, A. M.	San Francisco, Cal.
LINCOLN, FRED T.	Marionette, Wis.
LOOBY, PATRICK W.	Clarksburg, N. Y.
LORD, CHARLES E., S. B.	Somerville, Mass.
MAHONEY, JOHN J.	Lewiston, Idaho.
MALONY, W. R. PROCTOR, A. B.	Dundee, N. Y.
MANGAN, MICHAEL F.	District of Columbia.
MARCY, LEONARD I.	Wilkesbarre, Pa.
MAYER, ROBERT D., M. D.	Cherrydale, Va.
MCALDER, JOSEPH LEO, A. B.	Philadelphia, Pa.
MCCARTHY, DENNIS J., A. B.	Stafford Springs, Conn.
MCCORD, HENRY W., B. S.	Scottsboro, Ala.
MCINTYRE, FRED T.	District of Columbia.
McLAUGHLIN, WILLIAM D.	Boston, Mass.
McLEAN, JOHN H., Jr.	Brookland, D. C.

McMASTER, E. PORTER A.....	Columbia, S. C.
MILES, MATTHEW J., A. M.....	Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
MITCHELL, JOHN RIDLEY.....	Livingston, Tenn.
MORAGNE, JOSEPH S.....	Gadsden, Ala.
MORELAND, GEORGE R.....	District of Columbia.
MOSELEY, WAYNE T., B. L.....	Madison, Wis.
MURPHY, DAVID A., A. B.....	Omaha, Neb.
MURPHY, JOHN C.....	Leavenworth, Kans.
NEUBECK, FRANCIS L.....	District of Columbia.
NOONAN, DAVID H.....	Boston, Mass.
O'CONNOR, WILLIAM L., B. S.....	Louisville, Ky.
OGLE, RANDOLPH K.....	Baltimore, Md.
PADGETT, DAVID H., A. B.....	Washington, Ind.
PHILLIPS, GEORGE Z.....	District of Columbia.
PORTER, JOHN F., A. B.....	Elkton, Md.
PRICE, CHARLES S., JR.....	District of Columbia.
RANDLE, EDWARD T.....	Dallas, Texas.
RAGUE, CHARLES W. S., B. A.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
REA, EDWIN P.....	District of Columbia.
REAGAN, FRANCIS C., A. B.....	North Adams, Mass.
*REYNOLDS, DAVID L.....	District of Columbia.
RICHMOND, JAMES A., E. E.....	District of Columbia.
RIX, CARL B.....	West Bend, Wis.
ROPER, DANIEL CALHOUN, A. B.....	McCall, S. C.
SAGER, LAWRENCE K., S. B.....	Somerville, Mass.
SAWYER, GLENN R.....	Dowagiac, Mich.
SCHREINER, EDMUND.....	District of Columbia.
SHEEHY, JOHN Q.....	District of Columbia.
SHOEMAKER, WILLIAM D.....	District of Columbia.
SMITH, AMMON E.....	Mount Carmel, Ill.
SMITH, FRANK M.....	Dresden, Ohio.
SOLIS, FREDERICO, A. B.....	New Orleans, La.
STEVENS, THOMAS L., A. B.....	Birmingham, Ill.
STRONG, CONRAD M.....	New York, N. Y.
SULLIVAN, FRANK W.....	Bradford, Pa.
SULLIVAN, MARTIN H.....	Pensacola, Fla.
TWIBILL, ALOYSIUS H., A. B.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
VERA, FRANK, JR.....	New Bedford, Mass.
WILLIAMSON, FRANK E.....	Tuscola, Ill.
WOODBURN, WILLIAM, JR.....	Carson City, Nev.

LECTURE STUDENTS.

BISSING, WILLIAM, A. B.....	Baltimore, Md.
BOTTS, MILTON A.....	Bowie, Md.
FERRELL, FORTUNE C.....	La Grange, Ga.

*Deceased.

FORD WILLIAM B., B. S.....	Hamilton, Ala.
HARVEY, RICHARD E	District of Columbia.
HAYES, JOSEPH J.....	St. Louis, Mo.
HICKS, J. ADDISON, LL.B.....	District of Columbia.
KENNAMER, CHARLES B.....	Kennamer Cove, Ala.
MATHEWS, JERRY A.....	Boston, Mass.
MCGILL, POWELL H.....	Leesburg, Va.
MYERS, CHARLES O.....	Germantown, Ohio.
PENTECOST, W. CHESTER.....	Knox, Ind.
PORTER, JOHN F., A. B.....	Elkton, Md.
RITCHIE, ABNER C., A. B.....	District of Columbia.
SMITH, FRANK M.....	Dresden, Ohio.
SWANK, ORVILLE S.....	Oswego, Kans.
TIENAN, ED. C.....	Huntsville, Mo.
WALTON, CHARLES E.....	Columbus, Ga.
WOODWARD, JESSE M.....	Bourbon Co., Ky.

RECAPITULATION.

Third Year Class.....	71
Second Year Class.....	73
First Year Class.....	117
Lecture Students.....	19
	<hr/>
	280
Duplicated.....	4
	<hr/>
Actual number of Students.....	276

ATTENDANCE BY STATES.

Alabama	12	Mississippi	1
California	3	Missouri	3
Colorado	1	Montana	1
Connecticut	6	Nebraska	3
District of Columbia	70	Nevada	1
Florida	1	New Jersey	4
Georgia	6	New York	18
Hawaii	2	North Carolina	3
Idaho	1	Ohio	6
Illinois	12	Pennsylvania	23
Indiana	6	Rhode Island	7
Iowa	1	South Carolina	8
Kansas	3	Tennessee	2
Kentucky	6	Texas	4
Louisiana	6	Virginia	6
Maine	1	Washington	1
Maryland	15	Wisconsin	12
Massachusetts	17		
Michigan	1	Total	276
Minnesota	3		

SUMMARY.

THE COLLEGE	166
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE	123
SCHOOL OF LAW	276
	565
Duplicated	19
Total number of students	546



GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, FROM ANALOSTAN ISLAND, POTOMAC RIVER.

A CATALOGUE
OF THE
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS
OF
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.



ONE HUNDRED AND FOURTEENTH YEAR.

1901-1902.

WASHINGTON, D. C.:
THE UNIVERSITY PRESS,
1902.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.	
Calendar for 1901-1902.....	4
Directory.....	7
Board of Directors.....	7
Faculty and Officers.....	8
Alumni Societies.....	15
General Statement.....	17
Location and Extrinsic Advantages.....	21
Needs of the University.....	23
Acknowledgments.....	24
THE COLLEGE.....	33
Organization.....	33
Studies.....	34
Methods of Teaching.....	35
Department of Physics.....	35
Department of Chemistry.....	36
Department of Biology.....	36
The Coleman Museum.....	37
The Art and Historical Collections.....	38
The Beauchamp Hughes Art Cabinet.....	39
The Riggs Memorial Library.....	41
The Hirst Library.....	42
The Chapel of the Sacred Heart.....	43
Sessions and Holidays.....	44
Examinations.....	44
Academic Costume.....	45
GRADUATE SCHOOL.....	46
Faculty and Officers.....	46
General Information.....	48
Degrees.....	50
Fees and Expenses.....	50
Courses for 1901-1902.....	51
Department of Biology.....	57
Schedule of Lectures.....	61
THE OBSERVATORY.....	62
Staff.....	62
Buildings and Equipment.....	62
Atlas of Variable Stars.....	63
Synopsis of Higher Mathematics.....	63
Acknowledgments.....	64
UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL.....	65
Faculty and Officers.....	65
Organizations.....	67
Schedule of Courses.....	74
Time Schedule.....	84
Schedule of Lectures and Recitations.....	85
Degrees.....	86
Requirements for Admission.....	86
General Regulations.....	89
Fees and Expenses.....	90
Commencement Exercises.....	92
Degrees Conferred.....	93
Medals and Awards.....	96
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.....	99
Faculty.....	99
Georgetown University Hospital Staff.....	102
Announcement for 1902-1903.....	103
Requirements for Admission.....	105
Requirements for Graduation.....	119
Fees.....	120
Annual Commencement.....	132
DENTAL DEPARTMENT.....	121
Faculty.....	121
Announcement for 1902-1903.....	123
Requisites for Admission.....	123
SCHOOL OF LAW.....	134
Faculty.....	139
Announcement for 1902-1903.....	136
Terms.....	145
Annual Commencement.....	147
LIST OF STUDENTS IN ALL DEPARTMENTS.....	155

CALENDAR FOR 1902.

SEPT.						OCT.						NOV.						DEC.									
Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.	Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.	Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.	Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.
..	1	2	3	4	5	6	..	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	26	27	28	29	30	31	..	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	..	..	..	..	..
28	29	30	..	..	..	..	26	27	28	29	30	31	..	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	..	..	..	..	..

CALENDAR FOR 1903.

1903	Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.	1903	Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.	1903	Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.				
Jan.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	May.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Sept.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		3	4	5	6	7	8	9		6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		10	11	12	13	14	15	16		13	14	15	16	17	18	19				
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		17	18	19	20	21	22	23		20	21	22	23	24	25	26				
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		24	25	26	27	28	29	30		27	28	29	30	...	...	...	
Feb.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	June.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Oct.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		7	8	9	10	11	12	13		4	5	6	7	8	9	10				
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		14	15	16	17	18	19	20		11	12	13	14	15	16	17				
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		21	22	23	24	25	26	27		18	19	20	21	22	23	24				
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		28	29	30	...	...	...	...		25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Mar.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	July.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nov.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		5	6	7	8	9	10	11		1	2	3	4	5	6	7				
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		12	13	14	15	16	17	18		8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		19	20	21	22	23	24	25		15	16	17	18	19	20	21				
	29	30	31	...	...	...	...		26	27	28	29	30	31	...		22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Apr.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Aug.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dec.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		1	2	3	4	5
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		2	3	4	5	6	7	8		6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		9	10	11	12	13	14	15		13	14	15	16	17	18	19				
	26	27	28	29	30	...	...		16	17	18	19	20	21	22		20	21	22	23	24	25	26		
		23	24	25	26	27	28	29		27	28	29	30	31
		30	31

CALENDAR FOR 1904.

1904	Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.	1904	Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.	1904	Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.
Jan.	May.	Sept.
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		1	2	3	4	5	6	7		4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		8	9	10	11	12	13	14		11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		15	16	17	18	19	20	21		18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		22	23	24	25	26	27	28		25	26	27	28	29	30	...
Feb.	31	June.	Oct.
	...	1	2	3	4	5	6		...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	7	8	9	10	11	12		...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	14	15	16	17	18	19		...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	21	22	23	24	25	26		...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	28	29	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mar.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	July.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nov.	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	6	7	8	9	10	11		...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	13	14	15	16	17	18		...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	20	21	22	23	24	25		...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	27	28	29	30	31	...		...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Apr.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Aug.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dec.	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	3	4	5	6	7	8		...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	10	11	12	13	14	15		...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	17	18	19	20	21	22		...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	24	25	26	27	28	29		...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	

CALENDAR FOR 1902-1903.

N. B.—Where no department is specified the College is meant.

1902.

Monday,	Sept.	8.	Examinations of students required to repeat in Undergraduate School.
Tuesday,	Sept.	9.	Entrance examinations.
Wednesday,	Sept.	11.	UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL. First term begins.
Thursday	Sept.	12.	Formal opening of schools. Solemn Mass of the Holy Ghost at 9 A. M., in the Chapel of the Sacred Heart, with the singing of the Veni Creator. Reading of class lists in Gaston Hall. <i>Schola Brevis.</i>
Wednesday,	Sept.	17.	Reading of Rules in Gaston Hall at 11 A. M.
Monday,	Sept.	29-30.	SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY. Examinations for admission and re-examinations at Medical School building, 2 P.M.
Sunday,	Sept.	21.	First meeting of the Sodality and of the Conference of St. Vincent de Paul.
Wednesday,	Oct.	1.	GRADUATE SCHOOL. First term begins at 10 A. M.
Wednesday,	Oct.	1.	SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY. First term begins at 1.30 P. M.
Wednesday,	Oct.	1.	SCHOOL OF LAW. First term begins at 6.30 P. M.
Tuesday,	Oct.	28.	Annual Retreat begins in the evening.
Friday,	Oct.	31.	Solemn Service of Requiem in memory of deceased students.
Saturday,	Nov.	1.	Feast of all Saints. Holyday of obligation.
Sunday,	Nov.	2.	Celebration of St. John Berchmans' Day.
Saturday,	Nov.	22.	St. Cecilia's Day. Choir feast.

Thursday,	Nov.	27.	Thanksgiving Day. Holiday.
Sunday,	Nov.	30.	Novena in honor of the Immaculate Conception begins.
Monday,	Dec.	8.	Feast of the Immaculate Conception. Holyday of obligation.
Saturday,	Dec.	13.	Announcement of subjects for Prize Essays.
Monday,	Dec.	15-20.	SCHOOL OF LAW. First term examinations. Personal Property, Real Estate, Pleading, Constitutional Law.
Saturday,	Dec.	20.	Christmas recess begins at 12 M.
Saturday,	Dec.	20.	SCHOOLS OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY AND OF LAW. Christmas recess begins.
1903.			
Friday,	Jan.	2.	SCHOOLS OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY AND OF LAW. Second term begins.
Friday,	Jan	2.	GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOLS. Christmas recess ends at 6 P. M.
Saturday,	Jan.	3.	UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL. Repetitions and examinations begin.
Monday,	Feb.	2.	Mid-term holiday.
Tuesday,	Feb.	3.	UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL. Second term begins. Reading of marks at 9 A. M., followed by class.
Tuesday,	Feb.	10.	Reading of Rules in Gaston Hall at 11 A. M.
Monday,	Feb.	23.	Washington's Birthday. Holiday.
Wednesday,	Feb.	25.	Ash Wednesday.
Thursday,	Mar.	9-14.	SCHOOL OF LAW. Second-term examinations: Torts. Contracts. Equity. Common Law Practice.
Monday,	Mar.	16.	SCHOOL OF LAW. Third term begins.
Wednesday,	April	8.	Easter Recess begins in all departments.

Tuesday,	April	14.	Easter recess closes.
Sunday,	April	26.	Preliminary contest in Elocution.
Saturday,	May	9.	Latest date for handing in prize essays.
Saturday,	May	9.	SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY. Lecture courses completed.
Monday,	May	11.	SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY. Examinations begin.
Monday,	May	11.	UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL. Repetitions and examinations begin.
Wednesday,	May	18-23.	SCHOOL OF LAW. Third-term examinations: Criminal Law. Domestic Relations. Notes and Bills. Evidence. Corporations and Equity. Pleading and Practice.
Friday,	May	19	Competition for Dahlgren Calculus Medal.
Thursday,	May	21.	Ascension Day. Holyday of obligation.
Wednesday,	May	27.	Public contest in Elocution.
Thursday,	May	28.	SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY. Annual Commencement.
Saturday,	May	30.	Memorial Day. Holiday.
Monday,	June	1.	UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL. Seniors' examination in Philosophy (written).
Tuesday,	June	2.	Seniors' examination in Philosophy (oral).
Wednesday,	June	3.	Competition for Christian Doctrine Medal.
Monday,	June	8.	SCHOOL OF LAW. Annual Commencement.
Monday,	June	9.	GRADUATE SCHOOL. Oral examinations begin.
Thursday,	June	11.	Corpus Christi. Novena to the Sacred Heart begins.
Thursday,	June	18.	Commencement Day. Annual Meeting of the Society of Alumni. Summer vacation begins.

DIRECTORY.

The College: *Georgetown College, head of O St. N. W., Washington, D. C.*

Astronomical Observatory: *Georgetown College Observatory, head of O St. N. W., Washington, D. C.*

The most convenient way of reaching the College is by the F-Street
(Metropolitan line of electric cars).

School of Medicine, 920 *H Street N. W., Washington, D. C.*

Dean of the Medical Faculty, GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D.,
1600 *T Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.*

School of Dentistry, 920 *H Street N. W., Washington, D. C.*

Dean of the Dental Faculty, WILLIAM N. COGAN, D. D. S.,
15th and *L Streets N. W., Washington, D. C.*

School of Law, 506 *E Street N. W., Washington, D. C.*

Secretary of Legal Faculty, S. M. YEATMAN, Esq.

The Undergraduate School of Georgetown College will be resumed on *Wednesday, September 10, 1902.*

The Graduate School will reopen on *Wednesday, October 1, 1902, at 10 A. M.*

The School of Medicine will begin *Wednesday, October 1, 1902.*

The Dental School will begin *Wednesday October 1, 1902.*

The School of Law will begin on *Wednesday, October 1, 1902, at 6.30 P. M.*

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J., *President.*

REV. JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J., *Vice-President and Secretary.*

REV. CLEMENT S. LANCASTER, S. J., *Treasurer.*

REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J.

REV. EDWARD I. DEVITT, S. J.

The corporate title of this Institution is, *The President and Directors of Georgetown College.*

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

1901-1902.

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY,
President.

REV. JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J.,
Vice-President, Secretary of the Faculty, and Prefect of Studies.

ABBE, TRUMAN, A. B., M. D.,
Instructor in Physics and Assistant to Professor of Physiology.

ADAMS, S. S., A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and of Diseases of Children.

BAKER, D. W., A. M., LL. M.,
Judge of the Circuit Court, Law School, and Lecturer on the Law of Real Estate.

BAKER, FRANK, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,
Professor of Anatomy.

BARNARD, HON. JOB,
Judge of Court of Appeals, Law School.

BARTON, WILFRED M., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics and Lecturer on Pharmacy.

BAYNE, JOHN W., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Surgery.

BECKER, REV. JAMES B., S. J.,
Minister and Prefect of Health.

BEHREND, E. B., A. B., M. D.,
Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology.

BELL, ALEXANDER GRAHAM,
Articular Speech-cleft Palate.

BENEDICT, JAMES E., PH. D.,
Lecturer on Marine Invertebrates.

BLACKBURN, I. W., M. D.,
Professor of Morbid Anatomy.

BLACKBURN, R. S., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Histology.

BORDEN, W. C., M. D., U. S. A.,
Professor of Surgical Pathology and Military Surgery.

BOWEN, W. SINCLAIR, M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery.

BUEL, REV. DAVID H., S. J.,
Professor of Mechanics and Physics.

BURNETT, SWAN M., PH. D., M. D.,
Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology.

BROWN, E. PARMLEY, N. Y.,
Electric Mallet and Bridge Work.

CALLAN, LAWRENCE A.,

Banjo, Mandolin and Guitar.

CLABAUGH, HON. HARRY M.,

(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)

Lecturer on Common Law Pleading and Practice, and Equity Pleading and Practice.

CLARK, J. A., M. D.,

Instructor in Histology.

CLOSE, DR. S. L.,

Continuous Gum Work.

COGAN, WILLIAM N., D. D. S.,

Dean of the Faculty, Professor of Dental Technics and Orthodontia.

COLBERT, MICHAEL J., A. M., LL. M.,

Lecturer on the Law of Personal Property.

COLE, HON. CHARLES C.,

(LATE ASSOCIATE JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)

Lecturer on Railroad Accident Law; Municipal Corporations; Jurisdiction of United States Courts; Conflict of Jurisdictions and other subjects.

COLLIERE, LUCIEN E. C., A. M.,

Professor of French.

CONRAD, HON. HOLMES,

(LATE SOLICITOR GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES.)

Lecturer on the History of English Law.

COVENEY, JOHN W., S. J.,

Director of Dramatic Association.

COVILLE, FREDERICK V., B. S.,

Lecturer on Desert Life.

CRAFTON, D.,

Curator, Medical School.

CREEDEN, JOHN B., S. J.,

Professor of Classics and English in Sophomore.

CRONIN, RICHARD E., D. D. S.,

Demonstrator.

CROOK, HARRISON, M. D.,

Professor of Clinical Surgery.

CRYAN, REV. THOMAS I., S. J.,

Prefect of Discipline.

CUTHBERT, M. F., M. D.,

Professor of Clinical Medicine.

DAVIS, SHELDON G., D. D. S.,

Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry.

DEVITT, REV. EDWARD I., S. J.,

Professor of Metaphysics and History of Philosophy, Graduate School.

DOLMAGE, M. M., D. D. S.,

Demonstrator.

- DOUGLASS, CHARLES A., A. B., LL. B.,
Lecturer on the Law of Torts and Negotiable Paper.
- DUFOUR, C. R., M. D., Phar. D.,
Instructor in Ophthalmology and Otology.
- DURFEE, RALPH B., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.
- ELIOT, LLEWELLYN, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine.
- ELLIOTT, DR. W. ST. GEORGE, N. Y.,
Operative Dentistry.
- EVANS, PAUL W., A. B., LL. B., D. D. S.,
Demonstrator.
- FARRELL, EDWARD T., S. J.,
Professor of Classics and English in Freshman.
- FAUST, A. J., A. M., PH. D., LL. D.,
Adjunct Instructor in Latin and Greek.
- FERGUSON, CHARLES E., M. D.,
Assistant to Chair of Chemistry.
- FORSTALL, REV. ARMAND G., S. J.,
Professor of Chemistry.
- FLEMING, RICHARD A., S. J.,
Librarian, First Library.
- FRY, H. D., M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of Obstetrics and Clinical Professor of Gynecology.
- GAPEN, NELSON, M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.
- GILL, JAMES E., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator in Medical Chemistry.
- GLOETZNER, ANTON, MUS. DOC.,
Professor of Theory of Music, Graduate School.
- GOETZ, REV. EDMUND, S. J.,
Assistant Astronomer, and Professor of Mathematics.
- GORDON, J. HOLDSWORTH,
Judge of Court of Appeals, Law School.
- GOULD, HON. ASHLEY M.,
(U. S. ATTORNEY FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
Lecturer on the Law of Contracts, Criminal Law and Domestic Relations.
- GUMPRECHT, ARMAND,
Organist; Professor of Organ and Piano.
- GWYNN, W. C., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.
- HAGEN, REV. JOHN G., S. J.,
Professor of Astronomy and Director of the Observatory; Professor of Mathematics, Graduate School.

- HAMILTON, GEORGE E., LL. D.,
Dean of the Faculty of Law and Lecturer on Testamentary Law.
- HASBROUCK, EDWIN M., M. D.,
Professor of Anatomy and Assistant Demonstrator.
- HELMICK, HOWARD,
Professor of Drawing and Painting, History of Art, Graduate School.
- HICKLING, D. P., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Surgery.
- HIRD, JOHN D., A. M.,
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.
- HODGE, EDWIN R., M. D.,
Assistant to Chair of Anatomy.
- HODGES, HENRY W., LL. M.,
Clerk of Courts, Law School.
- HOLAIND, REV. RENE I., S. J.,
Professor of Ethics and Economics, Graduate School, and Lecturer on Natural Law and Canon Law.
- HOWARD, A. L., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.
- HOWARD, LELAND O., M. S., PH. D.,
Lecturer on Insects, Graduate School.
- HUMMER, H. R., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Anatomy.
- HUNTER, DR. T. M., N. C.,
Gold Contour Filling, &c.
- JACKSON, DR. V. H., N. Y.,
Orthodontia, Jackson System.
- JOHNSON, LORIN B. T., M. D.,
Demonstrator of Gynecology.
- JOHNSON, J. ALTHEUS, LL. M.,
Examiner, Law School.
- JOHNSON, JOSEPH TABER, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,
Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery, and Vice-President of Faculty, Medical School.
- JOHNSON, WALLACE, PH. B., M. D.,
Demonstrator of Pathology and Bacteriology.
- JUDD, SYLVESTER DWIGHT, M. S., PH. D.,
Professor of Biology, Graduate School; Instructor in Embryology, Medical School, and Curator of Scientific Section of the Coleman Museum.
- KLEINSCHMIDT, C. H. A., PH. D., M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of Physiology and Attending Physician of College.

KOBER, G. M., M. D.,

Professor of Hygiene and State Medicine; Dean and Treasurer, Medical School.

KOEHLER, CHARLEMAGNE, A. M.,

Professor of Elocution and German.

LAMBERT, TALLMADGE A., LL. D.,

Lecturer on Civil Law,

LUCAS, FREDERICK A.,

Lecturer on Comparative Anatomy.

LUTTRELL, WALTER McM., M. D.,

Prosector of Anatomy and Assistant Demonstrator.

MACHEN, FRANCIS S. M. D.,

Demonstrator of Obstetrics,

MAGEE, M. D'ARCY, M. D.,

Demonstrator of Surgery.

MAGRUDER, GEORGE LLOYD, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

MALLAN, THOMAS F., M. D.,

Professor of Clinical Surgery.

MARBURY, C. C., M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.

MARTIN, RICHARD, S. J.,

Assistant Astronomer, Professor of Mathematics.

MCCOMAS, HON. LOUIS E.,

(LATE ASSOCIATE JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF
COLUMBIA),

Lecturer on the Law of Contracts and the Law of Evidence.

McGILL, J. NOTA, LL. M.,

Lecturer on Probate Practice, Law School.

McGUIRE, J. C., A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Dermatology.

MERRIAM HART, C., M. D.,

CHIEF OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,

Lecturer on Distribution of Animals and Plants.

MINOR, RALEIGH C., LL. D.,

(PROFESSOR OF LAW IN UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA.)

Lecturer on the Conflict of Laws.

MORAN, JOHN F., A. B., M. D.,

Professor of Obstetrics.

MORGAN, J. DUDLEY, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Clinical Medicine.

MORGAN, WM. GERRY,

*Assistant to Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and
Diseases of Children.*

- MORRIS, HON. MARTIN F., LL. D.,
(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA)
Lecturer on Comparative Jurisprudence.
- MOTTER, MURRAY GALT, B. S., A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Physiology.
- MULLAN, REV. A. J. ELDER, S. J.,
Professor of Junior Class, Lecturer in Christian Doctrine.
- MURRAY, T MORRIS, M. D.,
Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Laryngology, and Rhinology.
- NARRAMORE, W. D., D. D. S.,
Demonstrator.
- O'DONOGHUE, JOHN A., A. M., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of General Pathology and Bacteriology.
- O'LEARY, REV. TIMOTHY, S. J.,
Professor of Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics.
- PALMER, T. S., A. B., M. D.,
Lecturer on Mammals, Graduate School.
- PERRY, R. ROSS, Jr., A. M., LL. M.,
Quizz Master, Law School.
- QUILL, REV. PATRICK J., S. J.,
Professor of Classics and English in Sophomore.
- RAMSBURGH, JESSE, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Oral Surgery.
- REEVES, W. P., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator in Medical Chemistry.
- REISINGER, EMORY W., M. D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy and Instructor in Osteology.
- RICHARDSON, J. J., M. D.,
Demonstrator of Laryngology and Rhinology.
- RICHARDSON, A. B., M. D.,
Clinical Professor of Mental and Nervous Diseases.
- ROBINSON, LEIGH,
Judge of Court of Appeals, Law School.
- SCHLOENDORN, DR. F. W.,
Crown and Bridge Work.
- SHANDELLE, REV. HENRY J., S. J.,
*Dean of the Graduate School, Professor of Rhetoric, Philology and Literature,
Graduate School.*
- SHARP, HON. GEORGE M., LL. D.,
(ASSOCIATE JUDGE OF THE SUPREME BENCH OF BALTIMORE CITY.)
Lecturer on the Law of Insurance.
- SHEPARD, HON. SETH, LL. D.,
(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF
COLUMBIA),
*Lecturer on Constitutional Law, the Law of Corporations and Equity
Jurisprudence.*
- SHIPP, E. RICHARD, LL. M.,
Quizz Master, Law School.
- SHULTZ, F. H., D. D. S.,
Professor of Dental Pathology and Histology.

SIMPSON, CHARLES T.,

Lecturer on Mollusks, Graduate School.

SMITH, HUGH M., M. D.,

Professor of Normal Histology.

SMITH, MONROE, LL. D.,

(PROFESSOR IN THE SCHOOL OF POLITICAL SCIENCE OF COLUMBIA
UNIVERSITY, NEW YORK CITY.)

Lecturer on Civil Law.

SOHON, HENRY W., LL. M.,

Examiner, Law School.

STILES, CH. WARDELL, A. M., PH. D.,

*Professor of Medical Zoology in Medical School, and Head of Biological
Department, Graduate School.*

STONE, I. S., M. D.,

Professor of Clinical Gynecology.

STORY, L. E., M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator in Medical Chemistry,

SWEENEY, AUGUST WILSON, D. D.,

Professor of Operative Dentistry.

TEN EYCK, J. B.,

Operative Dentistry.

THOMAS, JOHN D., M. D.,

*Assistant to Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and of
Diseases of Children.*

VAUGHAN, GEO. T., M. D.,

Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery.

VINCENT, THOMAS N., A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Clinical Medicine.

WALKER, L. A., M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy. Prosector.

WALL, JOSEPH S., M. D.,

Assistant to Professor of General Pathology.

WELCH, REV. EDWARD H., S. J.,

Chaplain, Professor of History, Graduate School.

WELLS, WALTER A., M. D.,

Demonstrator of Laryngology and Rhinology.

WOODWARD, WILLIAM C. M., D., LL. M.,

Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence.

YEATMAN, SAMUEL M., A. M., LL. M.,

Secretary and Treasurer, Law School.

YOUNT, C. E., M. D.,

Assistant Professor of Chemistry and Instructor in Urinalysis.

ALUMNI SOCIETIES.

National Society of Alumni.

President, Charles A. Hoyt, New York; First Vice-President, R. Ross Perry, District of Columbia; Second Vice-President, C. H. A. Kleinschmidt, M. D., D. C.; Third Vice-President, J. Percy Keating, Pennsylvania; Fourth Vice-President, Charles N. Harris, New York; Fifth Vice-President, James V. Coleman, California; Secretary, E. D. F. Brady, District of Columbia; Treasurer, F. O. St. Clair, M. D., D. C. Executive Committee: Rev. Jerome Daugherty, S. J., *ex-officio*; Charles A. Hoyt, New York, *ex-officio*; E. D. F. Brady, District of Columbia, *ex-officio*; F. O. St. Clair, M. D., District of Columbia, *ex-officio*; Harry E. Mann, Maryland; Francis A. Cunningham, Philadelphia, Pa.; John G. Agar, New York; Samuel S. Adams, M. D., District of Columbia; Thomas F. Mallan, M. D., District of Columbia; Michael J. Colbert, District of Columbia; J. S. Easby-Smith, District of Columbia; Patrick H. O'Donnell, Illinois; J. Neal Power, California.

Old students who may desire to keep up their connection with the University by becoming members of the National Alumni Society will please communicate with the Secretary, E. D. F. Brady, Metzerott Building, 1110 F Street, Washington, D. C. All whose names were on the students' roll prior to 1883 are eligible to membership. Since that date only graduates of some department of the University are admitted.

NEW YORK SOCIETY.

President, Andrew J. Shipman; Vice-President, Edward D. O'Brien; Secretary-Treasurer, Dr. Edward L. Keyes, Jr.

PHILADELPHIA SOCIETY.

President, J. Percy Keating; Vice-President, Ernest Lap-

lace, M. D.; Secretary-Treasurer, Thomas J. Bolan Executive Committee: Dr. T. D. J. Gallagher, John H. McAleer, J. W. Hallahan.

PACIFIC COAST ASSOCIATION.

President, James V. Coleman; Vice-President, Walter S. Martin; Secretary-Treasurer, J. Neal Power. Directors: J. Dennis Arnold, M. D., Joseph S. Tobin, L. A. Kengla, M. D., and Thomas A. Driscoll.

ALUMNI ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ATHLETICS.

Michael J. Colbert, Dr. Samuel S. Adams, R. Ross Perry,

GENERAL STATEMENT.

ORGANIZATION.

Georgetown University consists of the COLLEGE, the SCHOOL OF MEDICINE (which includes a school of DENTAL SURGERY), and the SCHOOL OF LAW. The College, however, comprises in itself three distinct departments, viz: The Graduate School, the Collegiate or Undergraduate Department, and the Astronomical Observatory. Each School or Department is under the direction of its own Dean, and each Faculty has the power of legislating on its own affairs, but this power can be exercised only in subordination to the President and Directors of the University, and subject to their approval.

HISTORY.

The foundation of Georgetown College was projected as early as the year 1785, when the Rev. John Carroll, afterwards the first Archbishop of Baltimore, formed the plan and proposed it to his associates. On November 13, 1786, the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen, in the Chapter held at Whitemarsh, Md., adopted a series of "Resolves Concerning the Institution of a School," in which it ordered that a School should be erected at Georgetown, Md., and directed the sale of a piece of land belonging to the corporation, in order that the proceeds might be applied to the erection of the first building. Rev. Messrs. John Carroll, James Pellenz, Robert Molyneux, John Ashton, and Leonard Neale were appointed Directors.

Shortly afterwards an appeal was issued, entitled "Proposals to Establish an Academy at Georgetown, Potowmack River, Maryland." In this circular it was stated that "Agreeably to the liberal Principle of our Constitution, the Seminary will be open to students of Every Religious Profession." In 1788 the erection of the first building was undertaken; yet 1789 is commonly considered the year of the foundation

of the College, as the deed of the original piece of ground was dated January 23 in that year. Students were not received before 1791. Upon the reorganization of the Society of Jesus in Maryland, in 1805, the Georgetown College, as it had already begun to be called, was transferred to the Fathers of that Society, under whose control and direction the University still remains.

An act of Congress, dated March 1, 1815, reads as follows:

“AN ACT.

“CONCERNING THE COLLEGE OF GEORGETOWN IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:

“Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That it shall and may be lawful for such persons as now are, or from time to time may be, the President and Directors of the College of Georgetown, within the District of Columbia, to admit any of the students belonging to said College, or other persons meriting academical honors, to any degree in the faculties, arts, sciences, and liberal professions, to which persons are usually admitted in other Colleges or Universities of the United States; and to issue in an appropriate form the diplomas or certificates which may be requisite to testify to the admission to such degree.

“LANGDON CHEEVES,

“Speaker of the House of Representatives.

“JOHN GAILLARD,

“President pro tempore of the Senate.

“Approved March 1, 1815.

“JAMES MADISON.”

Two years later the power of granting degrees, thus acquired, was first exercised.

In 1833 the Holy See empowered Georgetown College to confer, in its name, degrees in Philosophy and Theology. The text of the decree is as follows:

“DECRETUM SACRAE CONGREGATIONIS DE PROPAGANDA FIDE.

“Cum R. P. Joannes Roothaan Societatis Jesu Praepositus

Generalis supplicibus precibus ad Sanctissimum Dominum Nostrum Gregorium Div. Prov. PP. XVI. datis exposuerit, ejusdem Societatis Collegium Georgiopoli in America Septentrionali situm, per legem a Conventu Foederatorum Statuum, anno 1815 latam, fuisse in Universitatem erectum, in eoque juvenes Philosophicis et Theologicis disciplinis institui, quin tamen in eo Gradus conferantur, quod eorum conferendorum potestas a Sancta Sede nondum facta fuerit; insuper addiderit, quod si Georgiopolitano Collegio ea facultas daretur ad illius instar, quae olim per Brevia Julii III. anno 1552 et Pii IV. anno 1561, in quibus competeat omnibus ejusdem Societatis Collegiis in quibus Philosophiae et Theologiae cursus rite absolvebantur, multa Religioni emolumenta obventura, sed illud maxime quod Georgiopolitanum Collegium cum sit in Foederatis Americae Statibus sola Universitas publice agnita, spe Doctoratus illecti, qui in illis Regionibus maximi fit, undique ad illud confluerent juvenes ecclesiastici, sicque cursum Theologiae, quem in eorum Dioecesisibus leviter modo attingunt, rite absolvent; relatis per R. P. D. Castruccium Castracane, Sacrae Congregationis de Propaganda Fide Secretarium, ad Sanctissimum Dominum nostrum Gregorium PP. XVI. precibus, Sanctitas Sua benigne annuit, et facultatem Graduum conferendorum, facto prius de idoneitate promovendorum periculo, Collegio Georgiopolitano Societatis Jesu impertita est.

“Datum Romae ex Aed. dictae Sac. Congregationis die 30 Martii 1833.

“Gratis sine ulla omnino solutione quocumque titulo.

“*C. M. Epus, Praenest. Cardlis Pedicini Praefectus.*

“LOCO X. SIGILLI.

C. CASTRACANE, *Secretarius.*”

The next step in the development of the College was the erection and equipment of a complete Astronomical Observatory, in 1842.

In the following year the formal incorporation of the institution was effected by Congress in the following act:

“AN ACT

“TO INCORPORATE GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

“Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That there be erected in Georgetown, in the District of Columbia, a college for the instruction of youth in the liberal arts and sciences, the name, style, and title of which shall be, ‘The President and Directors of Georgetown College.’

*“SEC. 2. And be it further enacted, That James Ryder, Thomas Lilly, Samuel Barber, James Curley, and Anthony Rey, be, and they are hereby declared to be, a body politic and corporate, with perpetual succession in deed or in law to all intents and purposes whatsoever, by the name, style and title of ‘The President and Directors of Georgetown College,’ by which name and title they and their successors shall be competent, at law and in equity, to take to themselves and their successors, for the use of said College, any estate whatsoever, in any messuage, lands, tenements, hereditaments, goods, chattels, moneys, and other effects, by gifts, bequests, devise, grant, donation, bargain, sale, conveyance, assurance, or will; and the same to grant, bargain, sell, transfer, assign, convey, assure, devise, declare to use and farm, let, and to place out on interest for the use of said College, in such manner as to them, or a majority of them, shall be deemed most beneficial to said institution; and to receive the same, their rents, issues and profits, income and interest, and to apply the same for the proper use and benefit of the said College; and by the same name to sue and be sued, to implead, be impleaded in any courts of law and equity in all manner of suits, actions, and proceedings whatsoever, and generally by and in the same name to do and transact all and every the business touching or concerning the premises: *Provided*, That the same do not exceed the value of \$50,000 net annual income, over and above and exclusive of the receipts for the education and support of the students of said College.*

"SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That the said corporation shall adopt a common seal, under and by which all deeds, diplomas, and acts of the said college or corporation shall pass and be authenticated, and the same seal, at their pleasure, to break and alter, or devise a new one.

"SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That no misnomer of the said corporation shall defeat or annul any donation, gift, grant, devise or bequest to or from the said corporation.

"SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That the said corporation shall not employ its funds or income, or any part thereof, in banking operations, or for any purpose or object other than those expressed in the first section of this act; and that nothing in this act contained shall be so construed as to prevent Congress from altering, amending, or repealing the same.

"J. W. JONES,

"Speaker of the House of Representatives.

"WM. P. MANGUM,

"President pro tempore of the Senate.

"Approved June 10, 1844.

"JOHN TYLER.

"I certify that the above is a true copy from the original act in this department.

"Department of State, November 22, 1844.

"J. C. CALHOUN, *Secretary.*"

The School of Medicine was opened in 1851, and the School of Law in 1870. The Graduate School was in existence as early as 1856, in which year it comprised four resident graduates. It has continued with varying degrees of success since that time, and in the year 1890 assumed a marked development. The Dental School was opened in 1901.

LOCATION AND EXTRINSIC ADVANTAGES.

In its location at the Capital of the nation, Georgetown University enjoys advantages which can hardly be overestimated and which must necessarily increase with the growth of the country. Not only is the city, free as it is from noise, dirt and distracting surroundings of a great commercial center, most favorable to the tranquil and earnest pursuit of

study, but it has an unparalleled educational equipment in the great scientific collections and libraries of the Government. By the authority of Congress all such facilities for research and illustration in the Governmental collections are made accessible to the scientific investigators and students of institutions of higher learning in the District of Columbia.

This provision applies to the Library of Congress, the National Museum, the Patent Office, the Bureau of Education, the Bureau of Ethnology, the Army Medical Museum, the Department of Agriculture, the Fish Commission, the Botanical Gardens, the Coast and Geodetic Survey, the Geological Survey, the Naval Observatory, several hospitals and other departments supplied with special libraries, laboratories and equipment for research. The administration of these bureaus brings together a large corps of scientific workers, and has already made Washington the great scientific as well as political center of the country. One consequence of these conditions is that the scientific societies are exceptionally numerous and flourishing. Even the presence of the National Government, with its executive, legislative and judicial machinery, is a most powerful agent of education; to be familiar as a matter of daily observation with the workings of the House of Representatives, the Senate, the Supreme Court and the Administration is a privilege and a training which cannot be too highly prized and which cannot be found elsewhere.

Of all these extrinsic facilities the various Faculties of Georgetown University make full use. and among her instructors are found not a few of the most eminent scholars and scientific men employed in the technical service of the Government. Her students receive the most cordial reception and careful assistance in their work in the various libraries, museums and scientific bureaus.

To the advantages enumerated above is added the atmosphere of study and research engendered by the presence of the many universities of which Washington is rapidly becoming the seat.

NEEDS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Without endowment, and deprived of all resources save the fees of the students, Georgetown College has grown from a struggling Academy to a University. Of late years she has been enabled to liquidate a considerable portion of the debt incurred, and to supply herself with halls and facilities long needed. But much remains to be done to enable Georgetown to continue the development which has been steadily going on for more than a century.

The Faculty, therefore, appeal earnestly to the friends of the College and to all who are interested in the advancement of education to assist them with funds for the erection of buildings and the endowment of the various departments of the University. Every alumnus and friend should incorporate in his will a bequest to the University of greater or less amount.

Chief among the wants of the College are the following:

1. A GYMNASIUM and NATATORIUM, which is a very pressing need.

2. A SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL, which would include the present classes of Natural Science and would add to them the technical courses long contemplated.

3. Subscriptions for the liquidation of the debt of the GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY FREE HOSPITAL, recently erected at the corner of Thirty-fifth and N Streets northwest, and which is conducted in connection with the Medical School; also funds for its extension and support.

4. The liquidation of the debt of the LAW SCHOOL and the foundation of professorships therein.

5. The Completion of the equipment of the OBSERVATORY and the foundation of a small working fund for the director.

6. Endowments for scholarships.

All bequests should be made to "The President and Directors of Georgetown College, in the District of Columbia."

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The President and Directors hereby express their grateful acknowledgments to the following friends and benefactors, and to all others from whom donations or favors have been received during the year:

To ANTHONY A. HIRST, LL. D., of Philadelphia, for the sum of \$4,200 wherewith the College was enabled to complete the equipment of the Senior Library, which will hereafter bear the name of the HIRST LIBRARY.

To MRS. L. BEAUCHAMP HUGHES for the renovation and decoration of the corridor in the North Building before the Mrs. Beauchamp Hughes Art Cabinet.

To MRS. LAWRENCE O'BRIEN, for the foundation of a Gold Medal in memory of her son, Frank Xavier O'Brien, 1900, which will be awarded in the Junior Class.

To an Old Student for the gift of one thousand dollars.

To the National Society of Alumni for Scholarships in each of the University Schools.

TO THE RIGGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY.

The Art Department.

ROBERT N. SLOAN, ESQ., Baltimore, Md.: The Royal Gallery of Art, Ancient and Modern: Engravings from the private collections of Her Majesty the Queen and His Royal Highness Prince Albert, and the Art Heirlooms of the Crown at Windsor Castle, Buckingham Palace and Osborne. Large Paper, Proofs before letters. Four volumes in two. Elephant folio. Bound in full red Levant.

Also, Engravings from Works of British Artists in the National Gallery. Large Paper, proofs before letters. Two volumes. Elephant folio. Bound in full russia, richly tooled.

By SUBSCRIPTION: Musées Français et Royal. Comprising over 500 large and most beautiful engravings. Brilliant original impressions. Six volumes, atlas folio, bound in full morocco, tooled borders.

SUBSCRIBERS TO DATE:

MRS. ANNE E. JOHNSON, Washington;

MRS. E. R. BARRON, San Francisco;

MISS MARGARET M. TULLY, Boston.

Rev. JAMES J. CHITTICK, Hyde Park, Mass.: *L'Imperiale e Reale Galleria Pitti*. Four volumes, atlas folio. Firenze, 1837. Five hundred steel engravings. Schœner: *Rome*, Folio with 290 Illustrations. Wickhoff: *Roman Art*, Folio. Plates and numerous illustrations in Text. Scott: *The Cathedral Builders*, 4to, with 80 Illustrations. Billings and Burns: *The Baronial and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Scotland*, four vols. 4to with 240 engravings and many wood cuts. *The Modern School of Art*. Three vols. 4to, profusely illustrated. Burne-Jones, Morris and Crane: *The Decorative Arts*. Small folio illustrated in colors. Müntz: *Da Vinci*. Two vols. 4to with many plates. Michel: *Rubens*. 2 vols. 4to with colored plates, photogravures and text illustrations. Dobson: *Hogarth*, beautifully illustrated. *Lithography and Lithographers by the Pennells*. Folio, with many illustrations. Yriarte: *Florence, its History*. Illustrated with 500 engravings. Uzanne: *Fashion in Paris*. 4to, 100 handsome colored plates and 250 text illustrations.

Rev. TIMOTHY J. DANAHY, Newton Upper Falls, Mass.: *The Revue Illustrée*. Twenty-four volumes in morocco; profusely illustrated.

E. FRANCIS RIGGS, Esq. Pugin: *A Glossary of Ecclesiastical Ornament*. Largely illustrated in colors and gold.

Rev. JAMES J. CHITTICK, Hyde Park, Mass.: Hindley: *Old Book Collectors Miscellany*, 3 vols. Harriman Alaska Expedition: *Alaska*, 2 vols. Illustrated. Colored Plates, etc. Prince Henri d'Orléans: *Tonkin to India*; 4to illustrated. Clive Bigham: *A Ride Through Western Asia*; illustrated. *Memoirs of the Baroness Cécile de Courtot*. *Memoirs of the Countess Potocka*. Childs-Pemberton: *Life of the Baroness*

de Bode. Bain: The Daughter of Peter the Great. Traill: Lord Cromer.

E. FRANCIS RIGGS, ESQ.: The Gonzaga Family. A large collection of private pedigrees, family papers, patents with seals, autograph letters, printed books, manuscript matter, etc., relating to the family history. 92 Books and 1,100 Papers.

JOSEPH FLORIMOND, DUKE DE LOUBAT: The Tonalamatl Picture Manuscript in the Paris National Library. Codex Fejérváry-Mayer. An Old Mexican Picture Manuscript in the Liverpool Free Public Museums. Published at the expense of His Excellency the Duke of Loubat; elucidated by Dr. E. Seler; editions in German and in English; folio. Codex Fejérváry-Mayer: Manuscrit Mexicain Précolombien des Free Public Museums de Liverpool (M 12,014) Publié en Chromophotographie par le Duc de Loubat; 4to in colors.

COLONEL DANIEL S. LAMSON, Weston, Mass.: Ribadeneira: Les Vies des Saints, 12 vols.; Couturier: Catéchisme Dogmatique et Moral, 4 vols.; Baunard: Histoire du Cardinal Pie, 2 vols. Lambert: Thesaurus Biblicus. De Maistre: Du Pape. Veuillot: Vie de la Mère Anne Séraphine. Boulier: Défense des Congrégations Religieuses. Féval: Jésuites. Stevenson: Praying and Working. Chardon: Memoirs of a Guardian Angel. Vie de Marie Lataste. Montalembert: Catholic Interests in the Nineteenth Century. Janssen: L'Allemagne et la Réforme, 2 vols. Lémann, L'Entrée des Israélites dans la Société Française. Tissot: De Sadowa à Sedan. Sabine: Biographical Sketches of Loyalists of the Nineteenth Century. American Ancestry, vol. 5. The Journal of the American-Irish Historical Society, vol. 1. Memorial of Philip Henry Sheridan; City of Boston. Saint-Amand: The Court of the Empress Josephine. M. T. Cicéronis de Officiis. Holcombe: Literature in Letters. Eliot: Middlemarch, 2 vols. Alcott: Little Women. Théâtre Français. Sixty-two Pamphlets.

THOMAS LYNCH, ESQ., Greensburg, Pa.: Dictionary of National Biography. Sixty-six volumes.

The HON. HERBERT G. SQUIERS, U. S. Minister to Cuba: Wilson: China: Travels in the Middle Kingdom. Sir Robert Hart: Essays on the Chinese Question. Memoirs of Father Ripa, Residence at the Court of Peking. Smith: China in Convulsions.

BERNARD FEENAN, ESQ., Salem, Mass.: O'Hanlon: Lives of the Irish Saints, 9 vols, royal octavo. Dugald Stewart: Works, 7 vols. Peter Bayne: Lessons from my Masters. Poetical Works of Sir Thomas Wyatt, and Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, 2 vols.

C. H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, M. D.: War of the Rebellion, Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies, 62 vols. Medical and Surgical History of the War of the Rebellion, 5 vols. Medical Statistics of the Provost-Marshal General's Office, 2 vols.

FRANCIS H. BROWN, M. D., Boston: Proceedings of the Bunker Hill Monument Association, 1875 and 1884.

RT. REV. FRANCIS MARCHETTI, D.D., Washington, D. C.: Biblia Sacra Vulgatae Editionis. Venetiis, 1607.

REV. PATRICK J. FINNIGAN, Portsmouth, N. H.: English Classics:—Richard Hooker, 2 vols. John Donne, 6 vols. Gosse: Life of Donne, 2 vols. Richard Bentley: Writings, 3 vols. George Berkeley: Works, 3 vols. Abraham Cowley: Works, 3 vols.

REV. STANISLAUS F. RYAN, Washington, D. C., Williams: Primitive History, 4to.

REV. DANIEL F. HAUGH, S. J., Lohner: Bibliotheca Manualis Concionatoria, 7 vols. Faber: Conciones in Evangelia. 10 vols.

REV. PATRICK FORHAN, S. J., St. Thomas', Md.: Turbervil: A Manual of Controversies, 1686, Carey: Ireland Vindicated. Smith: D'Arcy. Philadelphia, 1796. Darwin: Phytologia. Clarke: L. Annaei Fori Opera.

A FORMER PROFESSOR: New English Dictionary, vol. 4, F and G, Oxford.

REV. JOHN J. WYNNE, S. J., Incunabulum of the Frederick Novitiate Press: Officium SS. Cordis Jesu.

MRS. ALICE WORTHINGTON WINTHROP: Bequest of nineteen volumes and eighteen pamphlets.

GEORGETOWN VISITATION CONVENT: Longfellow's Poems.

THE NOTRE DAME ALUMNÆ READING CIRCLE, Washington, D. C.: Lander: China and the Allies, 2 vols., illustrated.

THE MISSES JENKINS, Baltimore, Md.: Francesca Alexander: The Hidden Servants.

MRS. E. H. SMITH: Churchill: Richard Carvel. Barrie: Tommy and Grizel.

MISS REGINA HOLLAND TWIBILL, Philadelphia, Pa.: Souvenir of Eden Hall, Nov. 1900.

MISS MARIE BAINBRIDGE: King: New Orleans.

MISS MARY C. BRADY, Baltimore, Md.: Studies in Honor of Basil L. Gildersleeve.

MISS M. ANNIE BRADY, Baltimore, Md.: Mathews: Familiar Flowers of Field and Garden; Familiar Trees and Their Leaves; Familiar Features of the Roadside.

MISS ROSE DOYLE, Boston, Mass.: The Life and Works of J. Léon Gérôme, folio, illustrated. The Quincey Memorials, 2 vols. Voss: Homer's Werke, illustrated. Ladies' Wreath and Parlor Annual. Young Lady's Sunday Book. Rose: Hoch der Kaiser. Filippini: The Table. Starling: Noble Deeds of Women. Quicherat: Dictionnaire Latin-Français, 2 vols. Nuñez de Taboada: Novísimo Diccionario. Francés-Español, 2 vols. Procter: An Autobiographical Fragment.

MISS MARY JOSEPHINE ESTEE, Boston, Mass.: Memorial Sketch of Mrs. Harriet Ryan Albee.

MISS AGATHA O'NEALE: Georgetown Visitation Alumnae Report. 1901.

THE AUTHOR: MRS. JOHN C. WRENSHALL, Baltimore, Md.: Aboriginal Relics from the Stone Graves of Tennessee.

MRS. MARY M. RYAN, Pittsburg, Pa.: Two Photograph Albums with rare Portraits.

MRS. ELIZABETH WASHBURN BRAINARD, Boston, Mass.: Sixteen Books, twenty-five Pamphlets, Magazines, 3 vols. bound and one hundred and eighty-eight numbers unbound.

REAR ADMIRAL JOHN G. WALKER, U. S. N.: Report of the Nicaragua Canal Commission, 1897-1899, 2 vols.

M. JULES BOEUFVE: *Annuaire de Législation Etrangère*, XXIX. Année.

THE HONORABLE HENRY T. NAPHEN, M. C. Boston: XIIth Census Documents.

THE HONORABLE WILLIAM McALEER, Philadelphia: Twenty four volumes of Public Documents and 62 Pamphlets.

MAURICE FRANCIS EGAN, LL. D.: Wood: Bible Animals.

MR. JAMES CHAPMAN JOHNSON, Harrisonburg, Va.: The Works of Beaumont and Fletcher, 2 vols., royal octavo.

G. N. WHITTINGTON, ESQ.: Archives of Maryland.

MR. CLAUDE R. ZAPPONE: Flags of Maritime Nations. Calisthenic Exercises, U. S. Army. Notes on China. Instructions to Mariners in Case of Shipwreck. Atlas de Filipinas.

THE HONORABLE WILLIAM L. WASHBURN: Manual of Information Relative to the Philippine Civil Service.

THE AUTHOR: KATHERINE E. CONWAY: New Footsteps in Well-trodden Ways.

THE AUTHOR: LIONEL HORTON-SMITH: Hymn by Lord Macaulay.

THE AUTHOR: Charles Woodruff Shields: The Reformer of Geneva.

THE AUTHOR: M. J. HARSON, ESQ., Providence: In Memoriam Edwin Daniel McGuinness.

THE AUTHOR: WALTER A. WELLS, M. D.: Medical Education and the State.

THE AUTHOR: REV. P. A. MULLENS, S. J.: Biographical Sketches of Edward Creighton, etc.

THE AUTHOR: REV. JOHN J. MCCOY, P. R.: History of the Catholic Church in the Diocese of Springfield.

THE AUTHOR: FERDINAND PHILIPS, M. E., Philadelphia: Kempis: *De Imitando Christum*.

THE AUTHOR: WILLIAM H. ASHMEAD: Classification of the Ichneumon Flies, or the Superfamily Ichneumonides.

THE AUTHOR: THE HON. JUDGE EDMUND F. DUNNE: Compulsory Education. Case of Ohio *vs.* Quigley.

THE AUTHOR: THOMAS HAMILTON MURRAY, Esq.: Charles MacCarthy: A Rhode Island Pioneer.

THE AUTHOR: WILLIAM H. ARNOUX: The Evolution of Matter from Chaos to Man.

THE AUTHOR: ARTHUR H. GLENNAN, M. D.: The Study of Quarantine in the Light of Modern Progress.

HONORABLE WILLIAM H. HUNT, Secretary of Porto Rico: First Annual Register of Porto Rico.

MAJOR JOHN VAN R. HOFF, Surgeon, U. S. A.: Report of Military Government of Porto Rico.

J. F. STEWART, Esq., Chicago: Official Retrospective Exhibition of the Development of Harvesting Machinery for the Paris Exposition of 1900.

DANIEL O'CONNELL O'CALLAGHAN, Esq., Washington: Index Librorum Prohibitorum Ssmi D. N. Leonis XIII. Iussu editus, MCM.

LEONARD WILSON, Esq.: Atlas de Filipinas. A number of documents.

Mr. A. J. WOLFE: Le Tour du Monde and l'Illustration, 42 numbers.

GEORGE B. ENGLE, JR.: Reports of Reunions of the Fifth Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry.

M. BENJAMIN RIVIERE: Bibliothécaire de Douai, France. Catalogue Methodique des Imprimés de la Bibliothèque Communale de Douai.

PRESIDENT CHAMBERLIN, of McKendree College. The Practical Value of the Classics. An Address by William V. Byars, A. M.

REPUBLICA ARGENTINA: Anales de la Universidad de Buenos Aires. 14 tomos, 1888-1900.

INSTITUTO GEOLOGICO DE MEXICO. Boletín num. 15. Las Rhyolitas de Mexico.

THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION: Publications.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS: Various Reports, Bibliographies, etc.

THE VOLTA BUREAU: International Reports of Schools for the Deaf.

STATE OF MINNESOTA: The Geological and Natural History Survey of Minnesota, 1872-1901, Six volumes 4to, illustrations.

NEW YORK STATE: Public Papers of George Clinton, vol. 5.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK: A number of publications.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS: Report of the Board of Charity, 1901. Labor and Industrial Chronology, 1901.

CITY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS, NEW YORK CITY: Third Annual Report of the Board of Education.

CITY OF CHICAGO: Forty-sixth Annual Report of the Board of Education, 1900.

CITY OF SAN FRANCISCO: Municipal Reports, 1900.

STATE OF MICHIGAN: Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, 1900.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT: Report of the Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1901.

E. W. MCGLENNON, Esq., Boston City Registrar's Report, 1900.

MATTHEW E. HANNA, Esq.: First Annual Report of the Public Schools of the Island of Cuba, 1900.

REV. JOSE ALGUE, S. J.: Boletín Mensual, Observatorio de Manila, 1899-1900.

T. B. BROWNE, London, England: Advertiser's A. B. C. Directory for 1902.

PERRY, MASON & Co., Boston: Bryce: Recollections of Gladstone.

TOWLE MANUFACTURING Co., Newburyport: Georgian and Colonial Art.

THE REGISTRATION AND TRUST Co.: Trusts, Their Uses and Abuses.

GRADUATES LIBRARY OF LITERATURE.

BERNARD FEENAN, Esq., Salem, Mass: Regular supply of periodical literature for the year. Reviews, magazines, illustrated journals, etc.

MRS. H. L. JOHNSTON, Milwaukee: *The Anglo-Saxon Review*, 2 volumes, richly bound and illustrated.

OLD GEORGETOWN BOY: Two hundred and fifty volumes of philosophic, literary and miscellaneous works.

HORACE G. WADLIN, Esq., Boston, Chief of Bureau of Statistics of Labor: *Census of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts*, 1895, 6 vols.; *Statistics of Labor*, 7 vols.; *Statistics of Manufactures*, 11 vols.; *Labor Chronology*, 3 vols.; sixty pamphlets.

THE COLEMAN MUSEUM.

MR. JOHN W. LANGDALE: *Valuable Minerals*.

MAJOR HUGH J. GALLAGHER, U. S. A.: *Chinese Gun*.

MR. CHARLES W. ELIASON, *U. S. S. Dixie*: Lava, stones and ashes from the volcanoes in Martinique and St. Vincent during the late eruptions. Stones procured through the courtesy of Monsgr. G. Parch, Vicar-General of Martinique, and the Curé of Mont Vert.

ART AND HISTORICAL COLLECTION.

MR. J. DUBOST, Washington, D. C.: *Mosaic Vase*.

MRS. ANNA E. SMITH, Baltimore: *Crucifix*.

MISS ELIZABETH LYNCH, Washington: *Pontifical Medals of the Anno Santo*.

MR. HENRY A. HOWES, Washington: *Marine Flag*.

MRS. LUCY ORD MASON: *Trophy of the Indian Wars*.

THE SAPPINGTON FAMILY, Liberty, Md.: *Portrait of Mr Frank Sappington, S. J.*

GEORGE D. MACKAY, Esq., New York City: *Rich gilt frames for the engravings in parlor No. 2.*

CABINET OF PHYSICS.

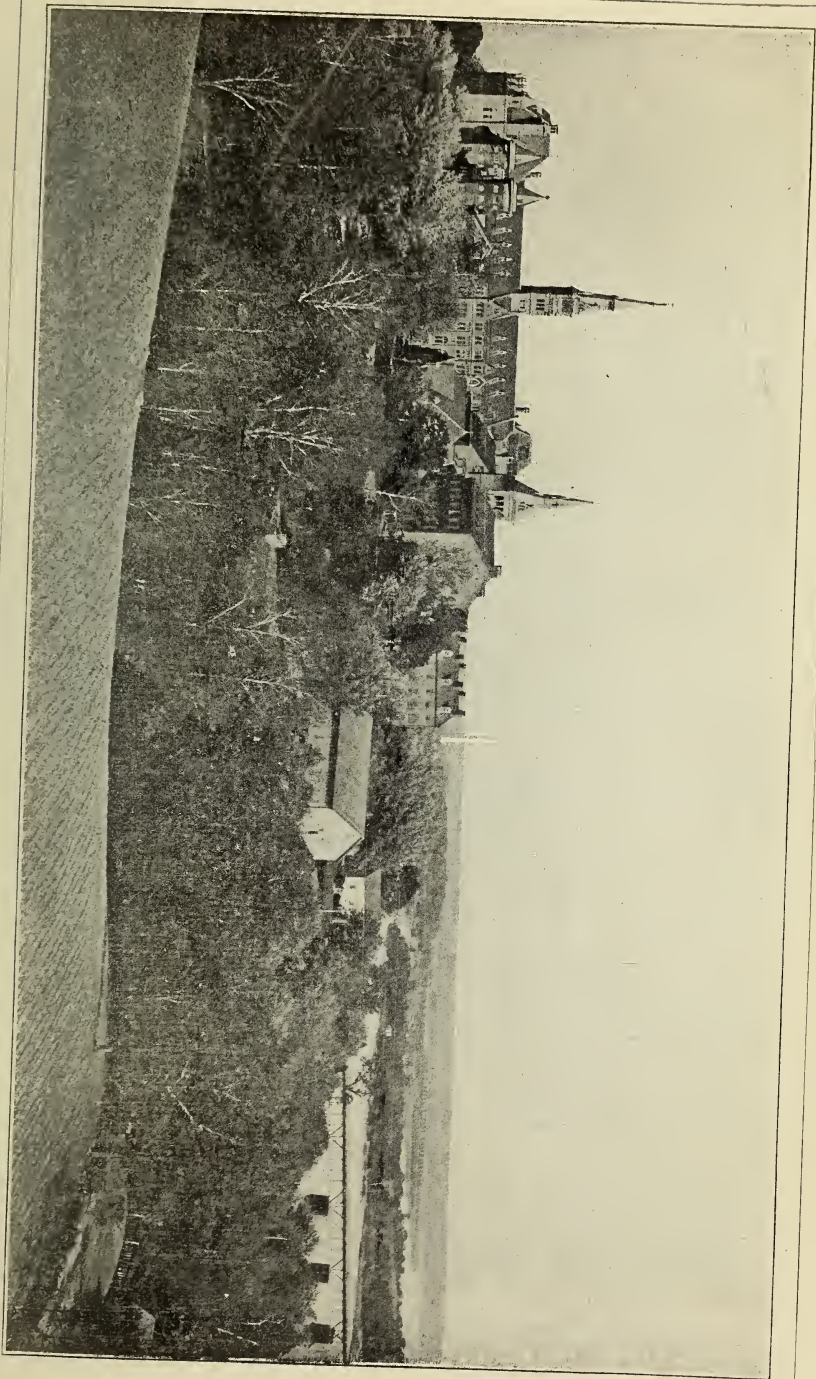
CAPTAIN B. E. IVES, U. S. A.: *New coherer for wireless telegraphy*.

DAHLGREN CHAPEL.

A STUDENT: *May Shrine with Statue, candelabra, lamps and flowers.*

FRIENDS: *A richly embroidered Chasuble.*

VIEW FROM OBSERVATORY HILL.



THE COLLEGE.

ORGANIZATION.

Georgetown College constitutes one of the three greater divisions of Georgetown University, viz: The College, the Medical School, and the Law School. The Collège, however, comprises within itself three distinct departments: The Graduate School, the Collegiate or Undergraduate Department, and the Astronomical Observatory.

SITE AND SURROUNDINGS.

Georgetown College is situated on Georgetown Heights, two and one-half miles distant from the Capitol, overlooking the City of Washington, and the Potomac River, and commanding one of the noblest views in the world. The site is singularly healthful, and the climate exceptionally soft and mild.

The College buildings are seven in number, exclusive of the Observatory, and present an aggregate frontage of about eight hundred feet. They are surrounded by grounds comprising seventy-eight acres, a large part of which is occupied by the "Walks," whose sylvan beauty has made them famous.

ACCOMMODATIONS.

A considerable number of single rooms in the main building are rented to students of the Collegiate classes. Those whose means or inclinations do not lead them to take a private room, sleep in the dormitories and study in the general study hall. The dormitories are spacious and lofty, well ventilated and heated.

The double rooms of the North buildings are reserved for graduate students. None but graduates are allowed to board outside of the Collegiate premises, unless with immediate relatives.

GENERAL CONSPECTUS OF STUDIES.

The course of studies at Georgetown is carefully and logically graded throughout.

The aim of the course is to give the student a complete general and liberal education, which will train and develop all powers of the mind and will cultivate no one faculty to an exaggerated degree at the expense of the others. It is intended, too, to impart the broadest possible culture, together with accuracy in scholarship. To attain this end during the Undergraduate period the course is prescribed, and embraces the Latin and Greek Classics, English, in its various branches and aspects and correlated studies, such as Rhetoric, Literature, History, etc., one Modern Language besides English, Mathematics, Chemistry, the Elements of Geology, Astronomy, and Mechanics, and a very thorough training in Physics and Rational Philosophy.

The exacting and comprehensive nature of this course may fitly form a subject for comment. It is believed that its requirements are seldom equalled, even in the larger colleges of the country. As an indication of the labor demanded for the successful completion of the course, it may be stated that the amount of time spent in class by all the students varies from twenty-two to twenty-five hours weekly. To prepare for these classes and recitations, obligatory study for about twenty-three hours per week is exacted. Moreover, students who aim at a high standing spend much time in study in addition to that which is of obligation.

It is presumed that a man of fair capacity who has conscientiously followed this curriculum under capable professors will be possessed of trained and cultivated faculties, and will have a considerable amount of positive knowledge in every department of learning. He will be thus in touch and intelligent sympathy with progress in every field of intellectual activity, and be saved as far as possible from narrowness and superficiality. Such an education serves, it is believed, as the best foundation for special training in any branch which

the student, with his mind now mature and disciplined, may decide to take up. Those who are unable or unwilling to undergo the amount of labor and application necessary to the mastery of the full curriculum will be obliged to go elsewhere.

METHOD OF TEACHING.

One of the most essential necessities for success in educational work is the possession of natural, thorough and effective methods of teaching. It is necessary, too, that these methods should be uniform in spirit throughout the school, employed equally by all the teachers under whom the student may come. In this respect Georgetown enjoys peculiar advantages. Her teaching is guided by the principles laid down in the famous *Ratio Studiorum*. This body of rules and suggestions has been elaborated by centuries of experience, and has been judged worthy of attentive study and hearty approbation by the greatest scholars. It is a noteworthy fact that many of the recently-devised methods of teaching, such as the Natural, the Inductive, and similar plans, are in reality mere repetitions of devices recommended long ago in the *Ratio Studiorum* and practiced with varying degrees of fidelity in the colleges of the Society of Jesus.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.

Special attention is called to the facilities for scientific work offered by the College. The Physics Department is one of the largest and best appointed in the University. To its use an entire floor in the east wing of the south row is devoted. The lecture-room, enjoying a southern exposure, is particularly pleasant and lightsome, and has ample facilities for protection, both by light from the sun and the electric arc. The laboratory is well provided with instruments necessary for a careful training in physical experiment and measurements, especially in electricity, while the collection of instruments in the cabinet numbers several hundred and is carefully selected for thorough demonstration of the Principles of Physics. Among them are included such instruments as Melloni's apparatus for the study of heat radiation, com-

plete sets of single and double refracting prisms, polariscopes, both refracting and reflecting; the most improved forms of galvanometers and rheostats. The department is provided with its own electrical plant, a 3 H. P. motor on a 500 volt circuit being used to drive an Edison bipolar generator of $1\frac{1}{2}$ kilowatts. In addition to this direct current, the lecture-room is also provided with a single-phase alternating current of 104 volts, so that electricity in its various forms is constantly before the student and subject to his command for experiments of the most practical character. The collection of Crookes's tubes is very complete, including some of the best forms for the generation of the Roentgen ray.

CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

The work in this department is of a very practical character in accordance with the almost unanimous views of modern educators. From the very beginning of his course, each student is obliged to perform personally the greater part of his experimenting, thus supplementing by scientific training the didactic instruction of his literary classes. To meet the demands of such a course, the College has provided three large, well-lighted laboratories in the main building. Each desk is fitted with drawers and locker, and independent drainage and water and gas supply, while all necessary chemicals and apparatus are at hand. The lecture-room is very well equipped with special instruments for purposes of demonstration. A private laboratory is available for advanced students pursuing quantitative analysis or organic chemistry. All the laboratories are open to members of the chemistry classes during hours of recreation.

DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY.

In this Department much progress has been made. A very fine ornithological collection has been acquired, and arranged according to the most modern system of classification. The shell collection is very satisfactory, and there is also a sufficiently large herbarium. Twelve good microscopes of the Bausch and Lomb type, are in service, and

a series of biological charts by Leuckart and a fair variety of skeletons are in service. However, much is still needed, especially since the recent introduction of biological teaching into the Preparatory School in the way of anatomical and physiological models, botanical charts, and mounted preparations in general biology.

THE COLEMAN MUSEUM.

As early as the year 1840 the collections in Natural History, under the care of Fathers James Curley and T. Meredith Jenkins, had become sufficiently extensive to warrant the setting apart of a special room for their preservation and exhibition. Here they remained until 1889, when, prior to the Centenary Celebration, they were transferred to their present quarters, in the north portion of the main building. To this hall, by decree of the Faculty, was given the name of James V. Coleman, '69, in acknowledgment of his distinguished benefactions to the College. It is a spacious, lightsome room, fitted with numerous cases of various designs, all made of cherry wood, highly polished.

The various collections have been rearranged and displayed to the best advantage, and a complete catalogue of the Museum prepared.

Particular attention has been given to the mineral collection, which embraces specimens illustrating the entire field of Mineralogy, some of them being unique. Besides the exhibition series, numbering about three thousand specimens, there is a working collection carefully determined and arranged in drawers for the convenience of the classes. A feature of this department is the collection of minerals found in the District of Columbia by Mr. John W. Langdale, and presented by him to the Museum. The collection contains many species not previously known to exist in this locality. Mr. Langdale has also donated several hundred specimens to the general collection, and has always placed at the disposal of the Curator his rare skill as a mineralogist.

In Geology and Paleontology, likewise, there are excellent collections, the rocks and fossils, arranged stratigraphically, occupying an entire row of double cases. Notable among the

latter is the unusual number of specimens of the remains of vertebrates, many collected in Alaska.

THE ART AND HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS.

The College possesses the nucleus of a valuable collection of works of art, and a number of Maryland Colonial relics. It has long been the wish of the Faculty to increase these collections and give them the prominence they deserve.

Among the paintings are several works of merit by ancient and modern masters, two mosaic pictures of great beauty and value, several busts in marble or bronze, an admirable portrait of the Founder of the College, Archbishop John Carroll, painted by Gilbert Stuart and presented by Judge P. Ord, etc. A full-length portrait of Mrs. Henry S. Lehr, painted by Müller Ury, adorns the first parlor.

Some time ago an effort was made to create a collection of portraits of distinguished alumni of the College. This has now assumed considerable proportions. The latest acquisition is a noble portrait of Mr. Frank Sappington, S. J.

Two gentlemen have lately enriched the College with a number of valuable engravings, prints and photographs, which have been employed to adorn the heretofore bare walls of the renovated parlors, the Seniors' Reading Room and the large Study Hall. The effects for art and refinement of these much needed decorations will doubtlessly be great and commensurate with the nobility of the subjects and the artistic merit and recognized beauty of the pictures.

George D. Mackay, Esq., of New York, presented forty-five engravings, mezzotints, coppers, photographs, etc., of unusually large size, collected abroad, and embracing signed Dorés, Martins, etc.

William Vincent McGrath, Jr., '87, decorated the Seniors' Library with a gallery of forty-two murillo-tints mounted in highly artistic frames.

THE BEAUCHAMP HUGHES ART CABINET.

The warm and enlightened interest felt for Georgetown University by a Southern lady has created a memorial room as unique in character as it is precious in its varied contents. Early in 1899 Mrs. Louise Beauchamp Hughes presented the University with the accumulation of her treasures in books, engravings, pictures, bronzes, china, bric-a-brac, fans and laces made during years of residence and visits in the principal countries of Europe. In order to arrange the articles, with the consent of the President and Directors, she caused the parlor of the North Building to be converted into an elegant apartment, at an expense of \$1,500; and in order to maintain them in perpetuity she has left to the College a legacy of \$10,000. The cabinet is thus singularly complete in its foundation. And whilst it will ever serve as a monument of what the talent and taste, the energy and perseverance of an American gentlewoman can accomplish, it is a highly prized as well as dainty addition to the museums of the University.

In the course of the year a catalogue of the exhibits will be prepared; meanwhile it will be satisfactory to note the following classes and some specimens:

THE LIBRARY.—In the Italian and German cities, Mrs. Beauchamp Hughes had splendid opportunities of purchasing rare, curious and unique books and engravings. Among these are Latin and German Bibles of extraordinary value for arrangement and copious illustration: Missals of various dates, both in manuscript and print; Neo Latinist and Italian authors in early editions, often with a profusion of engravings; volumes of congratulatory and eulogistic prose and verse customary in Rome, Venice, and Florence; specimens of the Bodin and Parma presses; a dainty compilation of Lord Byron's work when learning Armenian at San Lazzaro, and other rarities of the great polyglot printing house of this monastery; Fénélon's *Télémaque* in a German metrical version, published in three noble folios with engravings; an autograph album belonging to Miss Lolita Beauchamp Hughes, which, together with memories of Windsor Castle, contains the letters and signatures of many illustrious personages not

often secured; in fine, published music, the composition of this young lady. Among the historical relics are locks of hair of Napoleon I. taken at St. Helena, and of Napoleon III., the Empress Eugénie and the Prince Imperial, all duly authenticated; also, a richly embossed belt buckle, sent as a present to Mrs. Martha Washington by Madame Lafayette.

THE ART COLLECTION.—All lovers of the beautiful in domestic and personal decoration who visit the Cabinet are astonished at the trophies of taste, industrious collection, and wealth displayed in the cases which inclose the articles of vertu, vases, porcelain, bric-a-brac, fans and laces. But prior and superior even to these are the pictures. In addition to the portraits of Mr. David Michael Hughes, one of America's great financiers, of his wife, Mrs. L. Hughes, née Beauchamp, and Miss Lolita, are: a finely executed copy of a Landseer, valued at several thousands, a portrait of Madame de Stael, and several rich flower pieces. Above all there is a unique portrait of Stradivari, the matchless maker of violins, captured by Mrs. Hughes as a grand prize at the very Cremona which he rendered famous. In the course of the year the Foundress covered every inch of the walls with exquisite genre pictures.

Many pieces of the china are not to be duplicated in this country, being special gifts to the American lady by exclusive princely manufacturers. Among the dainty and precious specimens in the case devoted to fans are many of historical and ancestral significance. Her long residence in the fashionable centers of Europe, together with the enjoyment of great social and financial opportunities, enabled Mrs. Hughes to form one of the largest and best collections of laces in this country, a permanent view of which she now affords to the admirers of this delicate production of feminine ingenuity and patience.

All these and many more objects of beauty and price, frequently enhanced by important historical features, have a fine and fitting receptacle in the room which is entirely furnished by the same liberal hand, and above which the officers of the University have placed a Roman tablet with the following inscription:

MVNIFICENTIA . CL . FEM
L. BEAVCHAMP . HUGHES
CIO . IO . CCC . IC

In accepting with gratitude this gift of Mrs. Beauchamp Hughes it is a pleasure to the University to feel that the tastes of the mothers and sisters of our students are now properly represented among the many scientific and artistic collections existing at Georgetown College. The Cabinet is of ready access from the quadrangle now so easily reached since the central porch is completed and the drive to the west of the North Building constructed. It may be visited on application to the proper officials.

THE RIGGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY.

The liberal spirit of Mr. E. Francis Riggs, of Washington, has furnished the College collection of books with a fitting home, in the South Pavilion. A tablet erected by the Faculty attests the devotion with which the founder dedicated his gift to the memory of his father, the late Mr. George W. Riggs, and his brother, Mr. Thomas Laurason Riggs, once a student of the College.

The central reading room is flooded with light from the sides and ceiling, and since the introduction of electricity, is available at all hours. The alcoves are designed to afford shelf-room for 104,000 volumes, and are furnished with comfortable appliances for study and consultation.

The collection of books is estimated at more than 85,000. Among these are many rare, curious and unique works. One hundred volumes printed between the years 1472 and 1520; three manuscripts anterior to the fifteenth century, and others of later periods, together with a number of fac-similes, such as the Duke de Loubat's splendid reproductions in photochromography of ancient Aztec MSS., interest the visitor.

It will afford librarians and bibliophiles particular pleasure to find in the Riggs illustrations of many nice points of their specialty in editions, binding, bookplates, etc. Among the libraries incorporated in it is that of the Historian, John Gilmary Shea, LL. D. which is valuable for Americana and Indian languages.

The present year has witnessed if not quite the creation, certainly the vigorous development, of the Art Department in this library.

The deep obligations under which we are to our generous patrons and benefactors in this vital department of the University are, to some extent, expressed in the list of acknowledgments already given in this catalogue.

In the Graduates' Library equally rapid strides have been made toward perfecting a collection which will serve the Graduate Department of the University for reference and study in literature and philosophy.

THE HIRST LIBRARY.

The students of the senior division owe a debt of gratitude to Anthony A. Hirst, LL. D., of Philadelphia. He has completed at an expense of \$4,200 the elegant bookstack of oak and iron in the hall of the south pavilion which serves them as their library. This contains about 5,000 volumes selected with the view of furnishing the student with the means of reference as well as entertainment. Combined with it is the reading-room in which newspapers from the chief cities of the country, together with the leading reviews and magazines are kept on file. Both are open to graduate and undergraduate students, subject to a small fee, necessary to defray ordinary expenses.

DISCIPLINE.

In Georgetown's system of education, one of the most important features is the formation and training of character. Her method is intended to develop and strengthen the character no less than the mind. Hence a greater degree of supervision is exercised over the students than is usual, at the present day, in many other large institutions; but the manner of doing this is such as to relieve the plan of its harsher features.

The College is considered as constituting a large family. The professors live with the students, mingle with them constantly, take part in their sports, direct their studies personally, and in every way assume the relation rather of older

brothers than of taskmasters. This constant, familiar, personal communication on kindly terms between professor and student is a powerful means for the formation and uplifting of character.

As the student reaches the latter years of his college course, a somewhat larger degree of liberty is granted him; and when he enters the Graduate School or either of the professional departments, he is almost entirely freed from restrictions of every kind. He is then believed, by reason of the long course of judicious training which he has undergone in contact with cultivated and enlightened men, to have acquired habits of self-control, and to be prepared to comport himself anywhere and everywhere as a law-abiding, Christian gentleman.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Religious instruction is considered of the first importance in education.

Catechism forms one of the regular class recitations, and weekly catechetical lectures are attended by all. The prize for Christian Doctrine is awarded to the author of the best paper upon the matter of these lectures. Further instruction is given to such as have need of it, or are preparing for the Sacraments. For the development of piety there are two Sodalties which meet weekly, and a fervent centre of the Apostleship of Prayer. All Catholic students are expected to approach the Sacraments at least once a month.

THE CHAPEL OF THE SACRED HEART.

In the College Quadrangle stands the Chapel of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, measuring 109 feet in extreme length, and varying in breadth from 40 to 60 feet. This structure is the generous gift of the wife of an alumnus, Mrs. John Vinton Dahlgren (Mrs. Henry Symes Lehr), née Elizabeth Drexel. The Chapel was consecrated on Friday, June 9th, 1893. Its seating capacity is about 500. The College thus possesses a spacious and beautiful structure, wherein the services of the Church may be performed with fitting solemnity and dignity.

SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

The Academic year is divided into two terms:

The first term in 1902-1903 will begin September 11, 1902, and will end January 31, 1903. The second term will begin February 3, 1903, and end June 18, 1903.

The Christmas recess begins on December 20 and ends on January 2. The Easter recess extends from Wednesday in Holy week to the Wednesday after Easter.

No schools are taught on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons, nor on days of general religious or national observance.

The classes begin at 8.45 A. M. and continue until 12. They are resumed at 1 and continue until 3 P. M., with five minutes interruption between classes.

EXAMINATIONS AND PROMOTIONS.

A general examination in all classes is held in writing toward the close of each term. Supplementary oral examinations are also exacted.

Promotions ordinarily take place at the beginning of the first term. They will rarely be made at any other time.

AWARDS AND REPORTS.

The prizes, at the Annual Distribution in June, are awarded to those who, by their class exercises during the year and the excellence of their examinations, attain the required number of marks. Absentees are not allowed to make up marks. Students, therefore, who remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess cannot expect to hold distinguished places in their classes.

Besides the Annual Distribution of Awards in the Undergraduate School, the Faculty and students are assembled at the beginning of every month, when the marks and standing of the students in their respective classes for the preceding month are publicly proclaimed, and testimonials awarded to those who have attained the prescribed degree of excellence.

A quarterly report of the standing in class, the progress and general conduct of every student is sent to his parents or guardian.

PRIZES OPEN FOR GENERAL COMPETITION.

These prizes are open to competition only to students of regular classes, whose record in class is over 60 marks monthly.

ACADEMIC COSTUME.

The University cap and gown are worn by the Senior Class of the College, and on the more solemn academic occasions their use is obligatory. Students of the Graduate School add the hood; and all graduates of the University are entitled to wear the complete academic costume, consisting of gown, cap, and hood. All members of the Faculty who hold a degree from another institution of learning may wear the hood proper to the corresponding degree in this University.

It is hoped that at all commencements and other gatherings of an academic character this right will be exercised by many or all of those possessed of it.

The hood indicates in every case the wearer's degree. The Bachelor's hood is ten inches shorter than the Master's, while the Doctor's hood, of the same length as the Master's, is attached to a panel of the same material as that of the hood itself. The department in which the degree was taken is pointed out by the color of the edging, white designating Arts and Sciences; blue, Philosophy; purple, Law; green, Medicine; scarlet, Theology, etc. The interior of the hood is lined with the College colors, blue and grey, in silk.

In the foregoing and all other particulars, the hood adopted by Georgetown follows the intercollegiate agreement.

GRADUATE SCHOOL.

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

1901-1902.

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.,
President.

REV. JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J.,
Vice-President, Secretary of the Faculty, and Prefect of Studies.

REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S. J.,
Dean, Professor of Rhetoric, Philology and English Literature.

REV. EDWARD I. DEVITT, S. J.,
Metaphysics and History of Philosophy.

REV. RENÉ I. HOLAIND, S. J.,
Ethics and Economics.

REV. EDWARD H. WELCH, S. J.,
History.

REV. JOHN G. HAGEN, S. J.,
Mathematics

REV. DAVID H. BUEL, S. J.
Physics.

REV. ARMAND W. FORSTALL, S. J.,
Chemistry.

HOWARD HELMICK,
Painting and History of Art.

ANTON GLOETZNER, Mus. Doc.,
Theory of Music.

SYLVESTER D. JUDD, M. S., PH. D.,
ASSISTANT ORNITHOLOGIST, BIOLOGICAL SURVEY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
AGRICULTURE,

Professor of Biology and Curator of the Coleman Museum.

SPECIAL LECTURERS.

CH. WARDELL STILES, A. M., PH. D., M. S. (HONORARY),
ZOOLOGIST, BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.
CORRESPONDANT DE L'ACADÉMIE DE MÉDECINE (FRANCE).

C. HART MERRIAM, M. D.,
CHIEF OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,
Lecturer on Distribution of Animals and Plants.

FRANK BAKER, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF ANATOMY, MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.
Lecturer on Anthropology.

LELAND O. HOWARD, M. S., PH. D.,
CHIEF OF THE DIVISION OF ENTOMOLOGY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.
Lecturer on Insects.

T. S. PALMER, A. B., M. D.,
ASSISTANT CHIEF, BIOLOGICAL SURVEY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,
PERMANENT SECRETARY OF THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE
ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.
Lecturer on Mammals.

JAMES E. BENEDICT, PH. D.,
ASSISTANT CURATOR OF MARINE INVERTEBRATES, U. S. NATIONAL MUSEUM,
Lecturer on Marine Invertebrates.

CHARLES T. SIMPSON,
AID FOR MOLLUSKS, U. S. NATIONAL MUSEUM,
Lecturer on Mollusks.

FREDERIC A. LUCAS,
CURATOR OF THE DEPARTMENT OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, U. S. NATIONAL
MUSEUM,
Lecturer on Comparative Anatomy.

FREDERICK V. COVILLE, B. S.,
CHIEF OF THE DIVISION OF BOTANY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,
Lecturer on Desert Life.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

In the various departments of the Graduate School of Georgetown University provision is made for those college graduates who desire to continue their education in the Arts and Sciences. Some, in accordance with the best spirit of the age, seek these literary and scientific resources from a love of true learning, whilst others have in view a more complete preparation for the professions in which there is a call for general knowledge. It is the object of this vital part of the University to satisfy all such demands in the fullest and most liberal manner.

The courses, if pursued to the full extent recommended, are ample enough to tax the energies of any student. It is, therefore, more satisfactory to devote an entire year to them before entering upon the study of Law or Medicine, which the University also provides. Yet the minimum of work exacted is not too much to be profitably combined with the required attention to purely professional studies.

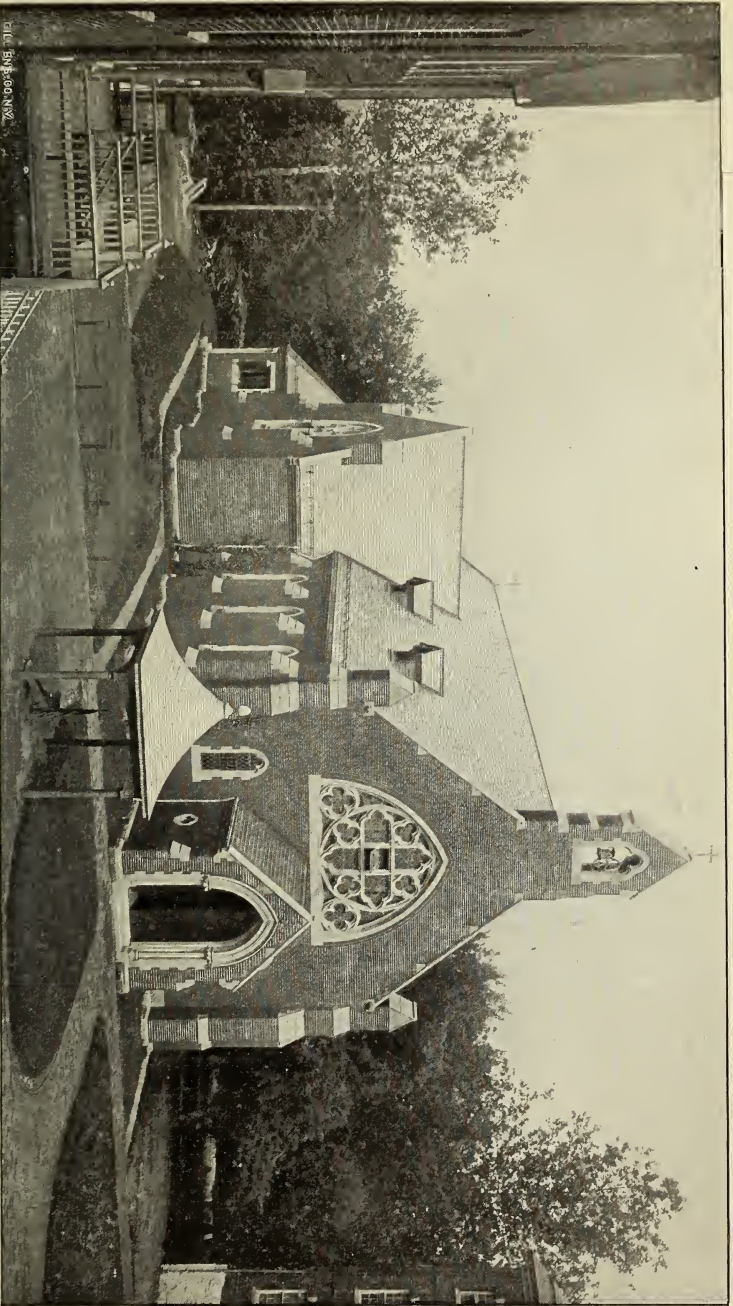
ADMISSION.

All graduates of Georgetown College, as also graduates of institutions of like standing, are admissible to these courses.

RESIDENCE.

Students devoting themselves to Graduate work only at the College may reside within the College walls or not, as may suit their convenience. Those attending the Schools of Law or Medicine are expected to live outside of the College; and if desired, good boarding places, where reasonable rates are charged, will be secured for them.

The classes in the Graduate courses are conducted in the halls at Georgetown, from 9 A. M. to 12 M. Those in Biology, partly at Georgetown on certain evenings, and partly in the Medical College in the afternoon.



FILE 58-600-NW

DAHLGREN CHAPEL OF THE SACRED HEART.

TERM TIME.

The year opens usually on the first day of October, and closes with the annual commencement of the College in the latter part of June. It is divided into the fall, winter, and spring terms.

STUDIES.

A brief schedule of courses offered in the various branches will be found subjoined. Class work is carried on by lectures, directions in reading, and intimate personal and practical guidance on the part of the professor; and on the side of the student, by repetitions, review and practice papers, and the preparation of theses. The aim is to surround the Graduate student with every facility for advanced work, and every incitement to original investigation; in a word, to foster in him the spirit and habits of the scientist and scholar.

Every student must select at least three courses involving attendance upon lectures for eight hours a week. One of these courses must be Rational Philosophy. In the case of applicants for the degree of Master of Sciences, Rational Philosophy is optional, but must be replaced both as to study and examination by specialization in some branch of the Natural Sciences.

AIDS TO STUDY.

Graduate students have the privilege of consulting their professors outside the regular class hours. Under the direction of the respective lecturers, they have the use of the Riggs Memorial Library, the Cabinet of Physics, the Physical, Biological, and Chemical Laboratories of the College, and the Scientific collections of the Coleman Museum.

The Graduates' Library of Philosophy and Literature, a choice collection intended for the seminar and reference, and already comprising some thousands of volumes, is placed in the old library of the North Building, occupied by the resident Graduates, and is accessible at all times as a study. The Morris Literary and Debating Society is organized for Graduate, Law, and Medical Students.

DEGREES.

The Master's degree in Arts and the same degree in Science, will be given to those already holding the corresponding Bachelor's degree, on the completion of one year of residence, with attendance upon lectures, presentation of papers, and satisfactory examinations, as specified above.

For the degree of Licentiate in Philosophy, two years of graduate work, one of which at least must be spent in residence, will be required. The additional conditions are: an hour's oral examination and the writing of a satisfactory paper on a subject in Psychology or Sociology selected by the professor.

The degree of Doctor of Philosophy will be conferred after three years of graduate work, two of which must be spent in residence. The candidate must pass a final examination, present a thesis bearing upon his special department of study, and convince the committee appointed by the Faculty of his distinguished merit to receive this degree.

The condition of residence may be waived in certain special cases where evidence of eminent fitness is submitted by the candidate. In such cases, candidates must file an application at the beginning of October of the academic year in which they wish to take the degree, specifying the degrees they hold, the line of work they intend to pursue, and the title and scope of the thesis they propose to submit. The special examination will be exacted in every case.

FEES AND EXPENSES.

The fee for tuition is \$100 for the entire course of instruction. The charge for room, board and washing at the College is \$400 for the year.

COURSES FOR 1902-1903.

PHILOSOPHY.

COURSE 1.—METAPHYSICS. Two hours per week.

Leading questions of the day are developed with particular reference to modern theories, and more fully treated than can be attempted in the Undergraduate course.

A. Cosmology. Composition or essential constitution of bodies. Laws of Nature. Miracles.

B. Psychology. Relation of Physiology to Psychology.

(a) Phenomenal Psychology. (1) Sensuous life. Sensation. The senses. Modern theories: Descartes, Locke, etc. Kant, Spencer. Inner sense. Imagination. Association. Feeling. (2) Rational life. Origin of intellectual ideas. Theories of Plato, Descartes, Leibnitz, Kant: Associationalism, Evolutionism, and Intuitionism. Defense of the Peripatetic theory of abstraction. Acts of the human mind; apprehension, judgment and reasoning. Rational appetite. The will. The emotions. Language.

(b) Rational Psychology. Substantiality and simplicity of the human soul. Its spirituality. Recent theories: "Mindstuff." Immortality of the soul. Union of the soul and body. Locus of the soul: Phrenology. Origin of the soul. Evolution. Animal Psychology.

c. Theodicy. Existence and Attributes of God. Divine Providence. Ontologism. Pantheism and Agnosticism refuted.

COURSE 2.—HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY. Two hours per week.

A. Philosophy of Antiquity.—(a) Oriental Philosophy: Chinese, Indian, Persian. (b) Grecian Philosophy: Ionic, Pythagorean, Eleatic, Sophistic: Socrates, Plato, Aristotle: Stoic, Epicurean, Sceptic, Eclectic, Neo-Platonic.

B. Philosophy of the Christian Era.—(a) Patristic: Ante-Nicene, Post-Nicene. (b) Scholastic Philosophy: its beginnings, progress, and full development. (c) Arabian and Jewish Philosophy.

c. Modern Philosophy.—Bacon, Hobbes, Locke, Berkeley, Hume, Reid, Brown, Hamilton, Mill, Bain, Spencer, McCosh, Porter, Brownson. Descartes, Malebranche, Condillac, Bayle, Voltaire, Rousseau, Diderot, d'Alembert, Cousin, Comte, De Bonald, de Lammenais. Spinoza, Leibnitz, Wolff, Kant, Fichte, Schelling, Hegel, Schleiermacher, Schopenhauer, Herbart, Lotze, Hartmann, Ubaghs, Gioberti, Rosmini.

COURSE 3.—ETHICS AND POLITICS. Two hours per week.

General Ethics. Man's destiny. Happiness. Perfection. Moral conduct. Human acts. Determinants and standard of morality. Passions. Habits, virtues and vices. Sanction of moral order. Natural Law. Law, the objective rule of human acts. Conscience, the subjective rule.

Special Ethics. Duties and rights. Individual Law. Revelation. Public worship. Self-culture and station in life. Suicide. Private ownership. Duelling. Lying. Social Law. Domestic society. Divorce. Celibacy. Education. Civil Society. Authority.

Politics. Forms of government. Essential functions: legislative, judiciary, executive. Armed force. Civil administration. Penal code. Church and State. Ecclesiastical Society. International Law. Intervention. War and peace.

COURSE 4.—ECONOMICS. Two hours per week.

Four Economic Schools: liberal or classical, socialist, Christian, historical. Notions of wealth, value and price.

Production of Wealth. Factors: Nature, labor, capital. Social conditions: Association, Division of labor. Exchange: Money, Monometallism and Bimetallism, Paper Money. International trade: Free trade and protection. Credit: Banks, bank notes. Equilibrium between Production and Consumption.

Consumption. Expenditure. Saving. Investing.

Distribution. The social problem. Socialist solution. Rights of property. Classes of sharers: autonomous producer, master, wage-earner, man living on his income, the indigent. Public Finances.

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

COURSE 5.—ENGLISH PHILOLOGY. One hour per week.

Survey of Transition English. The Language of Chaucer, Shakespeare, Dryden and Newman. Dialects: Americanisms. Historical Grammar, together with analytical reading of the representative writers of each period. Use of the early English Text Society publications.

ADVANCED RHETORIC. One hour per week.

Study of form in the more salient literary productions of the period. The essay, drama, novel, satire. Forensic and academic oratory. Periodical literature. Journalism. Composition with a view to authorship. Criticism. A strong feature of this course is the system of private conferences between the professor and student, in which, from an analysis of the papers presented, the literary character of the individual is formed.

COURSE 6.—ENGLISH LITERATURE.—Pre-Elizabethan. One hour per week, first term.

Anglo-Saxon Period; Beowulf, Caedmon, Aldhelm, Cynewulf, Bede, Alfred the Great, Aelfric. Norman and Semi-Saxon Period: Geoffrey of Monmouth, Walter Map; Romances, especially the Arthurian cycle. Layamon, Orm, Hermit of Hampole, Robert of Brunne. Chaucer Period: Langland, Gower, Chaucer, Lydgate. The Scotch Poets: Barbour, James I. Dunbar, Douglas. Ballads. Pre-Shakespearean drama.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.—Post-Elizabethan. Two hours per week.

FORTY LECTURES.—The Pre-Shakespearean drama. Ascham. Wyatt and Surrey. Sidney. Lyly and Hooker. Shakespeare. Jonson. Beaumont and Fletcher. Bacon. Milton. Waller, Crashaw and Cowley. Dryden. The Age

of Queen Anne. Thomson, Gray, Cooper, Burns. Johnson and Goldsmith. Burke.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.—Coleridge and Wordsworth. Scott, Byron, Moore, Macaulay, Carlyle, De Quincey, Bulwer-Lytton, Thackeray and Dickens, Tennyson, Browning, Ruskin, Newman, Matthew Arnold.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.—American. One hour per week, second term.

Survey of the Colonial and Revolutionary Periods. Representative names—Mather, Edwards, Franklin, Webster, Irving, Prescott, Bryant, Brownson, Emerson, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Lowell.

COURSE 7.—FRENCH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. Two hours per week.

(a) Philology. Origin and formation of the language. Gallic, Latin and Teutonic elements. The “Langue d’Oc” and “Langue d’Oil.” The dialect of “Ile de France.”

(b) Literature. Early epics and lyrics. Chanson de Roland. The Troubadours. The Trouvères of the XII. and XIII. centuries. Early dramatic cycles. The confrères de la Passion. First French Comedy. Prose writers of the XII.–XVI. centuries.

COURSE 8.—GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. Two hours per week.

(a) Philology. Development of Modern High German.

(b) Literature. Dawn of the modern era. Age of Frederick the Great. The literary galaxy at Weimar. Analysis and critical reading of authors.

N. B.—For admission to the courses of French and German Literature, a reading knowledge of these languages is required.

COURSE 9.—COMPARATIVE LITERATURE. One hour per week.

(a) Synopsis of the classic literature of Greece and Rome.

(b) Sketches of the ancient literature of the East: Hebrew, Assyrian and Egyptian, Sanscrit and Zend. Also short accounts of modern Persian, Arabic, Chinese, and Japanese.

(c) The origin and progress of the Romance literatures, with the exception of French. Special studies of great authors; Dante, Tasso, Manzoni; Cervantes, Lope de Vega, Calderon, Camoens.

The work of this course is facilitated by Baumgartner's Welt-litteratur.

HISTORY.

COURSE 10.—Two hours a week. (a) Theory of historical writing. Euristic, Documents, Chronology. Mental and moral qualifications of the Historian. (b) Epochal events in the Roman Empire and the Middle Ages. (c) American History. The Constitution of the United States.

Arrangements are being made for a course of Ecclesiastical History.

NATURAL SCIENCES.

COURSE 11.—PURE MATHEMATICS. Two hours a week for each course. (a) Arithmetical and Algebraic Analysis. (b) The Ausdehnungslehre. (c) Non-Euclidian Geometry.

COURSE 12.—APPLIED MATHEMATICS. Four hours a week. Analytical Mechanics.

COURSE 13.—MECHANICAL DRAWING. Two hours a week. Descriptive Geometry and Machine Design.

COURSE 14.—PHYSICS. Two hours a week for each course. (a) Mathematical theory of Electricity. Theory of Dynamos. (b) Thermodynamics.

COURSE 15.—CHEMISTRY. Lectures. Three hours a week. Laboratories open eight hours daily.

Laboratory Courses: (a) Quantitative Analysis. (b) Preparation of Organic Compounds.

COURSE 16.—BIOLOGY. See special prospectus.

DEPARTMENT OF FINE ARTS.

COURSE 17.—PAINTING. Two hours a week. (a) Philosophy and history of art, in a series of special lectures. (b) Technical instruction in drawing and painting.

COURSE 18.—MUSIC. Two hours a week. (a) Harmony. (b) Counterpoint.

As opportunities may offer or demand may suggest, other courses will be provided.

PRACTICAL SUGGESTIONS.

The advancement of learning in this country creates a demand for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in course. In order to maintain this degree at its highest standard, in addition to other qualifications, a most sound and thorough training is necessary. For this, due provision has been made in our Graduate School. Under the direction of our Professors of Philosophy the whole field of philosophical teaching is surveyed, the history of the science fully treated, and the means of immediate preparation given for the final tests required for this degree.

Graduates desiring to fit themselves as professors and lecturers have every facility to perfect themselves in their chosen specialty. Besides a regular engagement in Universities, Colleges, Seminaries, High Schools, courses of lectures on literary and scientific subjects are growing in popularity in these institutions. Moreover, the development of University Extension, Summer Schools, Reading Circles, etc., brings with it opportunities for the promotion of true culture which the lecturer cannot afford to overlook.

Students for the Church can extend and complete the Philosophy they have begun in their last college year, and thus prepare the main requirements for entrance into Theology. This, together with Ecclesiastical History, in which the great questions under controversy will be treated, and courses in the theory and practice of Rhetoric and in Literature, will supply a year of useful and systematic work amidst surroundings to which they are already accustomed. Facility in the use of Latin can be acquired by conversation in groups formed for the purpose.

Those who aim at Journalism can lay a solid foundation in such courses as Philosophy, Ethics, Economics, History, Advanced Rhetoric, English and French or German Language and Literature. In addition to the required essays and dis-

sertations in their departments, they may profitably secure for practice the Washington correspondence of some newspapers of the country.

BIOLOGY.

The importance of this subject in modern times as an element of culture and an adjunct to philosophical training is too plain to need demonstration. It is believed, therefore, that many graduates who are aiming at the higher degrees of Master of Arts or Doctor of Philosophy will desire to follow the courses of this department. Attention is called to the unusual advantages Georgetown possesses for this study, and which will be found on another page.

Moreover, for a thorough course of medicine, the study of Biology is an excellent preparation, and is fast becoming an essential prerequisite.

Detailed suggestions for the appropriate selection of courses by various classes of students will be found on another page.

The instruction in this department will be under the general direction of Sylvester Dwight Judd, Ph. D., while in the discussion of various groups of plants and animals, recourse will be had to specialists in the Government service, who have been engaged to give series of lectures in their respective fields. The international reputation of these men in their specialties is abundant guarantee of the elevated and thorough character of the courses.

No extra fee for these courses will be required of Graduate students in the Arts and Sciences, or of Medical students pursuing the regular four years' course in the University. Students in the Medical Preparatory and Special students will be charged a very moderate sum, according to the number of courses taken.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES.

COURSE 1.—GENERAL ZOOLOGY. October–June. Professor Stiles, assisted by Drs. Baker, Benedict, Howard, Judd, Merriam, Palmer, and Messrs, Simpson, Lucas, and others.

The lectures will be illustrated with charts and specimens.

The discussion of many of the groups will be given by specialists in those groups.

COURSE 2.—PRACTICAL BIOLOGY. Four hours per week. October–June. Professor Judd.

This course consists of laboratory work, supplemented by short lectures.

It will familiarize the student with typical specimens of the various groups of plants and animals; each example chosen will be studied from the standpoints of anatomy, physiology, development, and classification. Starting with the unicellular organisms (*Amœba*, *Stentor*, *Bacteria*, *Yeast*, *Protococcus*), the student will pass to an examination of the multicellular plants and animals. Microscopic studies and dissections will be made of several common animals, such as the liver-fluke, earthworm, crayfish, grasshopper, fish, frog, and rabbit. Some time will be devoted to studying the collections of birds and mammals in the Coleman Museum.

During the first half of the year special stress will be laid upon the zoölogical, during the latter half upon the botanical side of Biology. Systematic and medical botany will be pursued in the laboratory, while studies in plant ecology will be carried on in the field.

Arrangements have been made by which the following biological courses of the Medical Department may be anticipated—subject in every case to the approval of the Dean of the Graduate School—by students in the Biological Department. Certificates of examinations in these subjects will be accepted by the Medical Faculty, so that during their medical course the students may give more time to clinical and hospital and other work:

COURSE 3.—EMBRYOLOGY. One lecture per week. October–February. Professor Judd.

This course will consist of lectures and laboratory work.

COURSE 4.—ANIMALS PARASITES. Ten lectures. Professor Stiles.

This course comprises a series of lectures on the animal parasites found in the human subject. The lecturer will describe the anatomy, life-history of the different forms, and the best means of treatment and prevention. The lectures will be illustrated by a series of wall maps by Leuckart, by numerous original charts prepared especially for the course, and by exhibition of specimens. Practical laboratory exercises in microscopic examinations of meat for *Trichinella spiralis*, and of fæces, for determining the presence of parasites, will supplement the lectures.

This course is required of the third and fourth years of the Medical Department. About half of the lectures are included in Course 1.

COURSE 5.—PHYSIOLOGY. Three times a week for two years. October to April. Prof. M. G. Motter.

Required of the first and second years of the Medical Department.

COURSE 6.—NORMAL HISTOLOGY. Fours hours per week. October–April. Prof. Hugh M. Smith, assisted by Drs. Blackburn and Clark.

Required of the first year in the Medical Department.

COURSE 7.—OSTEOLOGY. Three hours per week. Fall term. Dr. Emory W. Reisinger.

Required of the first year of the Medical Department.

COURSE 8.—HUMAN ANATOMY. Two lectures per week for two years. October–April. Dr. Frank Baker.

Required of the first and second years of the Medical Department.

COURSE 9.—PRACTICAL ANATOMY. Daily. October–April. Dr. E. M. Reisinger, assisted by Dr. Durfee.

Required of the first and second years of the Medical Department.

COURSE 10.—BACTERIOLOGY. One lecture per week. October to April. Dr. Behrend.

Required of third year of the Medical Department.

COURSE 11.—BACTERIOLOGICAL PRACTICUM. Two hours per week, October–December; six hours per week, January–April. Dr. Kinyoun.

Required of third year of the Medical Department.

COURSE 12.—VEGETABLE PARASITES. Eight to twelve lectures. Professor Judd.

SCIENTIFIC OPPORTUNITIES.

The Biological Collection at Georgetown College.

The College Laboratories.

The Coleman Museum, which with its classified specimens in Natural History, is of the greatest practical benefit to the student. It may be freely used in consultation with the curator, Dr. Judd, Professor of Biology.

The Toner Scientific Circle.

The College Walks, which with their varieties of animal and vegetable life, form an immediately available training ground for the naturalist.

The Smithsonian Institution.

The National Museum.

Army Medical Museum.

Fish Commission.

The Riggs Memorial Library at Georgetown College.

The Library of Congress.

The Libraries of the Government Departments.

The U. S. National Zoological Park.

Students of exceptional merit have the privilege of access to the Government laboratories.

The country around Washington is admirably adapted for field work.

SCHEDULE OF LECTURES, 1901-1902.

GRADUATE SCHOOL.

	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.
9-10 A. M.	Psychology.	Political Economy.	Ethics.	Political Economy.	Ethics.	
10-11 A. M.	Advanced Rhetoric.	History.	Comparative Literature.	History.	Psychology.	Early English.
11-12 A. M.		Post-Elizabethan English.		Post-Elizabethan English.	Philology.	
4.30-5.30 P. M.	Biology.				Biology.	
7-9 P. M.			Biology.		Practicum in Biology.	

THE OBSERVATORY.

THE STAFF.

REV. JOHN G. HAGEN, S. J.,
Director.

REV. RICHARD MARTIN, S. J.,
REV. EDMUND GOETZ, S. J.
Assistant Astronomers.

Rev. John T. Hedrick assumed the chair of mathematics and astronomy at Woodstock College in the fall of 1898, but he continues his co-operation with our Observatory as much as his other duties allow.

BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT.

With regard to the building and equipment the following description will be of interest to our friends. The Observatory stands on an eminence at a distance of about four hundred yards from the College. The main building is sixty feet long and thirty feet wide, and is divided from east to west into three rooms. The eastern room contains a nine-inch photographic transit instrument, with collimators, by Saegmuller, of Washington. In the western room is mounted a transit instrument, by Ertel & Son, of Munich. It is seven feet long and has a four-and-one-half-inch object-glass. The middle part of the Observatory is three stories high, surrounded by a rotary dome eighteen feet in diameter. Here is erected the twelve-inch equatorial.

In the room below the dome is the library containing the observations and other publications of nearly all the observatories in the world.

Under the library is the clock room, with four pendulum clocks and two chronometers, a chronograph, and a switchboard from which the electrical connections with all the instruments are made. A special line connects the switchboard with the United States Naval Observatory.

All the instruments and rooms are furnished with electric light from the Potomac Electric Power Co. The electrical apparatus of the observatory is worked by a storage battery which is charged from the current of the same company by means of a dynamo and transformer. This new plant was set up in the basement of the observatory by Rev. Father Martin.

A separate dome, twelve feet in diameter, on the southwest brow of the hill, shelters the old equatorial, by Troughton & Simms, which has an aperture of nearly five inches.

An extension added to the eastern side of the main building contains an instrument for the determination of the variations of latitude: the photographic zenith telescope.

The nine-inch photographic transit instrument has been provided with a Reiffer clock in an air-tight case, the donation of the late Miss Catherine Bruce, and will be put in operation as soon as the Observatory receives the necessary assistance.

ATLAS OF VARIABLE STARS.

The *twelve-inch equatorial* has been devoted for the last ten years to the construction of an Atlas of the Variable Stars. This work is now complete in substance, and requires only occasional supplements to be kept up to date. Since this is the only Atlas for variable stars in existence, it has become indispensable in all observatories.

"*Supplementary Notes*" to the Atlas were published during the year, containing among other matter on *Nova Persei* specimen charts and catalogues of the late N. R. Pogson, which had been intended for a similar Atlas, but were never published.

SYNOPSIS OF HIGHER MATHEMATICS.

We may be allowed to mention, in connection with this publication, some others of a more mathematical character. Three volumes of the "Synopsis of Higher Mathematics" are nearly completed.

The plans for the edition of Leonard Euler's collected works, which were mentioned in last year's catalogue, have since taken a more definite shape. We hope to begin next year to erect to this great mathematician the monument which his own

country and the Academies of Petersburg and Berlin have owed him for more than a century.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

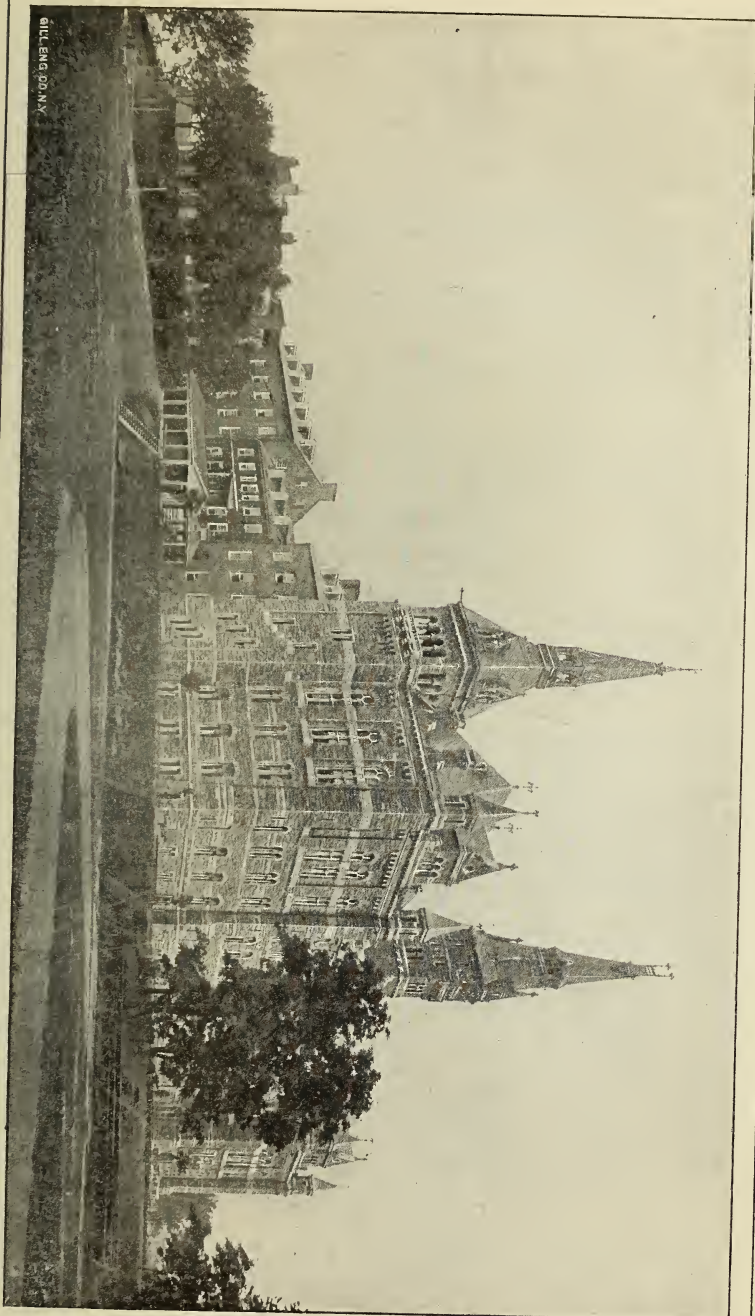
We are pleased to mention several donations made lately to the Observatory. The principal benefaction came from the late Mrs. Annie Donahue, of San Francisco, Cal., in accordance with an agreement made with her two sisters, Mrs. Eleanor Martin, of San Francisco, and Miss Winfride Martin, of Baltimore, Md., according to which they were to unite in donating to the College Observatory an endowment fund of \$25,000. Mrs. Donahue by her will, left to the Observatory a third part of that sum, amounting to \$8,333.34, and her executors have paid it over to the College.

Another important donation came from Miss Catherine Wolfe Bruce, to assist in the publication of the *Atlas Stellarum Variabilium*. On the commendation of our work by Prof. Edward C. Pickering, Director of Harvard College Observatory, Miss Bruce placed at the disposal of the publisher first the sum of \$1,750, and again the additional sum of \$1,400, by which generous gifts she secured the publication against all chances for want of subscribers.

The warmest thanks of the Observatory are tendered to all the benefactors and donors.

The annual publications of all the observatories of the world have been received as in former years. Among these the international astrographic chart, the printing of which has been commenced lately, is forming the most valuable part.

GILL ENG CO. N.Y.



THE COLLEGE BUILDINGS FROM THE SOUTHEAST.

REV. PATRICK QUILL, S. J.,
Professor of Classics and English, Sophomore Class.

MR. JOHN B. CREEDEN, S. J.,
Professor of Classics and English, Sophomore Class.

MR. EDWARD T. FARRELL, S. J.,
Professor of Classics and English, Freshman Class.

MR. JOHN W. COVENEY, S. J.,
Director of Dramatic Association.

MR. LUCIEN E. C. COLLIERE, A. M.,
Professor of French.

MR. CHARLEMAGNE KOEHLER, A. M.,
Professor of German and Elocution.

MR. A. J. FAUST, A. M., PH. D., LL. D.,
Adjunct Instructor, Latin and Greek.

MR. HOWARD HELMICK,
Professor of Drawing and Painting.

MR. ARMAND GUMPRECHT,
Organ and Piano.

MR. ERNEST LENT,
Orchestral Instruments.

MR. LAWRENCE A. CALLAN,
Banjo, Mandolin and Guitar.

C. H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, PH. D., M. D.,
Attending Physician.

G. LLOYD MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.,
Consulting Physician.

WILLIAM N. COGAN, D. D. S.,
Attending Dentist.

♦

ORGANIZATIONS.

SODALITY OF OUR LADY IMMACULATE.

This Sodality is composed mainly of Catholic students of the Undergraduate School. It is the oldest sodality in this country, having been organized in 1810. Its object is the cultivation of a religious spirit among its members and the practice of devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary.

Officers—September 29, 1901: Rev. A. J. Elder Mullan, S. J., Director; Joseph T. Lynch, '02, Prefect; William H. Byrnes, '03, First Assistant; E. Pius O'Donnell, '02, Second Assistant; Theodore A. Dissel, '02, Secretary; Theodore A. Dissel, '02, Treasurer; James A. O'Shea, Ph. D., Law, Francis T. Kanaley, '02, Joseph W. Seitz, '03, Jozach Miller, '04, Patrick Dowling, '04, James M. Kinberger, First Prep., Consultors; Lawrence M. Hanretty, '04, First Sacristan; Harry V. A. Carlin, '04, Second Sacristan; Charles V. Moran, '02, Lector; Philip J. Scantling, '04, Choir Master.

December 8, 1901: Joseph T. Lynch, '02, Prefect; Charles V. Moran, '02, First Assistant; Francis T. Kanaley, '02, Second Assistant; Theodore A. Dissel, '02, Secretary; Harold A. Reiley, '02, Treasurer; John A. Foote, '05, Instructor of Postulants; Bernard J. Ford, A. M., Postgrad., Edward B. Dreaper, '03, Jozach Miller, '04, Murray A. Russell, '03, Michael J. Keleher, '04, Denis F. Shanahan, '05, Consultors; Francis Palms, '04, First Sacristan; Franklin A. Camalier, '04, Second Sacristan; John H. O'Brien, '04, Lector; Thomas F. Desmond, '05, Choir Master.

May 4, 1902: Jozach Miller, '04, Prefect; Joseph W. Seitz, '03, First Assistant; Lawrence M. Hanretty, '04, Second Assistant; William H. Byrnes, '03, Secretary; Nicholas E. Kernan, '03, Treasurer; John H. O'Brien, '04, Instructor of Postulants; Sylvester B. Eagan, '03, Harry V. A. Carlin, '04,

Blaine G. Johns, '05, Joseph T. Lynch, '02, John M. Monohan, '05, Denis F. Shanahan, '05, Consultors; Edward B. Dreaper, '03, First Sacristan; Frederick T. Carlin, '05, Second Sacristan; Francis M. Foy, '04, Lector; John A. Foote, '05, Choir Master.

LEAGUE OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS.

Devotion to the Sacred Heart has always existed among the students. On the 21st of June, 1888, the League was formally established in the College.

APOSTLESHIP OF PRAYER.

OFFICERS.

Rev. A. J. Elder Mullan, S. J., Director.

HEAD PROMOTER.

September 29, 1901: Francis T. Kanaley, '02.

December 8, 1901: Charles V. Moran, '02.

May 4, 1902: Patrick J. Dowling, Law.

SECRETARY.

September 29, 1901: Patrick J. Dowling, '04.

December 8, 1901: Harry V. A. Carlin, '04.

May 4, 1902: Lawrence M. Hanretty, '04.

PROMOTERS:

Senior—Francis T. Kanaley, Charles V. Moran, Harold A. Reiley.

Junior—William H. Byrnes, Edward B. Dreaper, Francis L. Rogers.

Sophomore—Harry V. A. Carlin, Lawrence M. Hanretty, Michael J. Keler, Jozach Miller.

Freshman—Frederick T. Carlin, George T. Donovan, Blaine G. Johns.

CONFERENCE OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

A conference of this Society was organized among the students in the year 1889-90 under the title of the Conference of St. Francis de Sales, of Georgetown College; and on the 25th of January, 1892, it was formally aggregated to the Society as an Aspirant Conference. Its purpose is primarily not only the actual relief of the poor in the neighborhood of the

College, but also the training of its members in the spirit and methods of this admirable organization. Yet the charitable work performed is by no means inconsiderable. During the past year a large sum of money and many articles of clothing were distributed. The members of the Conference have given active and regular assistance to the Mission established among the soldiers at Fort Myer, Va., teaching Sunday-school there, conducting the Choir, and in other ways aiding the Father in charge.

Officers: Rev. Jerome Daugherty, S. J., Spiritual Director; Joseph T. Lynch, '02, President; Jozach Miller, '04, Secretary; Charles Litschgi, '03, Treasurer; Clay F. Lynch, '03, Keeper of Wardrobe.

ST. JOHN BERCHMANS SOCIETY.

This Society is of long standing in the College. It has for its object the fostering of an especial devotion in assisting at the altar in all religious ceremonies. Membership is restricted to students of the Undergraduate classes.

Officers: Mr. John C. Geale, S. J., Director; George Le G. Mullally, '02, Master of Ceremonies; Lawrence M. Hanretty '04, Thurifer; Francis T. Kanaley, '02, Jozach Miller, '04, Acolytes.

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

THE GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL is published by a committee of the students, at the beginning of each month. Its purpose is to aid their literary improvement and to chronicle the news of the University. It also serves the Society of Alumni as an organ and means of intercommunication. Being principally devoted to matters of local interest, it must rely for its patronage chiefly upon the students, the alumni and the friends of the several departments of the University. These and all former students are urged to give it substantial support.

The Staff: F. A. Carlon, '02, D. J. Devlin, '02, P. P. Edmonston, '02, G. Le G. Mullally, '02, George C. Reid, '02. Associate Editors: Hugh J. Fegan, '01, James A. O'Shea,

(Law) '01, Francis T. Kanaley, '02, Frank A. Kane, Jr., '02, William H. Byrnes, '03, Hall S. Lusk, '04, Ward F. Barron, '04, John A. Foote, '05. Advertising Manager, Ignatius John Costigan, '02, Business Manager: Patrick V. Dowling, '04. Illustrations: John E. Sheridan. Department Editors; Richard P. Whitely, '01, Law School, Frank McQuillan, '03, (Med.) Medical School, Asa C. Gracie, '01, T. T. Lane, '02, Dental School. Alumni Correspondents, Eugene D. F. Brady, '70, Washington, John P. O'Brien, '95, (A. M.), New York, Wm. McAleer, Jr., '98, Philadelphia.

PHILODEMIC SOCIETY OF GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 25, 1830.

The Philodemic is essentially a debating society, having for its object the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of knowledge. Its motto is: "*Colit Societas Philodemica Eloquentiam Libertati Devinetam.*" It is composed of members of the more advanced classes.

Officers:—September 26, 1901—Rev. A. J. Elder Mullan, S. J., Chancellor; Joseph T. Lynch, '02, Mass., President; Paul J. Brown, '02, Wis., Vice-President; George Le G. Mullally, '02, La., Recording Secretary; G. Conrad Reid, '02, D. C., Corresponding Secretary; John T. McCormick, '02, Mass., Treasurer; Frank A. Kane, '03, Penn., Censor.

December 8, 1901—Ignatius J. Costigan, '02, D. C., President; Frank A. Kane, '03, Penn., Vice-President; Jozach Miller, '04, Tex., Recording Secretary; John Rourke, Jr., Spec., Ga., Corresponding Secretary; John H. O'Brien, '04, Mass., Treasurer; Hall S. Lusk, '04, D. C., Censor.

May 11, 1902—John H. O'Brien, '04, Mass., President; Jozach Miller, '04, Tex., Vice-President; Hall S. Lusk, '04, D. C., Recording Secretary, Corresponding Secretary; Theodore Farrell, '04, N. Y., Treasurer; Francis M. Foy, '04, Penn., Censor.

PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED JANUARY 8, 1839.

The object of this Society is the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of historical knowledge. Its motto is: "Lex, Libertas Salusque Gentis."

Officers, First Term: Mr. Edward T. Farrell, S. J., President, Gerald M. Egan, D. C., Vice-President, Raymond J. Abbaticchio, Pa., Secretary, Edward V. Oblinger, Pa., Treasurer, William H. Graham, Texas, Amanuensis, Edward F. Forney, D. C., First Censor; Denis F. Shanahan, Kentucky, Second Censor.

Second Term: Mr. Edward T. Farrell, S. J., President; Henry T. Hennessy, Ill., Vice-President, Edward V. Oblinger, Pa., Secretary, Charles J. Magee, Pa., Treasurer, Proctor A. Bonham, S. C., Amanuensis, James F. O'Hara, Pa., First Censor, Dennis F. Shanahan, Ky., Second Censor.

GEORGETOWN DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION.

The Dramatic Association was reorganized in 1898 for the purpose of reviving an interest in theatricals and affording the students opportunities for obtaining the benefit of the training resulting from participation in the production of the highest class of dramatic performances.

Officers: Mr. John W. Coveney, S. J., Moderator; C. Moran Barry, '01, President; Murray A. Russell, '03, Business Manager; Bernard C. McKenna, Treasurer; Lawrence M. Hanretty, '04, Secretary; Professor Charlemagne Koehler, A. M., Instructor.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION OR "THE YARD."

Organizations for the practice of athletic sports are encouraged, but great care is taken that studies suffer no detriment from this cause,

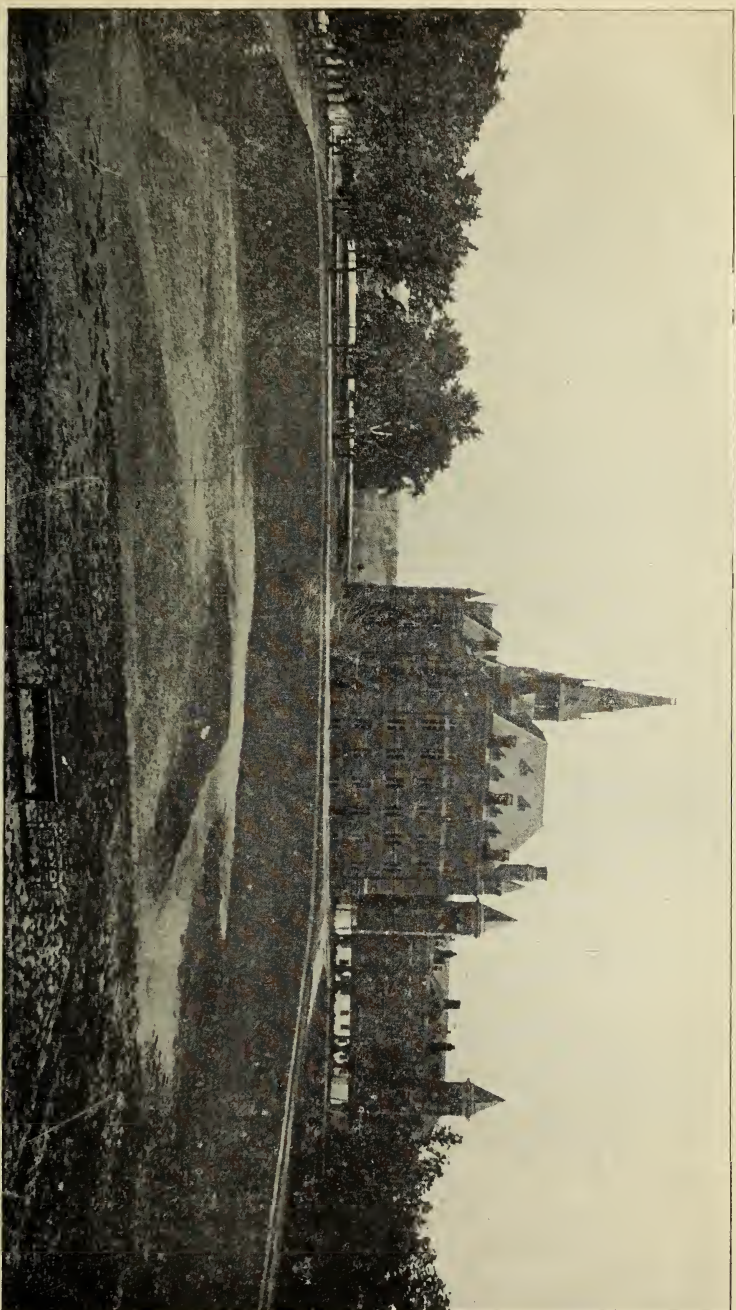
As yet there is no adequate gymnasium for the students of the Collegiate Department. They have, however, a series of recreation rooms fitted up for use on the ground floor. This suite comprises a central hall, an apartment for billiard tables, a dressing room for athletic contestants, a baseball room, a bowling alley, rowing machines and a running track.

The baseball field, which was extended and graded some years ago at the cost of more than \$3,000, is 525 feet in length and 425 feet in width. By the effort of Walter S. Martin, of California, who collected the funds from members of his own family, a running track, fifteen feet in width and more than a quarter of a mile in length, has been constructed about the outer edge of the field.

The Athletic Association, or "The Yard," comprises under one general direction all the organizations existing among the students for purposes of amusement and exercise, such as Baseball, Football, Track Athletics, Rowing, Glee Associations, Lawn Tennis, and Billiards. These associations, which previous to the year 1889 were independent of one another since that date have been regulated by the Yard Committee, under the direction of the Prefect of Discipline.

The Athletic Association has frequently received aid and counsel from the Alumni of the University; but seeing the need of closer relations between present and former students, it has organized an Advisory Board. This consists of seven members, viz., a representative of the College Faculty, three members of the Society of Alumni, and three students, one from each of the three departments, Collegiate, Medical and Law.

Officers: Rev. Thomas I. Cryan, S. J., Faculty Director; M. J. Thompson, Graduate Manager; Jos. T. Lynch, '02, Vice-President; Francis T. Kanaley, '02, Manager of Baseball; E. Pius O'Donnell, '02, Manager of Football; Nicholas J. Kernan, '03, Manager of Crew; Clendennin Ryan, '04, Manager of Field and Track; Richard O. Keedy, '04, Manager of Tennis; Paul H. Laroussini, '04, Manager of Billiards; Paul J. Brown, '02, Secretary.



THE ATHLETIC FIELD AND TRACK.

The Executive Committee is composed of the above officers.

Advisory Board: Rev. Thomas I. Cryan, S. J., President; Mr. M. J. Colbert, Dr. Samuel S. Adams, R. Ross Perry, Jr., Alumni Members; Mr. Carlos Long (Law), Mr. William Holland, Medicine; Mr. Jos. T. Lynch, Arts and Sciences.

The bowling alley was built through the kindness of Mr. William A. Wimsatt, of this city. It has not as yet been put under the direction of the Executive Committee, but is managed by the Director of Athletics.

OFFICERS OF THE GLEE ASSOCIATION.

Mr. John W. Coveney, S. J., Moderator; S. Logan Owens, Med., President; John A. Foote, '05, Manager; Philip L. Scantling, '04, Assistant Manager; Bernard J. Ford, P. G., Secretary; John A. Foote, '05, Leader of Mandolin Club.

OFFICERS OF THE CLASS OF 1902.

Paul J. Brown, President; George A. Quinlan, Vice-President; Charles V. Moran, Secretary-Treasurer; Jos. T. Lynch, Beadle.

OFFICERS OF THE CLASS OF 1903.

William H. Byrnes, Jr., President; Jos. W. Seitz, Vice-President; Francis L. Rogers, Secretary-Treasurer, Murray A. Russell, Beadle.

OFFICERS OF THE CLASS OF 1904.

Francis T. Fitzgerald, Jr., President; John H. O'Brien, Vice-President; Philip L. Scantling, Secretary and Treasurer; John W. Connolly, Beadle.

OFFICERS OF THE CLASS OF 1905.

Maurice J. Gelpi, President; Raymond J. Abbaticchio, Vice-President; Blaine G. Johns, Secretary; Frederick T. Carlin, Treasurer; Lawrence V. Canario, Beadle.

SCHEDULE OF COURSES.

The Courses outlined below, when not otherwise specified, are prescribed courses. Attention is called to the General Statement, p. 34.

PHILOSOPHY.

COURSE 1.—PSYCHOLOGY (Senior year). Six hours a week (first term); three hours a week (second term). Lectures repetitions, circles. Russo, S. J., *Summa Metaphysica*. Jouin, S. J., *Logic and Metaphysics*. Maher, S. J., *Psychology* (Stonyhurst series.)

Life in general. Sensitive life. Outer and inner senses. The human soul. Its nature: simple, spiritual. Unity of the soul. Its origin. Immortality. Evolution. Human intellect. Origin of ideas. The will. Liberty of the will, etc.

COURSE II.—NATURAL THEOLOGY (Senior year.) Three hours a week (second term). Lectures, repetitions, circles. Russo, S. J. Jouin, S. J. Boedder, S. J., *Natural Theology* (Stonyhurst series).

Proofs of the existence of God. His Essence. Examination of Pantheistic systems. The divine immutability, immensity, eternity. The divine intellect and will. Moral attributes of God. His Omnipotence. Divine Providence.

COURSE III.—ETHICS (Senior year). Six hours a week. Lectures, repetitions, circles. Jouin, S. J., *Moral Philosophy*. Russo, S. J., *Prælectiones*. Rickaby, S. J., *Moral Philosophy* (Stonyhurst series). Poland, S. J., Coppins, S. J.

(a) General Ethics. The moral agent. The moral act. Ultimate end of man. Hedonism and Utilitarianism. End of present stage of existence. Moral evil and moral good. Norm of morality. Merit and demerit. Natural law. Its existence, properties, sanction. Kant's categorical imperative. Positive law. Conscience. Its binding power. Rights of man.

(b) Special Ethics. Individual rights and duties. Necessity of religion. Suicide. Charity and justice. Freedom of conscience. Right of self-defence. Ownership. Socialism. Society in general. The family. Marriage. Emancipation of woman. Parental right. Slavery. The State. Origin of the State. Hobbes. Rousseau. Constitution of the State. Powers and rights of the State. Church and State. The school question. Liberty of the press, etc.

International law. Intervention. Treaties. Concordats. War.

COURSE IV.—COSMOLOGY (Junior year). Six hours a week for one half term. Lectures, repetitions, circles. Russo, S. J., *Summa Metaphysica*. Jouin, S. J., *Logica and Metaphysica*.

Notions of space and of time. Creation. Laws of nature. Miracles. Constitution of bodies. Dynamism. Atomism. Hylomorphism.

COURSE V.—GENERAL METAPHYSICS (Junior year). Six hours a week for one half term. Russo, S. J. Jouin, S. J. Rickaby, S. J., *General Metaphysics* (Stonyhurst series).

The concept of being. Essence and existence. Intrinsic and extrinsic possibility. Attributes of being. Unity. Truth. Goodness. Substance and accident. Hypostasis and personality. Quantity. Quality. Relation. Principles and causes. Kinds of cause. Principle of causality. Perfection of being. Order and beauty.

COURSE VI.—FIRST PRINCIPLES OF KNOWLEDGE. Applied Logic (Junior year.) Six hours a week, for one half term. Russo, S. J. Jouin, S. J. Rickaby, S. J., *First Principles* (Stonyhurst series).

Logical truth. Certainty. Scepticism. Fundamental truths. Source of certainty. Consciousness. The external senses. Ideas. Universal ideas. Testimony. Deduction. Induction. Objective evidence, etc.

COURSE VII.—DIALECTICS (Junior year). Six hours a week one half term. Russo, S. J., *Summa*. Jouin, S. J., *Logica*.

Poland, S. J. Coppens, S. J. Clark, S. J., *Logic* (Stonyhurst series).

Definition and division of Philosophy. Formal Logic. Intellectual perception. Ideas. Terms. Definition and division.

Judgment. Propositions. Opposition of propositions. Reasoning. The Syllogism. Argumentative fallacies.

HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY.

COURSE I.—(Senior year). Two hours a week. Lectures on scholasticism and modern philosophical systems.

Scholasticism. Nominalism. Realism. Mysticism. The Renaissance. German philosophy. The French School. Descartes, Malebranche, etc. Scotch and English Philosophy. Herbert Spencer and Modern Evolution theories.

COURSE II.—(Junior year). Two hours a week. Lectures on Greek and Christian philosophy, from Aristotle to St. Bernard.

Oriental Philosophy. Aristotle. Plato. Neo-Platonism. Patristic philosophy, etc.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

COURSE I.—(Senior year). Two hours a week. Laughlin, *Political Economics*. References: Gide, Devas.

LATIN.

N. B.—The reading in this department is conducted in such manner as to furnish material for illustration and comparative study in connection with the parallel courses in English Literature (q. v.)

COURSE I.—Senior year). Two hours a week.

(a). Latin composition. Three Latin dissertations on assigned matter required each term.

(b) Latin authors to be read: Cicero, *de Finibus* or *de Officiis*. Seneca, *Opera Philosophica* (selections), or one tragedy, *Hercules Furens*. Boethius, *de Consolatione*. Suetonius, *Lives of the Cæsars*.

COURSE II.—(Junior year). Two hours a week,

(a) Latin composition. Three Latin dissertations required on assigned matter each term.

(b) Latin authors to be read: Cicero, *Quaestiones Tusculanae*, *Somnium Scipionis*. Plautus, *Duo Captivi*. Curtius, *Expediatio Alexandri*. Pliny, *Letters*. Lucretius, *de Origine Rerum*.

COURSE III.—(Sophomore year). Six hours a week.

(a) Latin composition. One written composition required each week.

(b) Latin authors to be read: Cicero: *pro Milone*,* *pro Ligario*, *pro lege Manilia*,* *pro Marcello*. Horace, *Epodes*. *Satires*, *Epistles* (selections). Juvenal, *Satires*, 1, 4, 5, 10. Tacitus: *Agricola*, *Germania*, *Annals*, Bks. 1., 2. Quintilian, Bk. 10.

COURSE IV.—(Freshman year). Six hours a week.

(a) Latin composition. Two exercises in Latin composition required each week. Bradley, *Aids to Latin Composition*.

(b) Latin authors to be read: Cicero, *pro Archia* and *in Verrem* (*de Signis* or *de Suppliciis*). Virgil, *Æneid*, Bks. 6, 9, 10. Horace, *Odes* (selected). Livy, Bks. 21, 22.

GREEK.

N. B.—The reading in this department is conducted in such a way as to furnish material for illustration and comparative study in connection with the parallel courses in English literature.

Greek in Senior year is optional. Courses in advanced work will be arranged as required.

COURSE I.—(Junior year). Two hours a week.

Aeschylus, *Agamemnon*. Plato, *Gorgias* and *Phaedo*. St. Basil, *In Gordium Martyrem*, or, *On the Reading of Books*. Pindar, *IVth Pythian Ode*., Sophocles *Antigone*, or, Aristophanes, *Birds*.

COURSE II.—(Sophomore year). Four hours a week.

Demosthenes, *Philippica*. I and *De Corona*. Aeschines in *Ctesiphontem*. Sophocles, *Ædipus Tyrannus* and *Ædipus*

*A satisfactory rhetorical analysis of these orations will be exacted.

Coloneus. Thucydides, Bk. II. St. John Chrysostom, Eutropius.

COURSE III.—(Freshman year). Four hours a week.

Homer, *Odyssey*, Bks. 1, 2 (any other books may be substituted). Plato: *Crito*, *Apologia*. The Bucolic Poets: Theocritus, Bion, Moschus (selections). Euripides, *Hecuba* or *Medea*. Herodotus (selections).

ENGLISH.

COURSE I.—(Senior year). Two hours a week.

First Term: Comparative study of dramatic composition. Jevons, *History of Greek Art*. Moulton, *Ancient Classical Drama*. Campbell, *Introduction to Greek Tragedy*.

Second Term: Comparative Study of Epic and Lyric Poetry. Cruttwell, *History of Latin Literature*. Jebb, *Introduction to Homer*, and *Growth and Influence of Greek Poetry*.

COURSE II.—(Junior year). Two hours a week.

First Term: Age of Dante and Italian influences on English Literature. Chaucer. Snell, *Italian Literature*.

Second Term: The Age of Queen Anne and of Louis XIV. Saintsbury, *French Literature*. Longhaye, S. J., *Histoire de la Literature Francaise*.

COURSE III.—(Sophomore year). Four hours a week.

(a) Theory of Rhetoric. Kleutgen, S. J., *Ars Dicendi*. Coppins, S. J., *Oratorical Composition*.

(b) Rhetorical Analysis and Composition. Analysis of portions of Aeschines in *Ctesiphontem*; Demosthenes, *De Corona*; Cicero, *pro Lege Manilia* and *pro Milone*; Burke, on *Conciliation* and on the *Bristol Election*; Webster, *Bunker Hill Oration*; Newman, *Second Spring*; Selections from Bradley's *Orations and Arguments*.

N. B.—A written composition is exacted in this year once a week.

(c) History and Criticism.

First Term: The Elizabethan Age. Brooke, *English Literature*.

Second Term: Early English Writers. Brooke, English Literature.

(d) Reading and discussion.

First Term: Shakespeare: Julius Caesar, Coriolanus.

Second Term: Shakespeare: Hamlet, King Lear.

COURSE IV.—(Freshman year). Four hours a week.

(a) Theory of Literature. Kleutgen, S. J., *Ars Dicendi*. Coppens, S. J., *Introduction to English Rhetoric*.

(b) History and Criticism (1730-1832), Brooke's Outlines.

First Term: Lake School to Victorian Age, inclusive.

Second Term: From Elizabeth to the Restoration (1603-1660). From the Restoration to Pope (1660-1730).

(c) Literary Analysis and Discussion.

1. Poets. First Term: Pastoral and Lyric Poets.

Spencer, *Astrophel*. Milton, *Lycidas*. Shelley, *Adonais*. Arnold, *Thyrsis*. Palgrave, *Golden Treasury* (First Series), Bk. 4; *Golden Treasury* (Second Series).

Second Term; Lyric and Epic Poets.

Palgrave, *Golden Treasury* (First Series). Bk. 3. Milton, *Paradise Lost*, Bks. 3, 4.

2. Prose writers. Minto, *Manual of English Prose*.

First Term: De Quincey. Newman. Ruskin. Hawthorne.

Second Term: Milton. Jeremy Taylor. Dryden. Addison. Swift. Johnson.

HISTORY.

N. B.—In Senior year there is no prescribed history.

COURSE 1.—(Junior year). Lectures on the Philosophy of History and on Politics. Two hours a week.

1. Study of the succession of empires and states: Persia Greece, Rome (the Republic and the Empire). The German Empire. Spanish Domination. France. England.

2. Study of institutions and dominant ideas. Despotism The Greek tyrant. Oligarchies. Democracy. The Imperial idea. Feudalism. Chivalry. Individualism.

Books recommended: Schlegel, *Philosophy of History*. St. Augustine, *de Civitate Dei*. Bossuet, *Discours sur l'Histoire Universelle*. Allies, *Foundation of Christendom*.

COURSE II.—(Sophomore year). Two hours a week.

(a) Lectures on Church History. The Ante-Nicene Church. The Benedictines. St. Gregory and the Missionaries. The Dark Ages. Charlemagne. Gregory VII and the War of the Investitures. Boniface and Philip the Fair. The Crusades. Scholasticism, and Education in General. The Schism of the West. The Renaissance. The Reformation. Jansenism. The Revolution. Modern Times.

(b) Lectures on the Constitution of the United States.

COURSE III.—(Freshman year). Two hours a week.

Lectures on Universal History. Repetitions and essays. Aim of class: review, synthesis. A fair general knowledge of history is supposed.

1. Study of English Political History. The Saxon Conquest. The Plantagenets and the Popes. John and Magna Charta. The Edwards and Parliament. Tudor absolutism. The Stuarts. The Commonwealth. The Restoration. Charles and the Habeas Corpus Act. William and Mary and the Bill of Rights. The Georges and Absolutism. Catholic Emancipation. The Reform Bill of 1832. Victoria and Constitutional Government.

2. Study of American Political History. Settlement of Virginia and Massachusetts. French and Indian Wars. Causes of the Revolution. Articles of Confederation. Adoption of the Constitution. Rise of Political Parties. Virginia and Kentucky Resolutions. Foreign Relations. The Louisiana Purchase. The Hartford Convention and War of 1812. South Carolina and Nullification. The Bank of North America. Slavery Question. Texas and the Mexican War. The Abolition Party. The Civil War, etc.

MATHEMATICS.

COURSE I.—(Senior year). No prescribed Mathematics. Courses in the Graduate School are open to Seniors.

COURSE II.—(Junior year). Calculus. Not required for the A. B. degree. Taylor or Osborne.

COURSE III.—(Sophomore year). First term: Mechanics. Four hours a week. Dana, Mechanics.

COURSE IV.—(Freshman year). Four hours a week
First term: Trigonometry, Wentworth.

Second term: Analytical Geometry, Wentworth.

SCIENCES.

COURSE I.—(Senior year). Biology or Physical Psychology.
One hour a week.

N. B.—Seniors wishing to take laboratory work in Physics, Chemistry or Biology can arrange for such work by applying to the Prefect of Studies.

COURSE II.—(Junior year). Physics. Six hours a week prescribed work. Ganot's Physics. Analytical Chemistry (optional). Smith's Tarr, S. J., Qualitative Analytical Chemistry.

COURSE III.—(Sophomore year). General Chemistry. Two hours a week. Remsen, Organic Chemistry. Remsen, Laboratory Manual. Geology. Four hours a week, one half term. Le Conte. Astronomy. Four hours a week, one half term. Young, General Astronomy.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

COURSE I.—(Senior year). One hour a week. Wilmers, S. J. Handbook of the Christian Religion. General review.

COURSE II.—(Junior year). One hour a week. Wilmers, S. J.

First term: Christianity a revealed religion. Revelation in general. Pre-Christian revelation. The Christian revelation. The Church. Its institution, end, constitution.

Second Term: Marks of the Church. Teaching office of the Church. Holy Scripture. Tradition. Rule of faith. The Existence of God. The Nature of God. Attributes of God. Unity of God. The Most Holy Trinity.

COURSE III.—(Sophomore year). One hour a week. Wilmers, S. J., Handbook.

First Term: Creation. The Spiritual world. The material world. Man and the Fall. God the Redeemer. The person and nature of the Redeemer. The work of the Redemption. Grace: Actual, habitual and sanctifying.

Second Term: The Sacraments, in general and particular.

COURSE IV.—(Freshman year). One hour a week. Wilmers, S. J., Handbook.

First Term: The Church as a means of salvation. The last things. Christian morality. Basis of morality. Law. Conscience. Free will. Moral good and moral evil. The Christian's duties towards God. Faith, Hope, Charity.

Second Term: The virtue of Religion. Direct acts of religion. Indirect acts. Veneration of saints, etc. The Christian's duties towards himself and his neighbor. Christian perfection.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

N. B.—But one year (Freshman) of prescribed work in this Department is required for the A. B. degree. Students entering Freshman are supposed to have a fair reading knowledge of French or German.

Advanced courses (optional) in these languages and in Spanish will be arranged, parallel with the courses in English, when applications are sufficiently numerous to warrant the Faculty in providing such courses.

FRENCH.

COURSE I.—(Sophomore year). Optional.

(a) Study of the French orators: Bossuet, Bourdaloue, Massillon, Fléchier, parallel with English III, *a* and *b*.

(b) Study of the French dramatists: Corneille, Racine, Molière, de la Vigne. Bornier, *La Fille de Roland*. Rostand, *Cyrano de Bergerac*, parallel with English III, *c* and *d*.

(c) Private reading, directed by Professor. Conferences, etc.

COURSE II.—(Freshman year). Prescribed for students not taking German or Spanish. Three hours a week.

(a) Study of French stylists and lyric poets, parallel with English VI, *a* and *b*.

Canfield, French Lyrics. Lamartine, Béranger, De Musset etc. Letters de Madame de Sevigné. Fenelon. Chateaubriand, Xavier de Maistre. Thiers, Expedition de Bona-

parte. Taine, *Origines de la France Contemporaine*. Veuillot.

(b) French Composition. Grandgent, French Composition. Original papers.

GERMAN.

COURSE I.—(Sophomore year). Optional.

(a) Study of the German Drama and of Epic poetry parallel with English III, *d.* Lessing, Schiller, Goethe, etc. *Nibelungen*, Klopstock's *Messias*.

(b) Private reading, directed by Professor. Conference.

COURSE II.—(Freshman year). Prescribed for students not taking French. Three hours a week.

Study with German style, etc., parallel with English IV. Selections to be read will be announced later.

ELOCUTION.

The work of this department is so arranged that each student may have the maximum of attention from the Professor. Students are required to appear and speak before the class a certain fixed number of times each term.

TIME SCHEDULE.

FRESHMAN.

Latin	6 hrs.
Greek	4 "
English { Precepts	
{ Authors	4 "
History	2 "
Mathematics	4 "
Christian Doctrine	1 "
Elocution	1 "
Modern Languages	3 "
<hr/>	
	25 hrs.

JUNIOR.

Logic, General Meta-	
physics, and Cosmol-	
ogy	6 hrs.
Latin	2 "
Greek	2 "
English	2 "
Physics	6 "
Philosophy of History . .	2 "
Christian Doctrine	1 "
Elocution	1 "
<hr/>	
	22 hrs.

SOPHOMORE.

Latin	6 hrs.
Greek	4 "
English { Precepts	
{ Authors	4 "
History	2 "
Mechanics, (1st term {	
Geology and Astron-	4 "
omy, (2d term).... }	
Christian Doctrine	1 "
Elocution	1 "
General Chemistry	3 "
<hr/>	
	25 hrs.

SENIOR.

Psychology and Natural	
Theology	6 hrs.
Ethics	6 "
Latin	2 "
English	2 "
History of Philosophy	2 "
Political Economy	1 "
Christian Doctrine	1 "
Elocution	1 "
Biology	1 "
<hr/>	
	22 hrs

SCHEDULE OF LECTURES AND RECITATIONS.
UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL.

	Senior.	Junior.	Sophomore.	Freshman.
9-10 A. M.	Philosophy.	Logic—Metaphysics.	Latin.	Latin.
10-11 A. M.	Biology—Monday. Circle—Tuesday. Christian Doctrine—Friday. Physics—Wednesday, Saturday	Latin—Monday, Thursday. Greek—Tuesday. Christian Doctrine—Friday. Physics— { Wednesday. { Saturday.	Greek— { Monday, Wednesday, { Thursday, Saturday. Christian Doctrine—Friday.	Greek— { Monday, Wednesday, History— { Thursday, Saturday. { Tuesday. Christian Doctrine—Friday.
11-12 A. M.	Physics— { Monday, Tuesday, { Thursday, Friday.	Physics— { Monday, Tuesday, History— { Thursday, Friday. { Wednesday, Saturday	Mathematics— { Monday, Tues. History— { Thurs. Friday. { Wednesday, Saturday	Mathematics— { Monday, Tues. Elocution— { Thurs., Friday { Wednesday.
1-2 P. M.	Philosophy.	English—Monday, Thursday. Circle—Tuesday. Greek—Friday.	English.	English.
2-3 P. M.	Mechanics.	Mechanics.	General Chemistry— { Monday. Elocution—Friday. { Tuesday. { Thurs.	Modern Lan— { Monday. guages. { Tuesday. History—Friday. { Thursday

DEGREES.

The successful completion of the undergraduate course entitles a student to the degree of Bachelor of Arts. No other first degree is given in the college, those of Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Philosophy having been abolished by action of the Faculty.

Degrees will not be given at any other time than the annual commencement in June.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Students may enter at any time during the session, and, on examination, will be assigned to the class for which their prior attainments have fitted them.

Satisfactory testimonials of good conduct will be required from those who come from other institutions.

Candidates for admission to advanced classes must pass a satisfactory examination upon all the subjects previously studied by the class which they propose to enter.

From certain preparatory schools of established reputation students are admitted to the Freshman class without examination, upon the principal's certificate that they have completed the required amount of work and are prepared to enter college.

In each case, however, a catalogue giving the course of studies required in his school, must accompany the principal's certificate. The Georgetown Preparatory School Catalogue may be had on application to the Prefect of Studies.

In all other cases for admission to this class, a successful examination is required in the following subjects, or their equivalent:

LATIN.—Grammar.—The entire Latin Grammar, including a knowledge of all regular syntactical constructions: Translation into Latin at sight of complex English sentences, entailing the application of rules for relative clauses, indirect discourse and conditional sentences.

Prosody.—All the rules as given in Casserly's Prosody or some equivalent work; application to hexa-

meter verse; scansion of Ovid and Virgil. A simple exercise will be exacted in the rearrangement of broken verse.

Latin Composition.—Translation into Latin of easy continuous prose based upon Cæsar and Cicero. This requirement is of very especial importance, and great weight will be given to it in the examination. The use of Cicero's letters as well as his orations as models for the requirements of Latin idiom is strongly recommended.

Nepos.—Lives, to the end of the life of Alcibiades; also the life of Atticus.

Cæsar.—Commentaries, two books.

Ovid.—Metamorphoses, one thousand lines.

Cicero.—Selected letters, five hundred lines; orations. the four against Catiline.

Virgil.—Aeneid, three books.

GREEK.—Grammar.—Etymology complete (including all the irregular and defective forms); the rules for accents; the rules of syntax and their application; the Homeric dialect.

Greek Composition.—Translation into Greek of simple English sentences based upon Xenophon's Anabasis.

Xenophon.—Anabasis, Books I and II.

Lucian.—Six Dialogues.

Homer.—Iliad, Books I and II, or Odyssey, Books I II and III.

N. B.—In assigning the matter above, the purpose of the Faculty is not to insist on quantity or to recognize that the mere reading of a stated amount of assigned authors is sufficient preparation for college. In the discussion of the classic authors, both Greek and Latin, the candidate must be prepared to give a complete grammatical analysis of every word, phrase and sentence, and to point out exceptional idioms, and must be informed on the chief points of collateral erudition connected with the text.

ENGLISH.—Higher Grammar—The candidate must be prepared on the matter contained in Meiklejohn's "The English Language," or some equivalent work.

Composition.—A brief prose composition will be required evidencing some proficiency in narrative and critical writing. This exercise will be based upon books and authors assigned for study in the Georgetown Preparatory School. Questions will be asked as to the subject-matter, method of treatment, structure, and style of these books. Fair penmanship and accurate spelling will be considered as essential preliminary requirements.

The authors assigned for 1902-1903 will be: Shelley, Selected Poems, (No. 85, Maynard Series.) *Wordsworth, Selected Poems, (No. 90, Maynard Series.) De Quincy, Flight of a Tartar Tribe. *Macaulay, Essays on Johnson and on Addison. Milton, Paradise Lost, (two books.) *Shakespeare Macbeth. Burke on Conciliation. *Thackeray, Henry Esmond.

A careful study of the works marked thus * (subject-matter, form and structure) will be exacted; a general acquaintance with the other assigned books will be sufficient.

N. B.—The Uniform College Entrance Requirements in English for 1902-1903 will be accepted, as will any fair equivalent work in this department.

HISTORY.—The History of the Oriental Nations, Greece and Rome, as found in Myer's Ancient History, or some similar work; Modern General History, Fredet's or an equivalent; Johnston's United States, or an equivalent; Elements of Civics.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra; Geometry, plane and solid. Wentworth's Complete Algebra, and Wentworth's Geometry, or works of equal grade.

SCIENCE.—A fair knowledge of Physical Geography, Elementary Physiology, Botany and Astronomy, as required in the Georgetown Preparatory School.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—One modern language other than the English is required, preferably French or German. The examination will embrace the elements of grammar, including the irregular verbs; translation into English at sight of simple prose; grammatical analysis.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

No distinction is made in the reception of students on the ground of religious belief, but all the boarders are required to be present at the public exercises of religion.

No student will be allowed to remain at the College during the summer vacation.

The introduction of intoxicating liquors, as well as of immoral books or papers, will render the offender liable to expulsion, as will any grave offence against morals or discipline.

BOARDERS.—Boarders are forbidden to leave the College grounds without permission. Violation of this rule will render the offender liable to expulsion. Leave to visit the city will not be given without the written authorization of parents and even with such authorization it is intended that the permission should be given but rarely and for good reasons.

Students whose parents reside in the District will ordinarily be permitted to visit them on the last Saturday of every month and remain with them until Sunday evening.

The College authorities reserve to themselves the discretionary power of supervising all correspondence of students.

To avoid serious loss of time from study, the students are prohibited from receiving daily newspapers regularly as individual subscribers. The principal papers, however, as well as other periodicals, are kept on file in the reading room.

DAY SCHOLARS.—Day-scholars and half-boarders, while within the College walls, are subject to all the rules and regulations of boarders.

They are required to attend the mid-day studies at the College, and are expected to spend about three hours daily in study at home.

Punctual attendance at class is required; and no day-scholar, after absenting himself or coming late, will be received in class without a note from a parent or guardian, countersigned by the Prefect of Discipline.

Day-scholars are forbidden to take out letters or perform errands for boarders.

FEES AND EXPENSES.

Regular Charges.

BOARDERS: Tuition, Board, Lodging, Washing and	
Mending of Linen for the Scholastic	
Year.....	\$400 00
Medical Aid and Medicines.....	10 00
Library Fee.....	2 00
	<hr/>
	\$412 00

\$206.00 payable invariably in advance at the beginning of every half-year. A deposit must also be made, sufficient for books and other incidental expenses. This need not exceed \$20.

HALF BOARDERS: Tuition, yearly		\$100 00
Luncheon at the College, yearly.		50 00
Library Fee		2 00
		<hr/>
		\$152 00
DAY SCHOLARS: Tuition, yearly.....		\$100 00
Library Fee		2 00
		<hr/>
		\$102 00

In the Sophomore year there is a charge of \$10 per annum for the use of chemicals.

In the Senior year there is a charge of \$10 for the use of philosophical and astronomical instruments.

Graduation Fee	\$ 10 00
Private room (if desired), with heat, light and attendance, per annum	80 00

All accounts must be paid half yearly, in advance. If a student is withdrawn before the end of a session, no deduction

will be made, except in cases of illness or of dismissal, nor will any deduction be made for a shorter time than one month.

Degrees will not be conferred upon students whose debts to the College remain unpaid.

Articles of clothing will not be furnished by the College unless a deposit for that purpose be made with the Treasurer, who will give a detailed account of its outlay in his regular semi-annual statement.

No bills for clothing or other articles will be acknowledged unless the purchase has been authorized by the Treasurer of the College.

Books and stationery, if not supplied by the parents or guardians themselves, will be furnished by the College at moderate prices.

Whatever sums parents or guardians may allow their sons or wards for pocket money must be deposited with the Treasurer, who will disburse the same according to instructions received, or as circumstances may require. No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

Every student from outside the United States must have a guardian in the vicinity, who shall be responsible for his bills and receive him in case of dismissal. The same may be required for students from very distant States in the Union.

EXERCISES
OF THE
EIGHTY-FIFTH ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT
OF
GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,
THURSDAY, JUNE 19, 1902,
AT 10 O'CLOCK A. M., IN GASTON HALL.

FOUNDATIONS OF LIBERTY.

Foundation of Human Liberty,

FRANCIS THOMAS KANALEY, New York.

Foundation of British Liberty,

GEORGE CONRAD REID, D. C.

Foundation of American Liberty (Master's Oration),

TISDALE JOSEPH TOUART, Ala.

Conferring of Degrees.

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.,

President of the University.

Valedictory,

GEORGE AUSTIN QUINLAN, Texas.

Awarding of Prizes.

Address to the Graduates,

HON. ELIHU ROOT, *Secretary of War.*

DEGREES CONFERRED.

HONORARY DEGREES.

DOCTOR OF LAWS.

THE HON. LOUIS E. MCCOMAS.

THE HON. CHARLES C. COLE.

THE HON. BELLAMY STORER.

DEGREES IN COURSE.

MASTER OF ARTS.

GEORGE THATCHER DESLOGE, A. B. (St. Louis) . . St. Louis, Mo.

HUGH JOSEPH FEGAN, A. B. (Georgetown), Washington, D. C.

ASA CREED GRACIE, A. B. (Georgetown) . . . Little Rock, Ark.

JAMES BERNARD HORIGAN, A. B. (Georgetown), Washington,
D. C.

HENRY JOSEPH MOHRMAN, A. B. (St. Louis) . . St. Louis, Mo.

WILLIAM RANDALL OWINGS, A. B. (Georgetown) . . Gaithers-
burg, Md.

TISDALE JOSEPH TOUART, A. B. (Spring Hill), Mobile, Ala.

JOHN LOYOLA WOLFE, A. B. (St. Mary's, Kansas) . . Clinton,
Iowa. .

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

PAUL JOSEPH BROWN Watertown, Wis.

FREDERICK ALOYSIUS CARLON Indianapolis, Indiana.

IGNATIUS JOHN JOSEPH COSTIGAN Washington, D. C.

DANIEL JOSEPH DEVLIN New Orleans, La.

JEREMIAH RICHARD DUGGAN Norwich, Conn.

PRESTON PAUL EDMONSTON Washington, D. C.

JOHN BAPTIST FAY, JR. Washington, D. C.

WALTER SCHELL GILCHRIST Washington, D. C.

GEORGE FRANCIS HARBIN, JR. Washington, D. C.

FRANCIS THOMAS KANALEY.....	Weedsport, N. Y.
JOSEPH ALOYSIUS KUHN.....	Washington, D. C.
JOSEPH THOMAS LYNCH.....	South Hadley Falls, Mass.
JAMES ALOYSIUS McELROY.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
CHARLES VINCENT MORAN.....	Washington, D. C.
JOHN MAXWELL MURPHY.....	Suburba, Tenn.
THOMAS JOSEPH NOLAN.....	Reading, Pa.
EDWARD PIUS O'DONNELL.....	Heckschersville, Pa.
GEORGE AUSTIN QUINLAN,	Houston, Tex.
GEORGE CONRAD REID.....	Washington, D. C.
STUART ALOYSIUS TSCHIFFELY.....	Washington, D. C.

DEGREES CONFERRED BY GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY,

1871-1902.

1. Divinitatis Doctor, D. D	27
2. Legum Doctor, LL. D	93
3. Philosophiae Doctor, Ph. D	32
4. Medicinae Doctor, M. D	821
5. Artis Dentariae Doctor, D. D. S.....	21
6. Pharmaciae Doctor, Phar. D	3
7. Musicae Doctor, Mus. D.....	7
<hr/>	
Doctores	1,004
<hr/>	
8. Legum Magister, LL. M	642
9. Artium Magister, A. M	404
10. Scientiae Magister, M. S.....	1
<hr/>	
Magistri.....	1,047
<hr/>	
11. Legum Baccalaureus, LL. B.....	1,242
12. Artium Baccalaureus, A. B	772
13. Philosophiae Baccalaureus, Ph. B.....	13
14. Pharmaciae Baccalaureus, Phar. B.	6
15. Scientiae Baccalaureus, B. S	14
16. Musicae Baccalaureus, Mus. B.....	1
<hr/>	
Baccalaurei.....	2,048
<hr/>	
Universi	4,099

AWARDS.

The Medal and Premium in every class are awarded to the two students obtaining respectively the highest and the second highest average in their marks for all the months of the year and for the midyear and final examinations, provided the average be above 85 per cent. of all attainable marks. The names of those attaining the grade of Distinction (80 per cent.) and Honorable Mention (75 per cent.) have been published in the July number of the GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL.

CLASS PRIZES.

GRADUATE SCHOOL.

Cash Prize of \$75.00 (given by the College for the highest average in the courses of the Graduate School), awarded to Hugh Joseph Fegan, A. B., Georgetown, Washington, D. C. Average 96.8.

Cash Prize of \$25.00 (given in memory of Bernard A. Kengla, LL. B., to the student of the Graduate School gaining the second highest average in the graduate course), awarded to William Randall Owings, A. B., Georgetown, Gaithersburg, Md. Average 93.2.

Cash Prize of \$25.00 (given by an "Old Friend of the College, to the best student in Biology), awarded to P. B. Johnson, Washington, D. C.

UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL.

SENIOR.

Medal for Rational Philosophy (given by a friend of the College, in memory of Rev. William F. Clark, S. J.,) awarded to Daniel Joseph Devlin, Louisiana. Prize, Paul Joseph Brown, Wisconsin.

The Physics Medal (given by William V. McGrath, B. S., of

Philadelphia, Pa.,) awarded to George Conrad Reid, District of Columbia. Prize, Paul Joseph Brown, Wisconsin.

The Kidwell Medal for Mechanics (given by Edgar Kidwell, Ph. D., M. E.), awarded to William Henry Byrnes, Louisiana. Prize, Paul Joseph Brown, Wisconsin.

JUNIOR.

Gold Medal (given by Mrs. Lawrence O'Brien, of New York in memory of her son, Francis X. O'Brien, of the class of 1900), awarded to Nicholas Kernan, New York. Prize, Cyril Ginther New York.

SOPHOMORE.

Silver Medal, Hall Stoner Lusk, District of Columbia. Prize, Jozach Miller, Jr., Texas.

English Literature and Composition: ex aequo, Hall Stoner Lusk, District of Columbia; Jozach Miller, Jr., Texas; Walter Pugh Grima, Louisiana.

FRESHMAN.

Silver Medal, Eugene Good, District of Columbia. Prize, ex aequo, James Philip Burns, Massachusetts; Frederick Theodore Carlin, New York.

English Literature and Composition: John Ambrose Foote, Pennsylvania.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

FRENCH.—Prize, Francis Simpson, District of Columbia.

GERMAN.—Prize, James Francis O'Hara, Pennsylvania.

MATHEMATICS.

ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.—Silver Medal, Harry Vincent Carlin, New York. Prize, Knox Scull, Arkansas.

ADVANCED ALGEBRA.—Silver Medal, Francis Martin Foy, Pennsylvania. Prize, Alfred Louis Grima, Louisiana.

CHEMISTRY.

GENERAL CHEMISTRY.—Silver Medal, John Joseph Wadden, South Dakota. Prize, Jozach Miller, Jr., Texas.

PRIZES OPEN TO GENERAL COMPETITION.

The Christian Doctrine Medal (gift of Mrs. Eleanor Martin, San Francisco, Cal.), awarded to Knox Scull, Arkansas. Prize, John Ambrose Foote, Pennsylvania.

Gold Medal for Elocution awarded to Charles Vincent Moran, District of Columbia.

The Merrick Debating Medal (founded by Richard T. Merrick, LL. D.), awarded to George Conrad Reid, District of Columbia. Subject: Resolved, That dependent colonies would be a benefit to the United States.

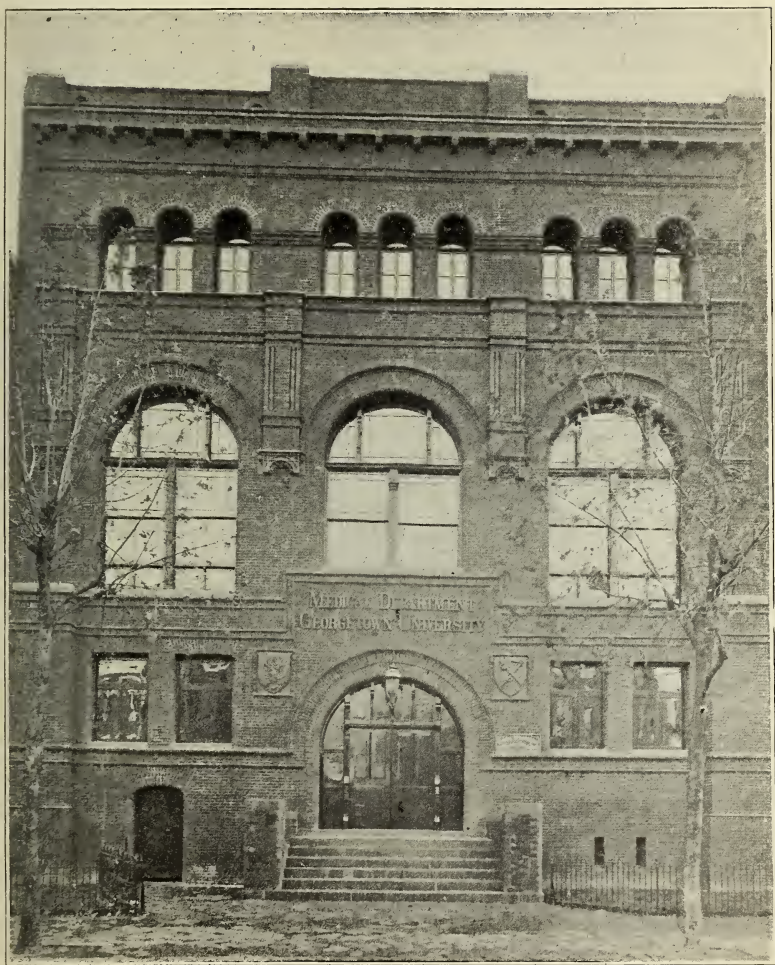
The Dahlgren Medal for Calculus (founded by John Vincent Dahlgren, LL. M., A. M.;) not awarded.

The Father Murphy Medal (founded in memory of Rev. John J. Murphy, S. J., by his personal friends for the best metrical translation of three odes of Horace), awarded to Hall Stoner Lusk, District of Columbia.

The Toner Scientific Medal (given by Joseph M. Toner, M. D., Ph. D., Washington, D. C., for the best collection of specimens in some branch of science), not awarded.

The Morris Historical Medal (founded by Martin F. Morris, LL. D., Washington, D. C.), awarded to Hugh Joseph Fegan, District of Columbia. Subject: History of the Louisiana Purchase, and its effects on the United States.

The Philonomosian Medal (given by the Philonomosian Debating Society) awarded to Proctor Aldridge Bonham, S. C. Subject: Resolved, That the execution of Mary, Queen of Scots, was unjust.



GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

FACULTY.

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.

President of Georgetown University.

H. D. FRY, M. D.,

Emeritus Professor of Obstetrics and Clinical Professor of Gynecology,
1601 Connecticut Avenue.

C. H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, M. D., PH. D.,

Emeritus Professor of Physiology. 3048 N Street,

JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, A. M., M. D., PH. D.

Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery; Vice-President of the Faculty
1728 K Street.

GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D.,

Professor of Hygiene; Dean and Treasurer of the Faculty, 1600 T Street.

FRANK BAKER, A. M., M. D., PH. D.,

Professor of Anatomy, 1728 Columbia Road.

G. LLOYD MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, The Farragut, 17th and I Sts.

GEORGE T. VAUGHAN, M. D.,

Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery, 1718 I Street.

SAMUEL S. ADAMS, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of Children, 1 Dupont Circle.

SWAN M. BURNETT, M. D., PH. D.,

Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology, 916 Seventeenth Street.

T. MORRIS MURRAY, M. D.,

Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Laryngology and Rhinology, 730 Seventeenth Street

JOHN D. HIRD, A. M.,

Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology, 305 T Street N. E.

JOHN F. MORAN, A. B., M. D.,

Professor of Obstetrics, 2426 Pennsylvania Avenue.

MURRAY GALT MOTTER, B. S., A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Physiology. Head of Thirtieth Street.

W. C. BORDEN, M. D., U. S. A.,

Professor of Surgical Pathology and Military Surgery, Washington Barracks

I. W. BLACKBURN, M. D.,

Professor of Morbid Anatomy, St. Elizabeth's Hospital

- CH. WARDELL STILES, A. M., PH. D.,
Professor of Medical Zoology, 1362 B Street S. W.
- J. C. McGUIRE, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Dermatology, 818 Seventeenth Street,
- EDWIN B. BEHREND, A. B., M. D.,
Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, 1214 K Street.
- W. C. WOODWARD, M. D., LL. M.,
Professor of State Medicine, 508 I Street
- JOHN W. BAYNE, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Surgery, 1149 Connecticut Ave
- HARRISON CROOK, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Surgery, Fifteenth and L Streets,
- M. F. CUTHBERT, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine, 1462 Rhode Island Avenue.
- I. S. STONE, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Gynecology, 1449 Rhode Island Avenue.
- THOMAS N. VINCENT, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine, 1221 N Street
- J. DUDLEY MORGAN, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine 919 Fifteenth Street.
- A. B. RICHARDSON, M. D.,
Clinical Professor of Mental and Nervous Diseases, Government Hospital for the Insane
- THOMAS F. MALLAN, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Surgery, 27 B Street S. E.
- D. PERCY HICKLING, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Surgery, Lecturer on Nervous Diseases and Electro-Therapeutics.
221 Third Street N. W.
- LLEWELLYN ELIOT, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine. 1106 P Street N.W.,
- C. R. DUFOUR, PHAR. D., M. D.,
Instructor in Ophthalmology and Otology, 1343 L Street
- W. SINCLAIR BOWEN, M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery, 1228 Sixteenth Street.
- EMORY W. REISINGER, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy and Instructor in Osteology. 1209 Thirteenth Street
- WALTER A. WELLS, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Laryngology and Rhinology, 1133 Fourteenth Street N. W.
- WALLACE JOHNSON, PH. B., M. D.,
Demonstrator of Pathology and Bacteriology, 1414 U Street N. W.
- JOHN D. THOMAS, A. B., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of Children.
1603 Nineteenth Street.
- SYLVESTER D. JUDD, B. S., PH. D.,
Instructor in Embryology, 1321 Thirty-third Street,
- J. J. RICHARDSON, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Laryngology and Rhinology, 1101 Fourteenth Street

WM. GERRY MORGAN, M. D.,

Assistant to Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and of Diseases of Children
1417 Rhode Island Avenue.

M. D'ARCY MAGEE, M. D.,

Demonstrator of Surgery and Lecturer on Minor Surgery. 1335 Corcoran Street

J. A. CLARK, M. D.,

Instructor in Histology. 1727 De Sales St.

JOSEPH S. WALL, M. D.,

Assistant to Professor of General Pathology, 1228 Fourteenth Street N.W.

JOHN A. O'DONOGHUE, A. M., M. D.,

Assistant to Professor of General Pathology and Bacteriology, 3311 N Street N. W.

WILFRED M. BARTON, M. D.,

Assistant to Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics and Lecturer on Pharmacy
1309 H Street.

TRUMAN ABBE, A. B., M. D.,

Instructor in Physics and Assistant to the Professor of Physiology 2017 I Street

R. S. BLACKBURN, M. D.,

Assistant Instructor in Histology, 1623 Massachusetts Avenue

H. R. HUMMER, M. D.,

Assistant to Professor of Anatomy 623 Pennsylvania Avenue S. E

LOREN B. T. JOHNSON, M. D.

Demonstrator of Gynecology, 924 Seventeenth Street

FRANCIS S. MACHEN, M. D.,

Demonstrator of Obstetrics,

WALTER McM. LUTTRELL, M. D.,

Prosector of Anatomy and Assistant Demonstrator. 926 New York Avenue

EDWIN M. HASBROUCK, M. D.,

Prosector of Anatomy and Assistant Demonstrator. 2422 Fourteenth Street N. W

W. C. GWYNN, M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, 3267 N Street

C. C. MARBURY, M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1121 Fourteenth Street

RALPH B. DURFEE, M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1814 K Street

JAMES E. GILL, M. D.,

W. P. REEVES, M. D.,

L. E. STORY, M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrators in Medical Chemistry,

GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D.,

Dean and Treasurer,
1600 T Street N. W.

D. CRAFTON,

Curator,

920 H Street.

Telephone Main No. 632.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL STAFF.

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE.

Professor SAMUEL S. ADAMS, M. D., Chief.
Professor J. DUDLEY MORGAN, M. D., Associate.
Professor EDWIN B. BEHREND, A. B., M. D., Assistant.
JOHN D. THOMAS, M. D., Assistant.

DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY,

Professor GEORGE T. VAUGHAN, M. D., Chief.
Professor HARRISON CROOK, M. D., Associate.
M. D'ARCY MAGEE, M. D., Assistant.
WILLIAM C. GWYNN, M. D., Assistant.
JOHN A. CLARK, M. D., Assistant.
JESSE RAMSBURGH, M. D., Oral Surgeon, Dental Department

DEPARTMENT OF GYNECOLOGY AND ABDOMINAL SURGERY.

Professor JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, M. D., Chief.
W. SINCLAIR BOWEN, M. D., Associate.
PRESLEY C. HUNT, M. D., Assistant.
LOREN B. T. JOHNSON, M. D., Assistant.

DEPARTMENT OF OBSTETRICS.

Professor JOHN F. MORAN, M. D., Chief.
FRANCIS S. MACHEN, M. D., Assistant.

DEPARTMENT OF OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOTOLOGY.

Professor SWAN M. BURNETT, M. D., Chief.
C. R. DUFOUR, M. D., Phar. D., Assistant.

DEPARTMENT OF LARYNGOLOGY AND RHINOLOGY.

Professor T. MORRIS MURRAY, M. D., Chief.
WALTER A. WELLS, M. D., Assistant.

DEPARTMENT OF DERMATOLOGY.

Professor J. C. MCGUIRE, M. D.,

RESIDENT PHYSICIANS.

FRANCIS S. MACHEN, M. D.
THOMAS F. LOWE, A. B., M. D.

EXTERNES.

LEON E. STORY, M. D.
FRANK H. McKEON, M. D.

ANNOUNCEMENT FOR 1902-1903.

The complete course of study in the Medical Department extends over four terms of eight months each. The next term will begin Monday, September 29, 1902, and end Saturday, May 30, 1903.

The demands of modern medical education are such that the Faculty has found it necessary to extend the hours of instruction so that more time may be given to practical work in laboratories and hospitals. The instruction will, therefore, begin in the morning and continue *throughout the day*. Students are required to devote their entire time to the study of medicine.

Special attention is called to the advantages of the method of teaching adopted in this school. It enables each student to come into more intimate relation with his teachers in laboratory and hospital work, and in connection with the system of recitations adopted makes instruction more directly personal and adapted to the special needs of the individual, and prepares graduates for the rigid examinations for admission into the Medical Corps of the Army, Navy and Marine Hospital Service. Of 20 applicants for the Army and Marine Hospital Service, since 1898, 19 passed and only one failed.

The building of this department is conveniently situated on H street, northwest, between Ninth and Tenth streets, near several of the principal railway lines. It contains spacious and well-ventilated lecture rooms, chemical, histological, bacteriological, and physiological laboratories, a convenient and well-lighted dissecting room, a library and reading room for the use of students. The laboratories are equipped with the latest and most approved instruments and appliances, including an ample number of microscopes of high power.

These will greatly enhance the facilities for instruction,

and will enable every student to master more readily the technical skill needed in modern important methods of medical research. The Laboratory courses may be taken independently of the lectures.

Congress during its last session appropriated sufficient funds for the erection of a Laboratory in connection with the Marine Hospital Bureau for the investigation of infectious and contagious diseases and other matters pertaining to public health, and also enacted a law permitting the use of Government Laboratories for Post-graduate research work. Students may also be employed as Assistants during the vacation months in these Laboratories.

The great libraries and museums connected with the various Government institutions at Washington afford advantages to the student, that are unrivaled in America and are equal to those in most European capitals. These collections are for the most part freely open to the public, or can be consulted by students upon obtaining permission, readily granted to those who are pursuing special courses of study.

LIBRARIES.

The Library of Congress	700,000 vols.
The Library of the Surgeon-General's Office . . .	140,539 "
The Library of the National Museum	16,000 "
The Library of the Museum of Hygiene	10,500 "
The Library of the Bureau of Ethnology	5,000 "
The Library of the Bureau of Education	30,000 "
The Library of the Department of Agriculture .	25,000 "

MUSEUMS, ETC.

The Army Medical Museum.

The Museum of Hygiene.

The United States National Museum.

The Museum of the Agricultural Department.

The Botanical Garden.

The United States National Zoological Park.

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

In accordance with the regulations of the Association of American Medical Colleges, a preliminary examination is required as a condition for admission. It may be waived if an applicant can show that he has covered the work of such examination by furnishing an official certificate to that effect issued by a reputable literary or scientific college, academy, normal or high school, or State Examining Board.

The examination shall comprise the following subjects:

(a) A thorough knowledge of English grammar, composition and rhetoric. (b) Mathematics, including higher arithmetic, algebra through quadratics. (c) Latin, the equivalent of one year's study in a good high school, covering at least one book of Caesar's Commentaries or an equivalent thereof. (d) Elementary physics. (e) United States history.

Students conditioned in any of these branches will be allowed one year's time to meet the requirements.

Students who have attended one or more terms at any other medical college in good standing will be admitted to advanced standing upon passing the examination required of students for the stage at which they propose to enter. Those presenting certificates of examination from other reputable medical colleges of equal requirements will be admitted to the respective higher classes without further examination.

Persons not candidates for the degree M. D. may be admitted without examination as special students, and may attend any of the courses upon giving satisfactory evidence that they are qualified to intelligently avail themselves of the instruction.

The preliminary examinations will be held at the College Building on Monday, September 29, and Tuesday, September 30, 1902, at 2 P. M.

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION.

The course of instruction will consist of didactic and clinical lectures, recitations, demonstrations, dissecting, laboratory work, and other practical manipulation. The students

will be divided into four classes, called respectively, the First, Second, Third, and Fourth.

Class recitations will be conducted by members of the Faculty and by instructors.

A record of these recitations will be kept, and the average will be credited to each student in summing up after the final examinations at the end of the session.

The following is a sketch of the several courses of instruction:

ANATOMY.

PROF. FRANK BAKER, A. M., PH. D., M. D.

The didactic instruction is illustrated by demonstrations on the living subject, by dissections, models, and several hundred plates and lantern slides prepared especially for the course. The students are thoroughly examined orally from week to week as the course progresses in order to insure that they understand the work and are making satisfactory progress. Written examinations are held frequently. Especial attention is paid to the practical bearings of the science and its application to surgery and pathology.

OSTEOLOGY.

EMORY W. REISINGER, M. D.,

Assistant to the Professor of Anatomy

This course includes a careful study of every bone in the human body, the pupil being required to point out and designate the important and technical features of each upon an actual specimen. For the study of the skeleton it is very much like what the study of the softer parts is in the dissecting room, and is an indispensable preliminary to that work.

PRACTICAL ANATOMY.

EMORY W. REISINGER, M. D.,

Demonstrator.

The dissecting room will be open daily for students, after October 15th, and the Demonstrator or his Assistants will be present. During the session there will be given special de-

monstrations of the brain, of the thoracic and the abdominal viscera, and also of other difficult or obscure regions of the body.

During each session every student of the First and Second Classes will be required to dissect all regions of the human body.

HISTOLOGY.

J. A. CLARK, M. D.

In this course, which embraces one full session, students of the first year are taught the theory and practical use of the microscope and the elements of microscopic technique, in addition to the minute anatomy of organs and tissues. Instruction is given in the well-equipped laboratory, and the course is chiefly devoted to practical laboratory work. It is the aim to thoroughly cover the subject of animal histology, the human tissues being compared with those of the lower vertebrates. The application of histology to physiology and pathology is duly considered. Students are required to prepare organs for examination, beginning with fresh specimens and ending with mounted sections, and to make drawings and descriptive notes of the microscopical appearances.

EMBRYOLOGY.

SYLVESTER D. JUDD, B. S., PH. D.

This course will consist of lectures and laboratory work. It will begin with spermatogenesis and ovogenesis, and then taking up the development after fertilization will proceed to the formation of the rudiment of the embryo, and conclude with a consideration of organology.

PHYSIOLOGY.

PROFESSOR MURRAY GALT MOTTER, B. S., A. M., M. D.

This course will consist of lectures upon General and Special Physiology, together with recitations, frequent examinations, and, in so far as possible, practical demonstrations.

While a knowledge of the facts of Physiology is essential, greater stress will be laid upon the underlying, fundamental principles, and their application to the problems of Pathology, Physical Diagnosis, and practical Medicine and Surgery.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS.

PROF. G. LLOYD MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.,

One of the Consulting Physicians to Providence Hospital, and the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

Instruction in this Department will extend over the first three years of the medical course.

Students of the second and third year will be instructed in the physiological action and therapeutical use of drugs, and in prescription writing.

MATERIA MEDICA.

WILFRED M. BARTON, M. D.

Under this course students of the first year will be taught the appearance and physical properties of the crude drugs and the preparations derived therefrom, illustrated by actual specimens. The elements of pharmacology will also be taught, including the compounding of medicinal substances and preparations, incompatibilities, weights and measures, doses, etc.

CHEMISTRY AND TOXICOLOGY.

PROF. JOHN D. HIRD, A. M.

It is the aim in this department to give a practical course in chemistry and toxicology as related to the subject of medicine.

As a foundation for this course special attention is given to the subject of elementary chemistry, including thorough instruction in the laws governing chemical combination and molecular changes. This is supplemented by laboratory work, illustrating the subjects previously considered, and setting forth the fundamental principles of chemical analysis.

In organic chemistry the instruction is given by means of lectures and laboratory work. This course includes an examination of the more important hydrocarbons and their derivatives, supplemented by lectures upon the theoretical and practical methods of manufacture, their character and uses, especially as they are related to medicine. Under the head of organic chemistry, that department of science known as sanitary chemistry also receives attention. This includes

the practical examination of the various forms of matter which affect, either directly or indirectly, the general health. It is intended in this course that such a knowledge shall be imparted to the students as may enable them to differentiate, between wholesome and unwholesome articles of food and drink. The various food products, particularly milk, cheese, bread and meats, will receive careful consideration. The examination of air in rooms, the velocity, condition and quality of air currents, will be considered under the head of ventilation. The organic analysis of water and its various forms of pollution, together with the examination of soils, will also receive attention.

Under the head of toxicology the general subject of poisons, including their effects, modes of action, subsequent dispositions and antagonism is briefly considered, while the evidence of poisoning as furnished by chemical analysis is considered more in detail.

PHYSICS.

TRUMAN ABBE, A. B., M. D.

A special course in physics as applied to medicine and surgery will be given during the first year. It will be illustrated by oral instruction and by laboratory experiments.

GENERAL PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

PROF. EDWIN B. BEHREND, A. B., M. D.

The course in pathology will extend over two years. The instruction will consist of lectures, demonstrations, class recitations and laboratory work, and will embrace general and special pathology, including bacteriology and clinical pathology.

The lectures and class recitations are brought in close relation with the laboratory exercises. During the first-half year general considerations of disease, including etiology and immunity, are taken up, and during the same period the laboratory work in bacteriology is made to explain and illustrate the didactic work as far as possible.

The second-half year is devoted to the study of the anatomical changes in disease, including degeneration, regeneration,

inflammation, tumor formation, etc. The course in pathological histology is so arranged as to keep pace with the class work; for this purpose a complete series of typical pathological specimens will be presented for individual study.

The course in clinical pathology contemplates the examination of blood, urine, fæces, gastric contents, sputum, pathological exudates, etc., with especial reference to clinical medicine and surgery. The great value of laboratory methods as aids in the diagnosis of disease will be emphasized.

SPECIAL PATHOLOGY AND MORBID ANATOMY.

PROF. I. W. BLACKBURN, M. D.

Pathologist to the Government Hospital for the Insane.

This course will be devoted to the pathology and morbid anatomy of the individual organs, tissues, and fluids; to consideration of tumors and morbid growths in general and in connection with special pathology to the pathology of mental diseases, and the methods of conducting post-mortem examinations for medico-scientific and medico-legal purposes.

SURGICAL PATHOLOGY AND MILITARY SURGERY.

PROF. W. C. BORDEN, M. D., F. R. M. S.,

Major and Surgeon Medical Department, U. S. A., Commanding General Hospital Washington Barracks, D. C.

This course consists of an annual course of didactic lectures freely illustrated by plates, drawings and specimens adapted to the purpose of teaching modern views and progress in surgical pathology and therapeutics, and the principles of military surgery as applied to the management of gunshot wounds in civil practice.

THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE AND DISEASES OF CHILDREN.

PROF. SAMUEL S. ADAMS, A. M., M. D.,

Attending Physician to Georgetown University and Children's Hospitals.

An effort will be made to give in the course of two sessions as complete a description as possible of the diseases usually considered as belonging to the province of this chair, and in such a manner as to give the student a clear concep-

tion of the methods of discrimination and management of the various diseased conditions. This teaching, together with the supplementary advantages offered by the various clinics to which the student will have access, will, it is believed, afford him an opportunity of acquiring a thorough knowledge of this subject.

PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF SURGERY.

PROF. GEORGE TULLY VAUGHAN, M. D.

One of the Attending Surgeons at the Emergency Hospital and Chief Surgeon Georgetown University Hospital.

This course in surgery extends over two years. Instruction is given by didactic lectures, recitations, and demonstrations at clinics which are held at the various hospitals and dispensaries, which afford material in abundance.

The Third Class is instructed in the practical use and application of bandages, fracture dressings, and other surgical apparatus. The use of all kinds of surgical instruments is also demonstrated on the living subject or on the cadaver.

Members of the Fourth Class are instructed in orthopædic and genito-urinary surgery by lectures and clinical demonstrations, and are given a course in operative surgery on the cadaver, in which nearly every operation, minor and capital, classic and modern, is done by the student under the direction of the professor and his assistants.

OBSTETRICS.

PROF. JOHN F. MORAN, A. B., M. D.,

Obstetrician, Georgetown University and Columbia Hospitals.

Obstetrics will be taught didactically, and, as far as practicable, instruction will be given at the bedside. The entire course will be graded, and will consist of classified lectures, comprising the whole subject, of recitations and demonstrations upon charts and plates, and of operations performed upon the manikin. During the past session each member of the senior class attended three or more cases of midwifery, of which he was required to keep records and present written reports. In future, every facility will be given to obtain experience in the practical workings of this department, by means of bedside instruction.

The importance of exercising strict supervision over the period of pregnancy will be dwelt upon, and attention given to the pathological changes which may occur during gestation, labor, and the puerperal state.

The great value of antiseptic principles as applied to obstetric practice will also be urged.

An operative course on the Budin-Pinard manikin will be given. Instruction will be given in abdominal palpation, in digital examination, and the methods of diagnosing presentations and positions of the fetus.

An opportunity is given to each student to perform the various obstetric operations, such as the application of the forceps, version, etc.

GYNECOLOGY AND ABDOMINAL SURGERY.

PROF. JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,

One of the Consulting Physicians to the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, Consulting Gynecologist to the Woman's Dispensary, Surgeon in Charge of his own Hospital for Women, and of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery in the Georgetown University Hospital.

Modern gynecology will be taught in didactic lectures, freely illustrated by plates and blackboard drawings, recitations, and also in small classes at private operations, where manipulations and operative work will be carefully explained and demonstrated. Abdominal surgery will receive especial attention.

Advanced students will be given an opportunity to witness the preparations for aseptic operations, and to assist in their performance when practicable.

OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOTOLOGY.

PROF. SWAN M. BURNETT, PH. D., M. D.,

Ophthalmologist and Otologist to Georgetown University, Providence and Children's Hospitals, and to the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

The course begins with lectures on the anatomy of the eye and ear illustrated by models, charts, and specimens under the microscope, followed by an explanation of the fundamental principles of physiological optics and acoustics and the proper methods of examining the eye and ear. The lectures are supplemented by quizzes and reviews. The lectures on the diseases of the eye and ear are wholly clinical,

illustrative cases, being taken from Dr. Burnett's extensive service at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, and at Children's, Providence, and the University Hospitals. The class is divided into small sections in order that the clinical teaching shall be as nearly personal as possible. More than twelve hundred new cases of eye and ear diseases are treated annually at the Central Dispensary alone. Every important operation on the eye is performed in the presence of each section.

Dr. C. R. Dufour, Demonstrator of Ophthalmology and Otology, gives clinical demonstrations twice a week at the Eastern Dispensary and University Hospital.

PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS, LARYNGOLOGY, AND RHINOLOGY.

PROF. T. MORRIS MURRAY, M. D.,

Director of the Throat and Chest Clinic Georgetown University Hospital and at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

In addition to the didactic lectures on the principles of physical diagnosis and laryngology at the college there will be demonstrations in these branches to the students at Dr. Murray's very large clinic for diseases of the throat and chest at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital. The class will be divided into sections, each member of which will make examinations under the personal supervision of Dr. Murray; thus they will be made familiar with one of the most important branches of medical practice.

HYGIENE.

PROF. GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D.

The course on hygiene will extend over two years and will include lectures and recitations on sunlight, air, climate, and meteorology; water, ice, artificial carbonated waters, and soils in relation to health and disease; food, beverages, and condiments, morbid and infected food products; the skin, bath, and clothing; exercise, rest, sleep, beds, and bedding; private and public habitations, including drainage, ventilation, warming, and lighting, with practical demonstrations of sanitary appliances at the Museum of Hygiene.

STATE MEDICINE.

PROF. W. C. WOODWARD, M. D., LL. M.

Health Officer District of Columbia.

The course on State Medicine will consist of lectures and of such demonstrations as may be practicable upon the relation of the medical practitioner to Government, and of the application of medical science to the purposes of the Government for the protection of public health, and for the determination of such medical problems as come before courts of law. Attendance will be obligatory upon students in their fourth year.

MEDICAL ZOOLOGY.

PROF. CH. WARDELL STILES, A. M., PH. D.,

Zoologist United States Bureau of Animal Industry, Honorary Custodian of the Helminthological Collection, United States National Museum, Correspondant Etranger de l'Academie de Medecine (Paris).

This course comprises a series of lectures on the animal parasites found in the human subject. The lecturer will describe the anatomy, life-history of the different forms, and the best means of treatment and prevention. The lectures will be illustrated by a series of wall maps by Leuckart, by crayon sketches, by numerous original charts prepared especially for the course, and exhibitions of specimens. The lectures will be supplemented by practical laboratory exercises in microscopical examinations of meat for *Trichinella spiralis*, and of fæces, for determining the presence of parasites. An opportunity to carry on original investigation in Medical Zoology, under the direct supervision of Dr. Stiles, will be offered to graduates or to advanced students who may desire to pay special attention to this branch.

DERMATOLOGY.

PROF. J. C. MCGUIRE, A. M., M. D.,

Dermatologist to Georgetown University Hospital.

The preliminary course will include a review of the history of dermatology, the minute anatomy of the skin, general pathology, etiology, and diagnosis of cutaneous affections, followed by lectures upon individual diseases illustrated by plates. A clinical course will be given to advanced students, as it is only at the bedside that a practical knowledge of this important branch of medicine can be obtained.

MENTAL AND NERVOUS DISEASES.**PROF. A. B. RICHARDSON, M. D.,**

Superintendent of the Government Hospital for the Insane.

This course will consist of twelve clinical lectures at the Government Hospital for the Insane. Members of the Fourth Class only will be admitted to them. Students will have opportunity to visit the wards of the Hospital, and each lecture will be illustrated by numerous cases, giving in great variety all the forms of insanity which are usually seen in the practice of the general practitioners in medicine.

DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND ELECTROTHERAPEUTICS.**PROF. D. PERCY HICKLING, M. D.,**

Visiting Physician in charge Washington Asylum Hospital.

This course will embrace those diseases of the general nervous system which are commonly met with in practice, special attention being given to their diagnosis and treatment.

The course on Electro-Therapeutics will include a brief outline of Electro-Physics and Electro-Physiology with practical illustrations of the use of the galvanic, faradic and static currents and X-Ray methods with a discussion of the medical and surgical conditions in which this form of treatment may be used. The lectures will be amply illustrated with batteries, electrodes, rheostats and other electrical appliances.

CLINICAL INSTRUCTION AND ADVANTAGES.**GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL.***Corner Thirty-fifth and N Streets N. W.*

Attendance upon clinical instruction is obligatory for students of the third and fourth years.

The Hospital and Dispensary are located in close proximity to the College grounds and accessible by three of the principal electric car lines in the city. This institution is in every sense a modern College hospital, wholly under the control of the School of Medicine, and affords ample and excellent facilities for illustrating by clinical teaching and ward classes the didactic instruction given in the various practical branches

of the school. Owing to the favorable location of the Hospital, the Emergency Department enjoys an unusual field of activity, a matter of great importance to the students, as they receive special training in the effective management of emergency cases. Clinics will be given by the following professors of this school and by other members of the Hospital and Dispensary staff.

Surgical.—Dr. Vaughan.

Medical.—Dr. Adams.

Gynecological.—Dr. Johnson.

Diseases of the Eye and Ear.—Drs. Burnett and Dufour.

Diseases of the Throat, Chest and Nose.—Dr. Murray.

Dermatology.—Dr. McGuire.

PROVIDENCE HOSPITAL,

Capitol Hill, corner Second and D Streets S. E.

This large general hospital, situated in an easily accessible part of the city, is supported in part by the General Government. It contains over three hundred beds. The medical and surgical wards are usually well filled with interesting cases. In the new surgical amphitheatre, one of the finest in the country, every provision has been made to fully carry out antiseptic surgery. Accommodations have been provided for over 150 students. Regular Clinics are given by the following Professors.

Surgical.—Drs. Bayne, Crook, and Mallan.

Diseases of the Eye and Ear.—Dr. Burnett.

Clinical Medicine.—Dr. Vincent.

Gynecological.—Dr. Cuthbert.

Drs. Magruder and Kober are on the Consulting Staff.

An annual fee of \$5, covering all the clinics for the year, is charged by the hospital authorities.

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL,

W Street, between Twelfth and Thirteenth Streets N. W.

Students may here observe the diseases, injuries, and deformities incident to infancy and childhood, together with the treatment appropriate therefor. Every facility will be

given to thoroughly observe and comprehend the cases admitted to its wards. The out-patient department or dispensary is open every week day from 2:30 to 4:30 P. M. It is divided into medical and surgical services, and a service for diseases of the eye and ear. All these are free of access for medical students.

Drs. Burnett and Adams who are on the Staff will give clinical instruction at this hospital. Drs. Johnson and Kober are on the Consulting Staff.

CENTRAL DISPENSARY AND EMERGENCY HOSPITAL,

Fifteenth Street and Ohio Avenue N. W.

During the last year over 15,000 patients were treated here, and over 1200 surgical operations performed, many of capital importance. Unusual opportunities are afforded for acquiring practical experience in the ordinary duties of a physician. As a large proportion of the serious cases of accidents that occur in the city are first brought to the hospital because of its central location, students become rapidly trained in the effective treatment of injuries demanding prompt assistance, and of that class of cases likely to be of the most importance to the young practitioner. Students are admitted to the services. The new building just completed offers greatly improved facilities for clinical instruction, and the ambulance service and casualty wards will afford special advantages for studying traumatic and operative surgery.

The Lionel Laboratory, established in connection with the hospital, affords a fine opportunity for the study of practical bacteriology, pathology and Röntgen ray work in association with surgery and medicine. Dr. Wallace Johnson is in charge of pathology in this laboratory. Doctors Johnson, Magruder and Kober are on the Consulting Board.

Regular Clinics are given by the following Professors of this school and other members of the staff.

Surgical.—Dr. Vaughan.

Diseases of the Ear and Eye.—Dr. Burnett.

Physical Diagnosis and Diseases of the Chest, Throat and Nose.—Dr. Murray.

GARFIELD MEMORIAL HOSPITAL,
Florida Avenue and Tenth Street N. W.

This Hospital also affords excellent facilities for clinical teaching, being splendidly equipped with all modern appliances. Regular clinics are given.

Medical.—Dr. J. D. Morgan.

Obstetrical and Gynecological.—Dr. H. D. Fry.

In all of the above Hospitals the positions of Resident and Assistant Resident Physician are open to competitive examination to graduates of this School.

In addition to the foregoing, clinics will be given by

Dr. A. B. Richardson; *Mental and Nervous Diseases* at Government Hospital for Insane.

Dr. I. S. Stone, *Gynecological*, Columbia Hospital.

Dr. Jno. F. Moran *Obstetrical*, Columbia Hospital.

Dr. Wm. C. Borden, *Surgical*, U. S. General Hospital, Washington Barracks.

Dr. D. Percy Hickling, *Medical and Surgical*, Washington Asylum Hospital.

Dr. Llewellyn Eliot, *Medical*.

EXAMINATIONS.

The standing of a student in any branch will be determined by combining the record of his recitations, his examinations (both written and oral), and his laboratory and clinical work.

At the end of each session examinations will be held as follows:

The *First Class* upon anatomy, osteology, histology, embryology, chemistry, physics and materia medica.

The *Second Class* upon anatomy, physiology, chemistry, urinalysis, therapeutics, bacteriology, and toxicology.

The *Third Class* upon physiology, therapeutics, the practice of medicine, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, general pathology, special pathology and morbid anatomy, surgical pathology, medical zoology and hygiene.

The *Fourth Class* upon the practice of medicine, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, laryngology and physical diagnosis, ophthalmology and otology, hygiene, state medicine, mental

diseases, medical zoology, dermatology, and electro-therapeutics, special pathology and morbid anatomy, surgical pathology and military surgery.

A second examination for those who have been found deficient in any of the work of the first three years will be held at the opening of the following session.

Students of the first year will not be permitted to advance to the second unless all deficiencies in their entrance examination shall be made up and unless their standing shall be satisfactory in five of the branches of that year. They must make good all their deficiencies of the first year before being admitted to the examinations held at the end of the second year.

Students of the second year will not be permitted to advance to the third unless their standing shall be satisfactory in the branches of the *first year* and the branches of anatomy, chemistry, physiology, and therapeutics of the second year. All deficiencies must be made up before the student will be admitted to the examinations held at the end of the third year.

Students of the third year will not be permitted to advance to the fourth unless their standing shall be satisfactory in the branches of the *second year* and in the branches of physiology, therapeutics, practice, pathology, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, and hygiene of the third year. All deficiencies must be made up before the student will be admitted to the examinations held at the end of the fourth year.

Students of the fourth year will not be permitted to graduate unless their standing is satisfactory in the following branches, viz., practice of medicine, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, ophthalmology, otology, laryngology and physical diagnosis, hygiene and state medicine.

Students failing to comply with the foregoing requirements will have to repeat the yearly course for which the examination has been held.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION.

The candidate must be of good moral character and at least twenty-one years of age. He must have studied medicine not less than four years, during which he must have

attended four full courses of instruction, delivered in some recognized medical school, the last of which shall have been delivered in this institution. He must have attended at least two courses of practical anatomy, laboratory courses in physiology, chemistry, histology, pathology and bacteriology, and the clinical courses of instruction.

FEES.

Matriculation (payable but once)	\$5 00
Tuition, each year	100 00
Laboratory fee	5 00

A fee will be charged for material used in practical anatomy and operative surgery.

FEES FOR SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Didactic lectures from each of the chairs	\$20 00
Dissection	10 00
Practical Chemistry, including chemicals	25 00
Didactic and laboratory course in histology, pathology or bacteriology, each	25 00
Operative Surgery on the cadaver, per course	20 00

No graduation fee is required.

Payment of not less than one-fourth of the fees is required at the commencement of the session, the balance by January 1st ensuing. This payment must be made upon registration, and students will not be admitted for re-examinations without previous registration.

The Society of Alumni of Georgetown University established in 1900 a Medical Scholarship. All nominations of candidates shall be made by members of the Society of Alumni, and shall be confined to deserving young men of limited means, preferably the sons and near relatives of members of the Society. Candidates for these scholarships will be examined whenever there are vacancies.

A Student repeating a course for any reason will be charged full fees for that course.

Good board, at \$20 per month and upwards, can be obtained in the immediate vicinity of the college.

For further information apply to

GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D., *Dean.*

920 H Street N. W.

DENTAL DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY.

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.,
President of Georgetown University.

AUGUST WILSON SWEENEY, D. D.
Professor of Operative Dentistry.

WILLIAM N. COGAN, D. D. S.,
Dean of the Faculty, Professor of Dental Technics and
Orthodontia.

GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D.,
Treasurer of the Faculty.

SHELDON G. DAVIS, D. D. S.,
Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry.

F. H. SHULTZ, D. D. S.,
Professor of Dental Pathology and Histology.

JESSE RAMSBURGH, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Oral Surgery.

FRANK BAKER, A. M., M. D., Ph. D.,
Professor of Anatomy.

G. LLOYD MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

MURRAY GALT MOTTER, B. S., A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Physiology.

JOHN D. HIRD, A. M.,
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.

EDWIN B. BEHREND, A. B., M. D.,
Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology.

SPECIAL LECTURERS.

GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL. D.,
Dental Jurisprudence.

ASSISTANTS AND DEMONSTRATORS.**MATERIA MEDICA.**

WILFRED M. BARTON, M. D.,
Assistant to Chair of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

PRACTICAL ANATOMY.

EDWIN R. HODGE, M. D.,
Assistant to Chair of Anatomy.

CHEMISTRY AND METALLURGY.

CHARLES E. FERGUSON, M. D.,

Assistant to Chair of Chemistry.

TRUMAN ABBE, A. B., M. D.,

Instructor in Physics and Assistant to Professor of Physiology.

PRACTICAL DENTISTRY.

PAUL W. EVANS, A. B., LL. B., D. D. S.,

Demonstrator.

M. M. DOLMAGE, D. D. S.,

Demonstrator.

RICHARD E. CRONIN, D. D.

Demonstrator.

W. D. NARRAMORE, D. D. S.,

Demonstrator

CLINICAL STAFF.

DR. E. PARMLEY BROWN, N. Y.,

Electric Mallet and Porcelain Bridge Work.

DR. T. M. HUNTER, N. C.,

Gold Contour Filling, &c.

DR. W. ST. GEORGE ELLIOTT, N. Y.,

Operative Dentistry.

DR. S. L. CLOSE, N. Y.,

Continuous Gum Work.

DR. V. H. JACKSON, N. Y.,

Orthodontia, Jackson System.

PROF. ALEXANDER GRAHAM BELL, D. C.,

Articular Speech-cleft Palate.

DR. J. B. TEN EYCK, D. C.,

Operative Dentistry.

DR. F. W. SCHLOENDORN, Baltimore, Md.

Crown and Bridge Work.

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

The Dental Department conforms to the rules and regulations of the National Association of Dental Faculties as well as to those of the National Association of Dental Examiners. In accordance with these regulations, a preliminary examination, equivalent to a certificate of entrance into the third year of a high school, is required as a condition of admission. This will not be required of an applicant who can show that he has covered the work of such examination by furnishing an official certificate to that effect issued by a reputable literary or scientific college, academy, high school, or State examining board.

Graduates in medicine are eligible for admission to the second class, and are excused from examination in the studies pertaining to the medical course finally passed in recognized institutions.

Those presenting certificates of examination from other reputable dental colleges of equal requirements will be admitted to the respective higher class without further examination.

The preliminary examinations will be held at the college building on the Monday preceding the opening of the session.

Students applying for admission later than ten days after the opening day of the session cannot be credited with a full course unless they have been prevented by sickness, which must be vouched for by the certificate of a reputable practicing physician. In that case the date of admission shall not be later than twenty days from the opening day.

Students must continue in attendance until the close of the session in order to obtain credit for a full term.

METHODS OF INSTRUCTION.

The course of instruction will consist of didactic lectures, recitations, demonstrations, dissecting and laboratory work, and clinical instruction. The Dental Laboratory is fully equipped with electrical lathes, furnaces, rolling mill, vulcanizers, celluloid apparatus, lockers, etc. Here the student receives his first instruction. Every process of value known to mechanical dentistry is taught in this department.

Demonstration by the instructors begins with taking impressions of the mouth by the use of the several materials employed for the purpose. The instruction, in its progress, includes consideration of the construction of artificial dentures and obturators in all their wide variety.

THE CLINICAL DEPARTMENT OR INFIRMARY consists of large *operating-rooms* unequaled in point of lighting, heating, and conveniences. They are furnished with all the requirements of such apartments. The chairs are so arranged as to command the best light. There are separate rooms for the administration of anesthetics, for the extraction of teeth; also one for taking impressions, articulations, and doing work requiring the use of plaster or wax. The preparation and administration of sulphuric ether and nitrous oxide during the session familiarizes students with these valuable agents.

The infirmary is under the immediate and continuous direction of a corps of competent demonstrators, who are always present to instruct and assist the students in their work. In this department the student is taught the art of operative dentistry. The press of patients is very great, and the opportunities for practice unequaled. The student not only witnesses every kind of dental manipulation as practiced by the experienced, but is himself taught to accomplish all that pertains to the daily duties of a dental surgeon by actual practice.

This intimate union of theoretical and practical instruction will be insisted on during the entire session, and, indeed, is considered as the only thing essential to becoming a competent dental practitioner.

Each student is expected to provide his own instruments—a list of which may be obtained on application to the demonstrator in charge—with the exception of forceps, lathes, and vulcanizers. All expenses attending operations upon college patients are borne by the institution.

The operating-rooms of the college are open for instruction the entire year, and students are *obliged* to attend regularly each day during the session.

CURRICULUM.

The instruction embraces a graded course of three years, each course followed by examinations thereon.

Punctual attendance upon the lectures and other exercises is required of all students. The Faculty reserves the right to exclude from examinations, either in course or final, any student who has been habitually absent from lectures or other exercises.

The following is a schedule of the time per week devoted to each study:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

	Lectures and recitations.	Laboratory.
Anatomy	4 hours.	As assigned.
Osteology.	2 hours for 3 mos.	
Histology.	2 hours.	4 hours.
Materia Medica.	2 hours.	1 hour.
Chemistry.	3 hours for 3½ mos.	3 hours or 3½ mos.
Physics.	1 hour.	
Operative Dentistry.	2 hours.	2 hours.
Prosthetic Dentistry.	2 hours.	2 hours.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Anatomy.	4 hours.	As assigned.
Physiology.	3 hours.	
Therapeutics.	3 hours.	
Chemistry and Metallurgy.	3 hours for 32 mos.	
Pathology.	2 hours.	
Bacteriology.		2 hours.
Operative Dentistry.	2 hours.	2 hours for 3 mos.
Prosthetic Dentistry.	2 hours.	
Oral Surgery.	1 hour.	
Crown and Bridge Work.		1 hour.
Infirmary Practice.		4 hours.

SENIOR CLASS.

Physiology.	3 hours.	
Therapeutics.	3 hours.	
Physiological Chemistry.		
Metallurgy.		
Pathology.	2 hours.	4 hours
Operative Dentistry.	2 hours.	
Prosthetic Dentistry.	2 hours.	
Oral Dentistry.	2 hours.	
Crown and Bridge Work.	1 hour.	
Infirmary Practice.		4 hours.

COURSE OF STUDY.

ORAL PROSTHESIS.

PROF. SHELDON G. DAVIS, D. D. S.

The instruction in this department is designed to impart a knowledge of all that pertains to the construction and application of artificial dentures and other oral appliances.

The more important subjects considered are: the preparation and treatment of the mouth for artificial dentures, the taking

of impressions, a system of perfect occlusions, the methods of constructing the different bases used for dentures, and the construction and application of obturators.

Esthetic or artistic dentistry is systematically taught and enforced. In this it is shown how dentistry may be employed for improving natural deformities and for restoring the contours of the face.

A special feature of the teaching in this department will be the exhaustive study of Crown and Bridge work. Students will be thoroughly grounded in the principles of a safe and conservative practice, so that they may clearly appreciate the indications for Crown and Bridge work. This will be accomplished by both didactic and clinical instruction, as well as special demonstrations in difficult cases.

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY.

PROF. A. W. SWEENEY, D. D. S.

The lectures from the chair of operative dentistry present the means and methods in use for the preservation of the natural teeth, together with the principles which form the basis of practice, including a description of instruments and their uses, also appliances and materials used in operating; the treatment and preparation of cavities; the methods of filling with various forms of gold and plastic materials. A special feature of instruction from this chair will be practical demonstrations in the mouth, in the infirmary, before the entire class.

ORAL SURGERY.

PROF. JESSE RAMSBURGH, A. M., M. D.

Oral surgery is a specialty which is a distinct outgrowth from dentistry. As the work of the dentist came to include operations upon the surrounding tissues, as well as upon the teeth themselves, the adoption of surgical methods and more thorough training in the principles and practice of surgery became necessary. The addition of instruction in this branch to the dental curriculum includes thorough instruction in the most advanced methods of operative technique, including the use of the surgical engine, surgical anesthesia, asepsis, and antisepsis, and after-treatment of the case.

The instruction is both didactic and clinical, and students are encouraged to study and treat personally cases under the supervision of the Professor of Oral Surgery and his assistants.

OPERATIVE TECHNICS AND ORTHODONTIA.

PROF. W. N. COGAN, D. D. S.

This course, while of importance to all new students, possesses especial value to such as have not had the advantage of office pupilage and laboratory work before entering college. It combines the features of manual training and exact observation, enabling the student to become familiar with the forms and tissues of the teeth, and to acquire a certain dexterity in the use of instruments before operating upon the human subject.

The treatment of irregularities of the dental arch requires great skill and judgment. Lectures upon this subject will be thoroughly practical, and the student will be taught the most approved and scientific methods of correcting these deformities. This course of teaching will be illustrated by practical cases.

ANATOMY.

PROF. FRANK BAKER, M. D., PH. D.

General anatomy will be thoroughly taught by this chair in the most careful manner. Models, plates, and the cadaver are abundantly supplied for the proper illustration of this subject. Special attention will be given to the descriptive anatomy of the head, face, neck, and oral cavity.

For Histology and Osteology see page 59.

The demonstrator of practical anatomy will have charge of the class in the dissecting-room, where dissecting material will be supplied in abundance.

PHYSIOLOGY.

PROF. MURRAY GALT MOTTER, B. S., A. M., M. D.

One of the features of the progress and development of modern Dentistry is its closer association with the wider field of General Medicine, through recognition of the fact that the foundations of each special branch are common to all.

The dental practitioner of to-day, therefore, must acquire a fuller knowledge of the whole organism, in order that he may, the more intelligently, deal with that part of it which is his more immediate province. To this end, the student will find, in this course, especial emphasis laid upon the fundamental principles of Physiology, while their practical application will be pointed out in lectures, recitations and, where possible, practical demonstrations.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS.

PROF. G. LLOYD MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.

A complete course of materia medica and general therapeutics will be given by this chair, while special attention will be called to the nature and therapeutic uses of those drugs required in dentistry. Students will be given opportunities to become personally familiar with the physical properties of drugs, the compounding of prescriptions, and the methods of applying topical remedies.

In this course the student will be made familiar with the different agents used to accomplish anesthesia, the contraindications for their use, and practical demonstration in the infirmary of the different methods employed for the administration of the various anesthetics.

CHEMISTRY AND METALLURGY.

PROF. JOHN D. HIRD, A. M.

It will be the aim of the professor of this chair to give an accurate knowledge of the principles of the science, dwelling especially upon those points which are of peculiar interest to the dental student. Careful attention will be paid to the chemistry of metals and all the materials used in dentistry; also to the vital chemistry of anesthetics. The special chemistry of the mouth, the stomach, and intestinal tube will be fully treated.

PHYSICS.

TRUMAN ABBE, A. B., M. D.

A course on the elements of physics, with special reference to their application to medicine and dentistry, will be given during the first year.

PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

PROF. EDWIN B. BEHREND, M. D.

The study of these important subjects is obligatory. This has been made necessary on account of their close relationship to dental pathology and therapeutics. The instructions are principally practical and embrace full laboratory teaching of the most important subjects of these studies.

DENTAL HISTOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY.

PROF. F. H. SHULTZ, D. D. S.

The lectures on Dental Pathology include such portions of general pathology as are of special interest to the dental student.

A detailed consideration is given of all the diseases of the teeth and surrounding parts; normal and abnormal character of oral secretions; dentition and its pathological results. The treatment necessary under each head is minutely detailed.

The lectures on Histology include the comparative anatomy and the development of the teeth, and their component tissues and functions of dental organs.

GRADUATION.

At the close of the third year a student who has passed all examinations satisfactorily receives the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery (D. D. S.) on the following conditions:

Candidate must be of age and of good moral character.

Candidate must have passed a satisfactory examination in all the branches of the curriculum; must have attended the practical instruction in all departments, and the last course of instruction must have been at this college.

The examinations are conducted orally and in writing, and are held at the middle and close of each term thus dividing the strain upon the student.

Prior to such examinations specimens of operations upon the natural organs performed in the *Dental Infirmary* must be exhibited to the professor of Operative Dentistry, and such other specimen work as he may require; also an approved specimen of dental mechanism constructed in the Dental Laboratory upon a model of practical use must be submitted to the Professor of Oral Prosthesis.

No student will be admitted to examination for advancement or graduation until all indebtedness for instruction shall have been paid.

FEES.

Matriculation (payable but once)	\$5 00
Tuition, each year	100 00

Charge will be made for breakage in laboratories.

A student repeating a course will be charged full fees for that course.

Payment of not less than one-fourth of the fees is required at the commencement of the session, the balance by January 1 ensuing. This payment must be made upon registration, and students will not be admitted for re-examinations without previous registration.

For further information apply in person or by letter to
 WILLIAM N. COGAN, D. D. S., *Dean*,
The Sherman, 15th and L Street N. W., Washington, D. C.

TEXT-BOOKS AND WORKS OF REFERENCE.

The latest editions should always be procured:

Practice of Medicine.—Tyson; Osler; Wood and Fitz; Pepper's American Text-Book; Anders; Jakob; Eichhorst.

Surgery.—American Text-Book of Surgery; International Text-Book of Surgery; Senn; Wyeth; Dennis' System of Surgery; Park; Zuckerkandl's Operative Surgery; Warren's Surgical Pathology; Morton's Genito-Urinary Diseases.

Obstetrics.—Lusk; Parvin; Reynolds; Jewett; Hirst; American Text-Book of Obstetrics.

Gynecology.—Reed; Penrose; Dudley; American System of Gynecology; Greig Smith's Abdominal Surgery.

Anatomy.—Gray, Morris or Quain; Heath's Dissector.

Physiology.—American Text-Book; Kirke; Stewart.

Chemistry.—Remsen; Roscoe; Harris' Qualitative Analysis; Purdy Tyson or Whipple on Urine; Witthaus' and Becker's Toxicology. Tanner on Poisons; Mitchell's Dental Chemistry and Metallurgy.

Materia Medica.—Culbreth; Sayre; U. S. or National Dispensatory.

Therapeutics.—H. C. Wood; Hare; Potter; Gorgas' Dental Medicine

Medical Jurisprudence.—Reese; Taylor; Tidy.

Hygiene.—Notter and Firth; Parkes; Egbert.

Physics.—Gages Elementary and Draper's Medical Physics.

Ophthalmology.—Fuchs; de Schweinitz; Jackson; Astigmatism, by Swan M. Burnett; American System of Ophthalmology, Otology, and Laryngology; Suter's Handbook of Optics; Ophthalmic Lenses by C. F. Prentice.

Otology.—Politzer; Dench.

Laryngology and Rhinology.—Mackenzie; Brown; Bosworth.

Physical Diagnosis.—Loomis; Vierordt; Hare; Tyson.

Histology.—Stöhr; Schäfer's Essentials; Stirling; Piersol; Böhm and von Davidoff; Hubers; Broomell.

Pathology.—Ziegler; Green; Delafield and Prudden; Woodhead; Stengel; Burchard's Dental Pathology and Therapeutics; Bödecker's Anatomy and Pathology of the Teeth; Barrett's Oral Pathology and Practice.

Bacteriology.—Frankel; Sternberg; Levy and Klemperer; Abbott; McFarland; Miller's Micro-organisms of the Human Teeth.

Mental and Nervous Diseases.—Blandford on Insanity; Clouston on Mental Diseases; Griesinger on Mental Pathology and Therapeutics, Spitzka on Insanity; Mills' Nervous System; Chapin's Compendium; Potts, Church and Peterson, Gowers.

Electro-Therapeutics.—Hadley; Marsey; Bigelow.

Embryology.—Heisler; Marshall; Hertwig.

Parasites.—Neumann; Braun.

Diseases of Children.—Rotch; Holt; Starr; Keating's Cyclopedia; Taylor and Wells.

Dermatology.—Hyde; Kaposi; Jackson.

Operative Dentistry.—Harris' Principles and Practice of Dentistry. The American System of Dentistry, edited by Litch. Weeks' Manual of Operative Technics.

Prosthetic Dentistry.—Richardson's Mechanical Dentistry. Kingsley's Oral Deformities. Warren's Compend of Dental Prosthesis and Metallurgy. Guilford's Orthodontia.

Oral Surgery.—Marshall's Surgical Injuries and Diseases of the Face, Mouth, and Jaws, Syllabus by the Professor of this branch.

CLASS OF 1902

FIFTY-THIRD COMMENCEMENT

OF THE

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

AND

DENTAL DEPARTMENT

GASTON HALL,

THURSDAY EVENING, MAY 29, 1902.

Overture—"Grotesque,"	. . . . .	<i>Schlepppegrell</i>
Caprice—"Romaneska"	. . . . .	<i>Zikoff</i>
March—"The Man Behind the Gun"	. . . . .	<i>Sousa</i>

CONFERRING OF DEGREES

By REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.
President of the University.

Oriental Fantasia—"The Pasha's Dream"	<i>Bendix</i>
---------------------------------------	-----------	---------------

VALEDICTORIES.

JOSEPH A. S. REGLI, A. B., M. D.

ALLEN E. COWLES, D. D. S.

Excerpts from "Faust"	<i>Gounod</i>
-----------------------	-----------	---------------

TONER LECTURE AND ADDRESS TO GRADUATES

By COLONEL CHARLES SMART,
Assistant Surgeon-General, U. S. A.

Arabian Intermezzo—"Zamona"	. . . . .	<i>Lorraine</i>
March—"Florodora"	. . . . .	<i>Stuart</i>

Music by the U. S. Marine Band, Lieut. William H. Santleman, Director.

GRADUATES.

DEGREE OF M. D.

BELL, CHARLES	District of Columbia.
CAIN, WILLIAM S.	New York.
CASHMAN, THOMAS F.	Pennsylvania.
HEINTZELMAN, JOSEPH A., JR.	Pennsylvania.
KINGSTON, A. T. Y.	New York.
LOWE, THOMAS F.	Maryland.
McINTYRE, ANDREW J.	Pennsylvania.
McKEON, FRANK H.	Rhode Island.
NOEKER, JOSEPH J., JR.	Michigan.
REGLI, J. A. S.	California.
SMART, WILLIAM M.	District of Columbia.
STARR, JOSEPH A.	New York.
WALKER, WILLIAM H.	New York.

DEGREE OF D. D. S.

COWLES, A. E.	Wisconsin.
FERGELL, J. A.	Ohio.
HARPER, B. E.	District of Columbia.
LATIMER, E. F.	South Carolina.
MARSHALL, P. J.	New York.
WALDO, G. S.	Illinois.
WEAVER, A. S.	Ohio.
WHITE, G. H.	District of Columbia.
YOSHIDA, C.	Japan.

SCHOOL OF LAW.

FACULTY.

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.,
President of the University.

GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL. D.,
Dean of the Faculty.

HON. SETH SHEPARD, LL. D.,
(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
Lecturer on Constitutional Law, the Law of Corporations and Equity Jurisprudence.

HON. HARRY M. CLABAUGH,
(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA)
Lecturer on Common Law Pleading and Practice, and Equity Pleading and Practice.

HON. ASHLEY M. GOULD,
(U. S. ATTORNEY FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
Lecturer on the Law of Contracts, Criminal Law and Domestic Relations.

CHARLES A. DOUGLASS, A. B., LL. B.,
Lecturer on the Law of Torts and Negotiable Paper.

MICHAEL J. COLBERT, A. M., LL. M.,
Lecturer on the Law of Personal Property.

D. W. BAKER, A. M., LL. M.,
Judge of the Circuit Court and Lecturer on the Law of Real Estate, and the Law of Evidence.

J. NOTA MCGILL, LL. M.,
Lecturer on Probate Practice.

COURT OF APPEALS: HON. JOB BARNARD, AND MESSRS.
LEIGH ROBINSON AND J. HOLDSWORTH GORDON.

CLERK OF COURTS: HENRY W. HODGES, LL. M.

EXAMINERS: MESSRS. J. ALTHEUS JOHNSON AND HENRY
W. SOHON.

QUIZ MASTERS: R. ROSS PERRY, JR., A. M., LL. M., AND
E. RICHARD SHIPP, LL. M.

SAMUEL M. YEATMAN, A. M.,
Secretary and Treasurer.

HENRY W. HODGES, LL. M.,
Assistant Secretary.

LECTURERS IN FOURTH YEAR or POST-GRADUATE COURSE

HON. MARTIN F. MORRIS, LL. D.,

(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
On the History of the Development of Law, and Comparative Jurisprudence.

HON. HOLMES CONRAD,

(LATE SOLICITOR-GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES.)
On the History of English Law.

HON. SETH SHEPARD, LL. D.,

(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
On the History of Constitutional Law and the Foundations of Civil Liberty.

REV. RENÉ HOLAIND, S. J.,

On Natural Law and Canon Law.

MUNROE SMITH, LL. D.,

(PROFESSOR IN THE SCHOOL OF POLITICAL SCIENCE OF COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, NEW YORK CITY.)
On Civil Law.

HON. LOUIS E. McCOMAS, LL. D.,

(LATE ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
On International Law and Foreign Relations of the United States.

HON. GEORGE M. SHARP, LL. D.,

(ASSOCIATE JUDGE OF THE SUPREME BENCH OF BALTIMORE CITY.)
On the Law of Insurance.

RALEIGH C. MINOR, LL. D.,

(PROFESSOR OF LAW IN UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA.)
On the Conflict of Laws.

HON. CHARLES C. COLE,

(LATE ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
On Railroad Accident Law; Municipal Corporations; Jurisdiction of United States Courts; Conflict of Jurisdictions and other subjects.

J. NOTA MCGILL, LL. M.,

On Patent Law.

WILLIAM C. WOODWARD, M. D., LL. M.,

On Medical Jurisprudence.

GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL. D.,

On Testamentary Law, General Practice and Legal Ethics.

SCHOOL OF LAW.

1902-1903.

The next term of this institution opens Wednesday evening, October 1st, 1902, at 6:30 o'clock, in the Georgetown University Law Building, 506 and 508 E Street N.W., in the city of Washington. All persons interested are invited to attend the introductory lecture, which will then be delivered. The collegiate year closes on the first of June.

ADVANTAGES.

Of the great advantages offered by a Law School over the unassisted reading of a student in a law office there can be no question. Here, however, the experiment has been successfully made of uniting the advantages of the two. The lectures are held in the evening, and, so far as practicable, students who put themselves into timely communication with the Secretary are connected with the offices of the ablest lawyers of the city, where they are allowed to familiarize themselves with the conduct of business and the practical duties of the profession.

The holding of the lectures and other exercises in the evening also enables clerks in the various departments of the Government, and other persons who are engaged during the day, to avail themselves of the privileges of the School.

The site of the institution, at the Capital of the Nation, presents advantages for the study of American jurisprudence which are unequaled elsewhere, and must always remain so.

The Law Library at the United States Capitol contains over 100,000 volumes, embracing all the noted treatises, reports and periodicals, ancient and modern, American, English and of the nations of Continental Europe. By the opera-



GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY—LAW DEPARTMENT.

tion of the copyright law and the outlay of an annual appropriation it is constantly enriched with new acquisitions, and it is believed to be kept in a state of completeness unrivalled among the law libraries of the world. This magnificent collection is freely open to students for seven hours daily.

Congress, the Court of Claims, the Supreme Court of the United States, and the Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia are in session during several months of each school year, and, with the Executive Departments, especially the Patent, Pension, and General Land Offices, furnish advantages for professional study nowhere else enjoyed.

The Supreme Court of the District of Columbia has the common law, equity, criminal and probate jurisdiction of a State Court in the States, besides that of the Circuit and District Courts of the United States. Its sessions afford the student opportunities for hearing the forensic arguments and forming the acquaintance of the leaders of the American Bar from all parts of the Union, besides thoroughly familiarizing himself with the practice of these various courts.

COST OF BOARDING, ETC.

There is no boarding department connected with the Law School. The majority of the law students board in Washington City, where the Law School is located, and where the cost of comfortable lodging, board, fuel and gas varies from \$20 to \$30 per month, according to the location and appointments selected. Satisfactory accommodation can easily be had at \$25 per month; and there are every year students who provide for themselves comfortably at a cost of \$20 per month, and even less. Tuition is \$80 per annum, with no incidental charges except a diploma fee of \$10 upon graduation. Cost of text-books is about \$30 per annum. The Law School Session is from the first Wednesday in October to the first Wednesday in June—about eight months. The necessary expense for board, lodging, tuition, books, etc., per annum, is, therefore, about \$300, exclusive, of course, of clothing and general incidental expenses.

ADMISSION.

Students desiring to become members of the School enter their names upon the Secretary's register, at or before the opening of the term in October. Candidates for a degree must have received a high school education, or its equivalent, evidence of which must be presented or a preliminary examination will be required.

Candidates for advanced standing—*i. e.*, those desiring to complete the Course in one or two years—must, at the time of entry, present certificates of previous study at some approved Law School, or under the direction of a reputable practitioner. Such certificate must show, moreover, that the candidate has passed a satisfactory examination upon the subjects embraced in the First, or First and Second Years, as the case may be, otherwise an examination will be necessary before he can enter an advanced Class. This examination will always be required of those whose study has been carried on under the direction of a practitioner.

COURSE OF STUDY.

The regular curriculum will cover a period of three years, divided into a First, Second and Third Year. Upon the successful completion of the Three Years' Course the student will be entitled to receive the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

Students in the Second Year are required to attend the Lectures and be examined upon Part 2 of the studies of the First Year, as indicated below; and students in the Third Year are, in like manner, required to attend the Lectures and be examined upon the studies of Part 2 of the Second Year.

Regular and punctual attendance on the part of the student is required, as also preparation for thorough recitations in class daily, *and delinquency in either particular will be deemed a sufficient cause for refusing to grant a degree.*

Candidates for a degree must have been in regular attendance for at least one year, and must pass a satisfactory examination on the entire year's course of study.

The following is the course of study pursued in the Law School:

FIRST YEAR:—Part 1. *Personal Property, Torts, Domestic Relations and Criminal Law.*

Part 2. *Real Estate, Contracts and Bills and Notes.*

SECOND YEAR:—Part 1. *Subjects of Part 2 of the First Year's Course.*

Part 2. *Pleading, Evidence and Equity.*

THIRD YEAR:—Part 1. *Subjects of Part 2 of the Second Year's Course.*

Part 2. *Corporations, Common Law Practice, Equity Pleading and Practice, Constitutional Law, and Probate Practice.*

TEXT-BOOKS.

FIRST YEAR:—*Williams on Real Property; Darlington on Personal Property; Bishop on Contracts; Daniel and Douglass' Elements of Negotiable Instruments; Cooley's Elements of Torts; Clark on Criminal Law.*

SECOND YEAR:—*Perry's Common Law Pleading; Greenleaf on Evidence, Vol. 1; Adams on Equity; Shepard's Selected Cases in Equity.*

THIRD YEAR:—*Cooley's Principles of Constitutional Law; Barton's Suit in Equity; Ames' Cases in Pleading; Shepard's Selected Cases in Corporations; Clark on Corporations.*

LECTURES.

FIRST YEAR:—*Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday evenings, at 6:30 o'clock.*

SECOND YEAR:—Part 1. *Monday, Wednesday and Friday evenings, at 6:30 o'clock.*

Part 2. *Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday evenings, at 6:30 o'clock.*

THIRD YEAR:—Part 1. *Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday evenings, at 6:30 o'clock.*

Part 2. *Monday, Wednesday and Friday evenings, at 6:30 o'clock.*

TABULAR VIEW OF EXERCISES.

For the arrangement of studies the school year is divided into three terms: the first term ends December 20, 1902; the second, March 14, 1903, and the third, May 23, 1903.

The following tabular statement will show the assignment during each of these terms:

First Term, Ending December 20, 1902.

PERSONAL PROPERTY	Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.
REAL ESTATE	Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays..
PLEADING	Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW	Mondays and Fridays.
PROBATE PRACTICE	Wednesdays.
MOOT COURT	Thursdays.

Second Term, Ending March 14, 1903.

TORTS	Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.
CONTRACTS	Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.
EQUITY	Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.
COMMON LAW PRACTICE	Mondays and Fridays
MOOT COURT	Thursdays.

Third Term, Ending May 23, 1903.

{ CRIMINAL LAW and } Tuesdays, Thursdays and Satur-	
{ DOMESTIC RELATIONS, } days.	
BILLS and NOTES	Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.
EVIDENCE	Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.
CORPORATIONS	Mondays and Fridays.
{ EQUITY PLEADING } Wednesdays.	
{ AND PRACTICE, }	
MOOT COURT	Thursdays.

The professors will, during the coming year, be assisted in quizzing by "Quiz Masters," as has been done during several years.

The quizzes will be held at 7:30 o'clock on at least four evenings in each week, and the regular attendance of the students, at every quiz, is expected and required.

EXAMINATIONS.

Each text-book in the course of study is made the subject of a carefully written examination, upon, or shortly after, its completion. Students passing satisfactorily upon the subjects of these examinations will not be required to stand a second examination upon them during the year; while those

who fall below the standard required *may, at the discretion of the Faculty, if they have been regular in their attendance upon lectures and quizzes*, have an opportunity of making up the deficiency before its close. This system has been found to promote more careful study, and, at the same time, to admit of more thorough examination, with less tax upon the student's endurance than a general examination at the close of the Course.

THE MOOT COURT.

Especial, painstaking effort has been devoted, with gratifying results, to perfecting such an organization of the Moot Court as would render that adjunct of the School not merely a forum for the argument of mooted questions of law, but a useful and efficient training school for the practical duties of the profession.

As now organized, the Court is divided into a Circuit Court and a Court of Appeals.

The Circuit Court, under the charge of Mr. D. W. Baker, holds two sessions weekly, known as the Special and the Regular Term. At the Special Term motions, demurrers, pleas in equity and all proceedings of an interlocutory or preliminary nature which, in actual practice, ordinarily precede the final hearing upon the merits of the case, are heard and disposed of, while at the Regular Term such proceedings are had as usually characterize the final hearing of causes in Courts of the first instance. The practice conforms to that of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, with pleadings as at common law.

The Court of Appeals, to which causes may be removed from the Circuit Court by writ of error or appeal conformably to the practice of the United States Supreme Court, is held by Hon. Job Barnard and Messrs. Leigh Robinson and J. Holdsworth Gordon, and sits monthly, or oftener, as the work before it may require.

While the students in the Third Year Course are required to take the leading part in the exercises of the Moot Court, it will continue to be the endeavor of the Faculty to make the

Court, as in the past, a training school for all the students, as their progress warrants, in pleading, practice and forensic debate.

LIBRARY AND READING ROOMS.

A carefully selected Library, comprising the latest editions of the standard text-books, and the leading reports, has been provided for the accommodation and convenience of students in a well lighted and suitably appointed suite of rooms in the Law building set apart exclusively for the purpose. These rooms are open to students and alumni of the School at all hours of the day and evening.

PRIZES.

The following prizes are offered for the competition of the students in the several classes:

1st. A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

2d. A cash prize of \$25 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

3d. A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

4th. A cash prize of \$25 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

5th. A cash prize of \$75 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

6th. A cash prize of \$40 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

7th. A cash prize of \$40 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Third Year Class.

8th. A cash prize of \$40 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Fourth Year Class.

9th. A prize, donated by T. and J. W. Johnson & Co., of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, of a set of "Smith's Leading Cases," to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Third and Fourth Year Classes.

10. A prize, donated by the Edward Thompson Company, of Northport, Long Island, New York, of a set of the Encyclopedia of Pleading and Practice, or a set of the First Edition Encyclopedia of Law, or a set of the Second Edition Encyclopedia of Law (as the student may elect), to the member of the Third Year Class who shall write the best thesis on some legal subject, to be assigned by the Faculty.

11th. A prize, donated by the American Law Book Company of New York, of a set of the Cyclopedia of Law and Procedure, to the member of the Fourth Year Class who shall write the best graduation thesis, on a legal subject, to be assigned by the Faculty.

FOURTH YEAR OR POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

Students who have completed the foregoing three years course, and holders of the degree of Bachelor of Laws, will, upon the successful completion of this course, be entitled to receive the degree of Master of Laws.

This course is under the direct charge of Professor Charles C. Cole, late Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, who will be assisted by lawyers of national reputation, selected on account of their peculiar fitness for the subjects enumerated.

The principal subjects included in this course are as follows:

The History of the Development of Law, tracing its Origin and Development from Ancient to Modern Times; the History of English Law; the History of Constitutional Law and the Foundations of Civil Liberty; Natural Law; Canon Law; Civil Law; International Law and Foreign Relations of the United States; Admiralty and Maritime Law; the Conflict of Laws, especially as affecting the subjects of Domicil, Citizenship, Residence, Marriage and Divorce, Parent and Child, Guardian and Ward, Interest and Usury, Deeds and other Contracts, Wills, the Administration of Estates of

Decedents, Receivers, etc.; Special Tort Law, including Trusts and other Combinations; Railroad Accident Law, etc.; Special Contract Law, including Fire and Life Insurance; Contracts of Carriers; Statute of Frauds; the Statute of Limitations, etc.; Special Real Estate Law, including Water and Water-courses; Fixtures; Easements, etc.; Patent Law, including the General Principles of the Patent Statutes and Procedure before the Patent Office and Federal Courts; Jurisdiction of United States Courts; the Conflict of Jurisdiction; Practice; Transportation as affected by the Interstate Commerce Law; Estoppel; Medical Jurisprudence; Municipal Corporations; Testamentary Law and Legal Ethics.

The lecturer on Admiralty and Maritime Law and other lecturers on special subjects to be delivered occasionally throughout the year by lawyers and educators of national reputation will be announced at the beginning of the scholastic year.

The arrangement of the subjects in this course and the hours of delivery of the lectures will be announced at the commencement of the first term.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Minor on the Conflict of Laws; Dillon on Municipal Corporations; Patterson on Railway Accident Law; Hughes on Admiralty; Curtis on the Jurisdiction of United States Courts; Sohm's Principles of Roman Law and Sharswood's Legal Ethics.

Leading cases upon the several subjects will be assigned by the lecturers to be read in connection with the lectures.

As a prerequisite to graduation students in this course will be required to submit a satisfactory thesis upon a legal subject, to be selected and announced by the Faculty.

LECTURE-STUDENTS.

Those who wish to avail themselves of the lectures delivered at this School without being subject to recitations or being candidates for a degree may do so upon payment of one-half of the regular charge for tuition.

SYSTEM OF INSTRUCTION.

The system of instruction adopted by the Georgetown Law School is the following: A lesson, averaging from thirty to forty pages of the text-book, is assigned in advance, which the student is expected to master as thoroughly as he can before the recitation hour. The lecturer then goes over the ground covered by the text, explaining what is obscure or difficult, pointing out the application in practice of the principles treated of, and illustrating, by examples, their application in actual cases. Then follows the "Quiz," in which the lesson is gone entirely over again in the shape of questions, requiring the students to reproduce in their own language all that it contains, with practical applications of the doctrines learned to supposed cases. The student thus has three opportunities of becoming familiar, theoretically and practically, with each topic treated of in the course: *once* by careful study of the text, *a second time* by the discussion of it in the lecture, *and once again* by himself reproducing and practically applying the principles thus taught, in answer to the "Quiz." This system has been found, after careful and painstaking tests, most satisfactory to both teacher and student, and productive of the highest standard of proficiency in study. It is believed to be absolutely the best.

TERMS.

The charge for attendance in the First, Second and Third Years is *Eighty Dollars* per annum. As far as payment of tuition is concerned, the collegiate year is regarded as divided into two equal terms, beginning on the first Wednesday in October and February, respectively, and one-half the annual charge becomes due and payable on the following day, Thursday. For the accommodation of students, the Secretary will, when requested, receive monthly payments of \$10 each, *strictly in advance*.

Tuition in the Fourth or Post-Graduate Course is One Hundred Dollars per annum, payable semi-annually, or in monthly installments, *in advance*.

Persons enrolling their names as students will be considered as having entered the school for not less than one term, unless an express agreement to the contrary is made. Payment will not be received for less than one full month, nor can any deduction be made for absence.

For attendance on Lectures, as hereinbefore stated, the charge is *Forty Dollars* per annum, payable in monthly installments in advance.

The fee for Graduation, which is additional to the yearly charge for attendance, *and which includes all expenses of the annual commencement* is *Ten Dollars*.

For further information apply to

S. M. YEATMAN,

Secretary and Treasurer.

Address Georgetown University Law Building,

Washington, D. C.

LAW DEPARTMENT
OF
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

THIRTY-FIRST ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT,
MONDAY EVENING, JUNE 9, 1902.

PROGRAM.

March—"Stars and Stripes,"	. . . . .	Sousa
Selection—"Florodora,"	. . . . .	Stuart
Intermezzo—"Zamona,"	. . . . .	Lorraine
March—"Maid Marian,"	. . . . .	De Koven

OPENING ADDRESS AND CONFERRING OF DEGREES,
REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.,
President of the University.

Song—"The Holy City,"	. . . . .	Adams
Characteristic—"Reuben and the Maid,"	. . . . .	Levy

ADDRESS TO GRADUATES,
HON. JAMES E. WATSON,
Indiana.

Waltz—"Wedding of the Winds,"	. . . . .	Hall
Excerpts—"Burgomaster,"	. . . . .	Luders

AWARDING OF PRIZES,
HON. SETH SHEPARD, LL. D.,
Associate Justice, Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia.

March—"American Beauty,"	Haley
--------------------------	-----------	-------

Music by Haley's Orchestra, Will A. Haley, Director.

DEGREES CONFERRED.

BACHELOR OF LAWS.

ADAMS, JOHN WARREN	Alturas, Cal.
ALEXANDER, ARTHUR, A. B.	District of Columbia.
ARMSTRONG, JOHN D.	Phoenixville, Pa.
BADEN, JAMES H.	District of Columbia.
BLEWETT, ROBERT L.	Fond du Lac, Wis.
BREARTON, JOHN L.	Morrison, Ill.
BUTLER, JOHN H., A. M.	Boston, Mass.
CASHMAN, JOSEPH T.	Providence, R. I.
CONNER, WILLIAM W.	District of Columbia.
CONNOR, GEORGE A.	Renova, Pa.
DIGGS, CHARLES F.	Baltimore, Md.
DORSEY, ROSCOE J. C.	Lockhaven, Pa.
DUFOUR, EVERETT	District of Columbia.
EDWARDS, RICHARD LEE	Sayers, Tex.
FALLON, FREDERICK B., A. B.	Bridgeport, Conn.
FLYNN, THOMAS DONOVAN, A. B.	New Orleans, La.
FOX, PAUL	Nipomo, Cal.
GREENE, WARREN EARL, Ph. B.	Providence, R. I.
GRIMES, JUNIUS D., A. B.	Grimesland, N. C.
HOGAN, FRANK J.	Savannah, Ga.
HORKAN, GEORGE A.	Miles City, Mont.
HOYT, ALLEN G., Ph. B.	Aurora, Ill.
JONES, WILLIAM J.	Parsons, Pa.
KANE, HENRY V., A. M., Ph. D.	Milwaukee, Wis.
KATHMAN, JAMES A., A. M.	New Orleans, La.
KILKENNY, FRANCIS J.	Chicago, Ill.
KLEINSCHMIDT, HARRY C.	District of Columbia.
KOCH, ADOLPH A.	Quincy, Ill.
KUHN, JAMES O'R., A. B.	District of Columbia.
LITZINGER, LEWIS P., M. A.	Chicora, Pa.
MAHONY, DANIEL W.	Lawrence, Mass.
MASTERSON, DANIEL S.	Warren, Pa.
MCCOLE, THOMAS A., A. B.	Freeland, Pa.
MOYNIHAN, DENNIS	Greenwich, N. Y.
MULHEARN, CHARLES E.	Providence, R. I.
O'SHEA, JAMES A., A. M., Ph. D.	New York, N. Y.
PENTECOST, W. CHESTER	Knox, Ind.

PERRY, F. SPRIGG, B. A.	District of Columbia.
PRITCHARD, HOWARD D.	Lisbon, Ohio.
QUINN, EDWIN L.	Cambridge, Mass.
REAVIS, WADE, A. B.	Hamptonville, N. C.
ROGERS, HAMILTON.	Petersburg, Va.
ROTHSCHILD, DAVID.	District of Columbia.
SCHULER, HARRY R.	Galion, Ohio.
SHEEHY, JOSEPH C.	District of Columbia.
SINCLAIR, J. McDONALD, B. S.	Annapolis, Md.
SLATTERY, DANIEL J.	District of Columbia.
SULLIVAN, GEORGE E.	District of Columbia.
TAGGART, HUGH FAIRGRAVE.	District of Columbia.
TATUM, THOMAS H.	Cope, S. C.
THOMPSON, CHARLES F.	District of Columbia.
WALSH, EDWARD F.	Waterbury, Conn.
WATSON, JAMES M.	Louisville, Ky.

MASTER OF LAWS.

DUDLEY, JOHN GURNEY, LL. B.	Friendship, N. C.
FERGUSON, S. COLFAX, LL. B.	Prestonsburg, Ky.
FINN, WILLIAM T., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
GILLAN, EDWARD F., LL. B.	Pawtucket, R. I.
GREENE, J. GARDNER, LL. B.	Ashville, Ala.
LONG, ELIA A. C., LL. B.	Honolulu, Hawaii.
MAXEY, JAMES H.	Shawnee, Oklahoma.
NEMMERS, ERWIN PLEIN, A.M., Ph.D., LL. B.	Milwaukee, Wis.
RONNING, HENRY T., LL. B.	Starbuck, Minn.
SCHULTEIS, HERMAN J., A. M.	Port Washington, Wis.
SIZER, ADRIAN, LL. B.	Kane, Pa.

AWARD OF PRIZES.

ESSAY PRIZES.

A cash prize of \$40 is annually awarded to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Third-year Class.

A prize is furnished by Messrs T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., of Philadelphia, of a set of "Smith's Leading Cases," to be awarded for the best essay in the Second-year and Third-year Classes, combined.

The essays offered in competition for these prizes were referred to a committee consisting of Michael J. Keane, Esq., Alexander H. Bell, Esq., and in accordance with their finding the prizes are awarded as follows :

Faculty cash prize of \$40, to George Edward Sullivan, of the District of Columbia, for the best essay from among the members of the Third-year Class. Subject : "The Law of Acquisition by Intellectual Labor."

Special prize of a set of "Smith's Leading Cases," to George Edward Sullivan, of the District of Columbia, for the best essay from among the members of the Second-year and Third-year Classes, combined.

A prize is also furnished by the Edward Thompson Company, of Northport, Long Island, New York, of a set of the Encyclopedia of Pleading and Practice, or a set of the First Edition Encyclopedia of Law, or a set of the Second Edition Encyclopedia of Law (as the student may elect) to the member of the School who shall write the best thesis on some legal subject, to be assigned by the Faculty.

The subject selected by the Faculty was—"The correct doctrine of *stare decisis*."

The essays offered in competition were referred to a committee consisting of Leon Tobriner, Esq., and Edward S. McCalmont, Esq., and in accordance with their finding the prize is awarded to George Edward Sullivan, of the District of Columbia, a member of Third-year Class.

CLASS PRIZES.

A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the First-year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to Charles E. Shipley, of District of Columbia.

A cash prize of \$25 to the member of the First-year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to Loren B. Town, of Minnesota.

A cash prize of \$75 to the member of the Second-year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to Henry Ittig, of Nebraska.

A cash prize of \$40 to the member of the Second-year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to Edmund Cooper Bullock, of Tennessee.

A cash prize of \$75 to the member of the Third-year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to Frank J. Hogan, of Georgia.

A cash prize of \$40 to the Third-year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to George Edward Sullivan, of District of Columbia.

SPECIAL PRIZE.

A special prize of law books of the value of one hundred dollars (\$100), was offered to the best debater in the "Prize Debate," held Thursday, May 29, 1902.

The subject of this debate was: "*Resolved*, That it is contrary to the best interests of this country for Congress to subsidize the American Merchant Marine." The judges were Justices White, McKenna and Peckham, of the Supreme Court of the United States, and by their decision the prize is awarded to Warren Earl Greene, of Rhode Island, a member of the Third-year Class.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF STUDENTS IN COLLEGE

FROM SEPTEMBER, 1901, TO JUNE, 1902.

ABBATTICCHIO, RAYMOND JOSEPH ALOYSIUS.	<i>Latrobe, Pa</i>	Special.
ATKINSON, LAWRENCE CLINTON	<i>New Orleans, La</i>	Sophomore.
BARRON, EDWARD FRANCIS JOSEPH	<i>Mayfield, Cal</i>	Sophomore.
BEARY, JOHN VAN HAL	<i>Thibodaux, La</i>	Sophomore.
BRADY, GEORGE MOORE	<i>Baltimore, Md</i>	Postgraduate.
BROWN, PAUL JOSEPH	<i>Watertown, Wis</i>	Senior.
BURNS, JAMES PHILIP	<i>Hyde Park, Mass</i>	Freshman.
BYRNES, WILLIAM HENRY, JR	<i>New Orleans, La</i>	Junior.
CAMALIER, FRANKLIN ALEXANDER	<i>Leonardtown, Md</i>	Sophomore.
CANARIO, LAWRENCE VIRGIL	<i>Hilo, Hawaii</i>	Freshman.
CARLIN, FREDERICK THEODORE	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Freshman.
CARLIN, HARRY VINCENT ALOYSIUS	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Sophomore.
CARLON, FREDERICK ALOYSIUS	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>	Senior.
CASSIDY, LOUIS THOMAS	<i>Norwich, Conn.</i>	Sophomore.
COLLIERE, GEORGE	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Sophomore.
COLLIFLOWER, CHARLES ERNEST, JR.	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Junior.
CONNOLLY, JOHN WILLIAM	<i>Lynn, Mass.</i>	Sophomore.
COOK, BENNING PEYTON	<i>Columbus, Ga.</i>	Special.
COSTIGAN, IGNATIUS JOSEPH	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Senior.
COX, CHARLES COSMAS	<i>Boston, Mass.</i>	Special.
COX, JAMES FRANCIS	<i>Houlton, Me.</i>	Sophomore.
CRONAN, JOHN FRANCIS	<i>Taunton, Mass.</i>	Freshman.
DESLOGE, GEORGE THATCHER	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Postgraduate.
DESMOND, STEPHEN WILLIAM	<i>New Bedford, Mass.</i>	Sophomore.
DESMOND, THOMAS FRANCIS, JR.	<i>New Bedford, Mass.</i>	Freshman.
DEVLIN, DANIEL JOSEPH	<i>New Orleans, La</i>	Senior.
DIAMOND, JOHN BERNARD	<i>Gaithersburg, Md.</i>	Sophomore.
DISSEL, HERMAN JOSEPH	<i>Syracuse, N. Y.</i>	Special.
DISSEL, THEODORE AUGUSTINE	<i>Syracuse, N. Y.</i>	Senior.
DONOVAN, GEORGE TIMOTHY	<i>Lynn, Mass.</i>	Freshman.
DOUGHERTY, JOHN FRANCIS	<i>Park River, N. D.</i>	Sophomore.
DOWLING, PATRICK VINCENT	<i>Johnstown, Pa</i>	Sophomore.
DUNIGAN, RAYMOND IGNATIUS	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Sophomore.
DREAPER, EDWARD BERNARD	<i>Mobile, Ala</i>	Junior.
DUGGAN, JEREMIAH RICHARD	<i>Norwich, Conn.</i>	Senior.
EAGAN, SYLVESTER BROEZEL	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Junior.
EDMONSTON, PRESTON PAUL	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Senior.
EWING, JOHN KREEPS MILLER	<i>Tarrytown, N. Y.</i>	Special.
FAIRFAX, JOHN WHEELER	<i>New Orleans, La</i>	Sophomore.
FARRELLY, THEODORE SLEVIN,	<i>New York N. Y.</i>	Special.
FAY, JOHN BAPTIST,	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Senior.
FEGAN, HUGH JOSEPH, JR.	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Postgraduate.
FITZGERALD, FRANCIS THOMAS, JR.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Sophomore.

FOGARTY, ALEXANDER PATRICK.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Sophomore.
FOOTE, JOHN AMBROSE	<i>Archbald, Pa.</i>	Special.
FORD, BERNARD JOSEPH	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>	Postgraduate.
FORSYTH, WILLIAM THOMAS JAMES	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Junior.
FOY, FRANCIS MARTIN.	<i>Pittston, Pa.</i>	Sophomore.
GELPI, MAURICE JOSEPH.	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	Freshman.
GIBBONS, MICHAEL JOSEPH, JR.	<i>Dayton, Ohio.</i>	Freshman.
GILCHRIST, WALTER SCHELL.	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Senior.
GINTHER, CYRIL FRANCIS.	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Junior.
GOOD, EUGENE	<i>Brookland, D. C.</i>	Freshman.
GRACIE, ASA CREED.	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	Postgraduate.
GRAHAM, WILLIAM HENRY	<i>Cuero, Tex.</i>	Freshman.
GRIMA, ALFRED LOUIS.	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	Sophomore.
GRIMA, WALTER PUGH.	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	Sophomore.
GROSKIE, FRANCIS LEO	<i>Nanticoke, Pa.</i>	Junior.
GUNTHER, FRANCIS HENRY.	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Special.
HANRETTY, LAWRENCE MICHAEL, JR.	<i>Newburgh, N. Y.</i>	Sophomore.
HARBIN, GEORGE FRANCIS, JR.	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Senior.
HENNESSY, HENRY THOMAS	<i>Chicago, Ill.,</i>	Freshman.
HORIGAN, JAMES BERNARD.	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Postgraduate.
JOHNS, BLAINE GEORGE.	<i>McSherrystown, Pa.</i>	Freshman.
KANALEY, FRANCIS THOMAS.	<i>Weedspport, N. Y.</i>	Senior.
KANE, FRANK ANTHONY.	<i>Minooka, Pa.</i>	Junior.
KANE, LOUIS.	<i>Brookland, D. C.</i>	Freshman.
KEEDY, RICHARD DANIEL.	<i>Hagerstown, Md.</i>	Sophomore.
KELEHER, MICHAEL JOSEPH.	<i>Lawrence, Mass.</i>	Sophomore.
KENNEDY, WILLIAM JOSEPH.	<i>Washington D. C.</i>	Special.
KERNAN, MICHAEL JENKINS.	<i>Utica, N. Y.</i>	Sophomore.
KERNAN, NICHOLAS EDWARD.	<i>Utica, N. Y.</i>	Junior.
KUHN, JOSEPH ALOYSIUS.	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Senior.
LACSON, ROMAN JOSÉ.	<i>Talisay, Negros, P.I.</i>	Postgraduate
LANHAM, FRANK VALENTINE.	<i>Weatherford, Tex.,</i>	Sophomore.
LARKIN, JOHN KNEISLEY	<i>Dayton, Ohio.</i>	Special.
LAROISSINI, PAUL HENRY	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	Sophomore.
LITSCHGI, ALBERT WILLIAM.	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	Sophomore.
LITSCHGI, CHARLES, JR.	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	Junior.
LUSK, HALL STONER.	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Sophomore..
LYNCH, CLAY FRICK.	<i>Greensburg, Pa.</i>	Junior.
LYNCH, EDWIN EDGAR LEE.	<i>Potomac, Md.</i>	Junior.
LYNCH, JOSEPH THOMAS.	<i>S. Hadley Falls, Mass.</i>	Senior.
MACKAY, DONALD FRANCIS.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Sophomore.
MAGEE, CHARLES JOSEPH	<i>Pittsburg, Pa.</i>	Freshman.
MAHONEY, MATTHEW PATRICK.	<i>Lowell, Mass.</i>	Special.
MCDONNELL, OWEN EDMUND	<i>Mobile, Ala.</i>	Special.
McELROY, JAMES ALOYSIUS.	<i>Bridgeport. Conn.</i>	Senior.
McENIRY, WILLIAM PATRICK.	<i>Albany, N. Y.</i>	Junior.

McKENNA, BERNARD CHARLES.	Long Branch, N. J.	Junior.
MILLER, CHARLES COLDEN.	Washington, D. C.	Sophomore.
MILLER, JOZACH, JR.	Belton, Texas.	Sophomore.
MOHRMAN, HENRY JOSEPH.	St. Louis, Mo.	Postgraduate.
MÓNOHAN, EDWARD SHEEHAN.	St. Matthew's, Ky.	Freshman.
MONAHAN, JOHN MCKIERNAN.	St. Matthew's, Ky.	Freshman.
MORAN, CHARLES VINCENT.	Washington, D. C.	Senior.
MORGÁN, JAMES EDWARD.	Neola, Iowa.	Special.
MULLALLY, GEORGE LE GUERE.	New Orleans, La.	Senior.
MURPHY, JOHN MAXWELL.	Joplin, Mo.	Senior.
NOLAN, THOMAS JOSEPH.	Reading, Pa.	Senior.
OBLINGER, EDWARD VINCENT.	Lancaster, Pa.	Freshman.
O'BRIEN, JOHN HENRY.	Clinton, Mass.	Sophomore.
O'DONNELL, EDWARD PIUS.	Heckscherville, Pa.	Senior.
O'HARA, JAMES FRANCIS.	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	Freshman.
OPISSE, ANTONIO.	Manila, P. I.	Postgraduate.
OWINGS, WILLIAM RANDALL.	Gaithersburg, Md.	Postgraduate.
PALMS, FRANCIS.	Detroit, Mich.	Sophomore.
PENDERGAST, ROBERT JOSEPH.	Phænix, N. Y.	Freshman.
QUINLAN, GEORGE AUSTIN.	Houston, Tex.	Senior.
QUINN, JOSEPH GRAY.	Little Rock, Ark.	Sophomore.
REID, GEORGE CONRAD.	Washington, D. C.	Senior.
REILEY, HAROLD ALOYSIUS.	New York, N. Y.	Senior.
ROGERS, FRANCIS LEO.	New Bedford, Mass.	Junior.
ROURKE, JOHN, JR.	Savannah, Ga.	Special.
RUSSELL, JOHN MOSBY.	Washington, D. C.	Special.
RUSSELL, MURRAY ALFRED.	Orlean, Va.	Junior.
RYAN, CLENDENNIN JAMES.	New York, N. Y.	Sophomore.
RYAN, JOHN HENRY.	Chicago, Ill.	Postgraduate.
SCANTLING, PHILIP LEE.	Washington, D. C.	Sophomore.
SCHELLER, THOMAS KENNEDY, JR.	Chambersburg, Pa.	Freshman.
SCULL, FREDERICK KNOX.	St. Louis, Mo.	Special.
SEITZ, CHARLES JEROME.	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.	Freshman.
SEITZ, JOSEPH WILLIAM.	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.	Junior.
SHANAHAN, DENIS FRANCIS.	Louisville, Ky.	Freshman.
SHEPARD, SETH, JR.	Washington, D. C.	Sophomore.
SIMPSON, FRANCIS.	Brookland, D. C.	Freshman.
SULLIVAN, FRANCIS PAUL.	Washington, D. C.	Sophomore.
TEEVAN, JAMES HENRY.	Revere, Mass.	Preshman.
TOUART, TISDALE JOSEPH.	Mobile, Ala.	Postgraduate.
TSCHIFFELY, STUART ALOYSIUS.	Washington, D. C.	Senior.
WADDEN, JOHN JOSEPH.	Madison, S. D.	Sophomore.
WHITEHEAD, JOHN BOSWELL.	Bowling Green, Ky.	Junior.
WILLIAMS, HARRY GALE.	Norfolk, Va.	Junior.
WILSON, VICTOR.	Baltimore, Md.	Sophomore.
WOLFE, JOHN LOYOLA.	Clinton, Iowa.	Postgraduate.
YCAZA, IGNACIO MARIA.	Manila, P. I.	Special.

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS IN ALL DEPARTMENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY ARRANGED BY CLASSES.

THE COLLEGE.

GRADUATE SCHOOL.

COURSES.

1. *Philosophy.* 2. *History of Philosophy.* 3. *Ethics and Politics.* 4. *Economics.*
 5. *English Philology.* 6. *English Literature.* 7. *French Language and Literature.*
 8. *German Language and Literature.* 9. *Comparative Literature.* 10. *History.*
 11. *Pure Mathematics.* 12. *Applied Mathematics.* 13. *Mechanical Drawing.*
 14. *Physics.* 15. *Chemistry.* 16. *Biology.* 17. *Painting.* 18. *Music.*

CANDIDATES FOR THE LICENTIATE IN PHILOSOPHY.

	Residence.	City Address.
BRADY, GEORGE MOORE, A. B. Loyola, Baltimore. A. M. Georgetown.	{	<i>Baltimore, Md</i> .....College.
FORD, JOSEPH BERNARD, A. B. St. Mary's, Kansas. A. M. Georgetown.		<i>Denver, Colo.</i>.....College.
LACSON, ROMÁN JOSÉ, A. B. Ateneo, Manila. A. M. Santa Clara, Cal.	{	<i>Negros, P. I</i> .....College.

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

DESLOGE, GEORGE THATCHER, A. B. St. Louis. Major—Psychology. Minor—(a) History. (b) English Literature.	{	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>.....College.
FEGAN, HUGH JOSEPH, JR., A. B. Georgetown. Major—Psychology. Minor—(a) History. (b) English Literature.		<i>Washington, D. C.</i>.....1414 29th St.
GRACIE, ASA CREED, A. B. Georgetown. Major—Psychology. Minor—(a) History. (b) English Literature.	{	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>.....503 E. Sixth St. N. W.

HORIGAN, JAMES BERNARD, A. B. Georgetown. Major—Psychology. Minor—(a) History. (b) English Literature	}	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>.....3601 O St.
MOHRMAN, HENRY JOSEPH, A. B. St. Louis. Major—Psychology. Minor—(a) History. (b) English Literature.	}	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>.....College.
OWINGS, WILLIAM RANDALL, A. B. Georgetown. Major—Psychology. Minor—(a) History. (b) English Literature.	}	<i>Gaithersburg, Md.</i>.....1111 11th St. N. W.
TOUART, TISDALE JOSEPH, A. B. Spring Hill. Major—Psychology. Minor—(a) History. (b) English Literature.	}	<i>Mobile, Ala.</i>.....College
WOLFE, JOHN LOYOLA, A. B. St. Mary's, Kansas. Major—Psychology. Minor—(a) History. (b) English Literature.	}	<i>Clinton, Iowa</i>.....214 Indiana Ave. N. W.

UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL.

SENIOR.

BROWN, PAUL JOSEPH.....	Watertown, Wis.
CARLON, FREDERICK ALOYSIUS.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
COSTIGAN, IGNATIUS JOSEPH.....	Washington, D. C.
DEVLIN, DANIEL JOSEPH.....	New Orleans, La.
DISSEL, THEODORE AUGUSTINE.....	Syracuse, N. Y.
DUGGAN, JEREMIAH RICHARD.....	Norwich, Conn.
EDMONSTON, PRESTON PAUL.....	Washington, D. C.
FAY, JOHN BAPTIST.....	Washington, D. C.
GILCHRIST, WALTER SCHELL.....	Washington, D. C.
HARBIN, GEORGE FRANCIS, JR.....	Washington, D. C.
KANALEY, FRANCIS THOMAS.....	Weedspport, N. Y.
KUHN, JOSEPH ALOYSIUS.....	Washington, D. C.
LYNCH, JOSEPH THOMAS.....	South Hadley Falls, Mass.
McELROY, JAMES ALOYSIUS.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
MORAN, CHARLES VINCENT.....	Washington, D. C.
MULLALLY, GEORGE LE GUERE.....	New Orleans, La.
MURPHY, JOHN MAXWELL.....	Joplin, Mo.
NOLAN, THOMAS JOSEPH.....	Reading, Pa.
O'DONNELL, EDWARD PIUS.....	Heckscherville, Pa.
QUINLAN, GEORGE AUSTIN.....	Houston, Tex.
REID, GEORGE CONRAD.....	Washington, D. C.
REILEY, HAROLD ALOYSIUS.....	New York City, N. Y.
TSCHIFFELY, STUART ALOYSIUS.....	Washington, D. C.

JUNIOR.

BYRNES, WILLIAM HENRY, JR.....	New Orleans, La.
COLLIFLOWER, CHARLES ERNEST, JR.....	Washington, D. C.
DREAPER, EDWARD BERNARD.....	Mobile, Ala.
EAGAN, SYLVESTER BROEZEL.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
FORSYTH, WILLIAM THOMAS JAMES.....	Washington, D. C.
GINTHER, CYRIL FRANCIS.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
GROSKIE, FRANCIS LEO.....	Nanticoke, Pa.
KANE, FRANK ANTHONY.....	Minooka, Pa.
KERNAN, NICHOLAS EDWARD.....	Utica, N. Y.
LITSCHGI, CHARLES, JR.....	Charleston, S. C.
LYNCH, CLAY FRICK.....	Greensburg, Pa.
LYNCH, EDWIN EDGAR LEE.....	Potomac, Md.
McENIRY, WILLIAM PATRICK.....	Albany, N. Y.
McKENNA, BERNARD CHARLES.....	Long Branch, N. J.
ROGERS, FRANCIS LEO.....	New Bedford, Mass.
RUSSELL, MURRAY ALFRED.....	Orlean, Va.

SEITZ, JOSEPH WILLIAM	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
WHITEHEAD, JOHN BOSWELL	Bowling Green, Ky.
WILLIAMS, HARRY GALE	Norfolk, Va.

SOPHOMORE.

ATKINSON, LAWRENCE CLINTON	New Orleans, La.
BARRON, EDWARD FRANCIS JOSEPH	Mayfield, Cal.
BEARY, JOHN VAN HAL	Thibodaux, La.
CAMALIER, FRANKLIN ALEXANDER	Leonardtown, Md.
CARLIN, HARRY VINCENT ALOYSIUS	Brooklyn, N. Y.
CASSIDY, LOUIS THOMAS	Norwich, Conn.
COLLIERE, GEORGE	Washington, D. C.
CONNOLLY, JOHN WILLIAM	Lynn, Mass.
COX, JAMES FRANCIS	Houlton, Me.
DESMOND, STEPHEN WILLIAM	New Bedford, Mass.
DIAMOND, JOHN BERNARD	Gaithersburg, Md.
DOUGHERTY, JOHN FRANCIS	Park River, N. D.
DOWLING, PATRICK VINCENT	Johnstown, Pa.
DUNIGAN, RAYMOND IGNATIUS	Washington, D. C.
FAIRFAX, JOHN WHEELER	New Orleans, La.
FITZGERALD, FRANCIS THOMAS, JR.	New York City, N. Y.
FOGARTY, ALEXANDER PATRICK	New York City, N. Y.
FOY, FRANCIS MARTIN	Pittston, Pa.
GRIMA, ALFRED LOUIS	New Orleans, La.
GRIMA, WALTER PUGH	New Orleans, La.
HANRETTY, LAWRENCE MICHAEL, JR.	Newburgh, N. Y.
KEEDY, RICHARD DANIEL	Hagerstown, Md.
KELEHER, MICHAEL JOSEPH	Lawrence, Mass.
KERNAN, MICHAEL JENKINS	Utica, N. Y.
LANHAM, FRANK VALENTINE	Weatherford, Tex.
LAROUSSINI, PAUL HENRY	New Orleans, La.
LITSCHGI, ALBERT WILLIAM	Charleston, S. C.
LUSK, HALL STONER	Washington, D. C.
MACKAY, DONALD FRANCIS	New York City, N. Y.
MILLER, CHARLES COLDEN	Washington, D. C.
MILLER, JOZACH, JR.	Belton, Tex.
O'BRIEN, JOHN HENRY	Clinton, Mass.
PALMS, FRANCIS	Detroit, Mich.
QUINN, JOSEPH GRAY	Little Rock, Ark.
RYAN, CLENDENNIN JAMES	New York City, N. Y.
SCANTLING, PHILIP LEE	Washington, D. C.
SHEPARD, SETH, JR.	Washington, D. C.
SULLIVAN, FRANCIS PAUL	Washington, D. C.
WADDEN, JOHN JOSEPH	Madison, S. D.
WILSON, VICTOR	Baltimore, Md.

FRESHMAN.

BURNS, JAMES PHILIP	Hyde Park, Mass.
CANARIO, LAWRENCE VIRGIL	Hilo, Hawaii.
CARLIN, FREDERICK THEODORE	Brooklyn, N. Y.
CRONAN, JOHN FRANCIS	Taunton, Mass.
DESMOND, THOMAS FRANCIS, JR	New Bedford, Mass.
DONOVAN, GEORGE TIMOTHY	Lynn, Mass.
GELPI, MAURICE JOSEPH	New Orleans, La.
GIBBONS, MICHAEL JOSEPH, JR	Dayton, Ohio.
GOOD, EUGENE	Brookland, D. C.
GRAHAM, WILLIAM HENRY	Cuero, Texas.
HENNESSY, HENRY THOMAS	Chicago, Ill.
JOHNS, BLAINE GEORGE	McSherrystown, Pa.
KANE, LOUIS	Brookland, D. C.
MAGEE, CHARLES JOSEPH	Pittsburg, Pa.
MONOHAN, EDWARD SHEEHAN	St. Matthew's, Ky.
MONOHAN, JOHN MCKIERNAN	St. Matthew's, Ky.
OBLINGER, EDWARD VINCENT	Lancaster, Pa.
O'HARA, JAMES FRANCIS	Wilkesbarre, Pa.
PENDERGAST, ROBERT JOSEPH	Phoenix, N. Y.
SCHELLER, THOMAS KENNEDY, JR.,	Chambersburgh, Pa.
SEITZ, CHARLES JEROME	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
SHANAHAN, DENIS FRANCIS	Louisville, Ky.
SIMPSON, FRANCIS	Brookland, D. C.
TEEVAN, JAMES HENRY	Revere, Mass.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

ABBATTICCHIO, RAYMOND JOSEPH ALOYSIUS, Latrobe, Pa.	
COOK, BENNING PEYTON	Columbus, Ga.
COX, CHARLES COSMAS	Boston, Mass.
DISSEL, HERMAN JOSEPH	Syracuse, N. Y.
FARRELLY, THEODORE SLEVIN	New York City, N. Y.
FOOTE, JOHN AMBROSE	Archbald, Pa.
GUNTHER, FRANCIS HENRY	Baltimore, Md.
KENNEDY, WILLIAM JOSEPH	Washington, D. C.
LARKIN, JOHN KNEISLEY	Dayton, Ohio.
MAHONEY, MATTHEW PATRICK	Lowell, Mass.
MCDONNELL, OWEN EDMUND	Mobile, Ala.
MILLER, JOHN KREEPS EWING	Tarrytown, N. Y.
MORGAN, JAMES EDWARD	Neola, Iowa.
OPISSO, ANTONIO	Manila, P. I.
ROURKE, JOHN, JR	Savannah, Ga.
RUSSELL, JOHN MOSBY	Washington, D. C.
SCULL, FREDERICK KNOX	St. Louis, Mo.
YCAZA IGNACIO MARIA	Manila, P. I.

CLASSIFICATION BY RESIDENCE.

Alabama	3	New Jersey.....	1
Arkansas	2	New York.....	21
California	1	North Carolina.....	2
Colorado.....	1	North Dakota.....	1
Connecticut.....	3	Ohio	2
Georgia.....	2	Pennsylvania	14
Illinois.....	2	South Carolina.....	2
Indiana.....	1	South Dakota.....	1
Iowa	2	Texas	4
Kentucky.....	4	Virginia.....	2
Louisiana	10	West Virginia	1
Maine	1	Wisconsin.....	1
Maryland.....	8	District of Columbia.....	24
Massachusetts.....	13	Hawaii	1
Michigan	1	Philippine Islands.....	3
Missouri.....	4		

 RECAPITULATION.

Graduate Department	14
College Department.....	122
	— 136

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

ABRAHAMS, HORATIO E.	Texas.
ADAMS, ROY D.	District of Columbia.
APPERIOUS, SAMUEL H.	Alabama.
ASHFORD, MAHLON.	District of Columbia.
BARTON, F. R.	Nova Scotia.
BAYLY, ROZIER C.	District of Columbia.
BAYNE, J. BRECKINRIDGE.	District of Columbia.
BELL, CHARLES.	District of Columbia.
BERTH, WILLIAM H.	Rhode Island.
BOLAND, MARTIN.	Massachusetts.
BRENNAN, JOHN E.	Connecticut.
BRISCOE, JOHN P., JR.	Maryland.
BURBANK, CARYL.	District of Columbia.
CAIN, WILLIAM S.	New York.
CARNEY, PATRICK J.	Massachusetts.
CASEY, WILLIAM B.	Connecticut.
CASHMAN, THOMAS F.	Pennsylvania.
CAULK, JOHN R.	Maryland.
COLEMAN, DAVID C.	Massachusetts.
CONNOR, JOHN E.	Massachusetts.
CONLIN, CHARLES F.	Massachusetts.
COTTER, TIMOTHY F.	Massachusetts.
DAVIS, CARL L.	District of Columbia.
DIGGES, JOHN H.	Maryland.
DEVLIN, JOSEPH A.	New York.
DOEHRING, C. F. W.	Pennsylvania.
DOUGHERTY, GERALD.	Delaware.
ESCH, VICTOR H.	District of Columbia.
ESLIN, JAMES T., M. D. (Post Graduate) . . .	District of Columbia.
FLANNERY, M. M.	Maryland.
FLYNN, CHARLES B.	Massachusetts.
FORVE, LOUIS P.	Pennsylvania.
GARNETT, ROBERT S.	Florida.
GASSAWAY, WILLIAM N.	Maryland.
GILLULY, JOHN F.	Rhode Island.
GRADY, JAMES A.	Connecticut.
GREEN, ROBERT J.	District of Columbia.
GREEN, THOMAS A.	District of Columbia.
GRIFFITH, CHARLES I.	District of Columbia.

GUFFAIN, CHARLES P.	Porto Rico.
HAMILTON, RALPH A.	District of Columbia.
HAYDEN, DANIEL B.	Illinois.
HAYDEN, REYNOLDS	District of Columbia.
HEINTZELMAN, J. A., JR.	Pennsylvania.
HEMLER, WILLIAM F.	Pennsylvania.
HILTON, JAMES F.	District of Columbia.
HOLLAND, WILLIAM J.	Massachusetts.
HOPKINS, ALFRED F.	District of Columbia.
HOUGH, WILLIAM H.	Virginia.
HOWARD, STANTON W.	District of Columbia.
HOWE, THEODORE G.	New York.
HUNTER, EDWIN C.	District of Columbia.
HUNTER, WILLIAM M.	North Carolina.
HUSSEY, JOHN P.	Rhode Island.
JARBOE, J. PARREN	Maryland.
JOHNSON, PAUL B.	District of Columbia.
JONES, GEO. W.	District of Columbia.
KAVENEY, JOSEPH J.	Massachusetts.
KEATLEY, HARRY W.	District of Columbia.
KERNS, FRANK J.	Massachusetts.
KETT, MICHAEL C.	Colorado.
KINGSTON, A. T. Y.	New York.
KIRKWOOD, IRVIN G.	District of Columbia.
LAGDAMEO, GENARRO	Manila, P. I.
LAMB, WILLIAM C.	Pennsylvania.
LINNEHAN, GEORGE A.	Massachusetts.
LITTLE, Y. ALLEN	Georgia.
LOWE, THOMAS F.	Maryland.
MCCARTHY, CHARLES H.	Rhode Island.
MCCORMICK, JOHN J.	Massachusetts.
MCINTYRE, ANDREW J.	Pennsylvania.
MCGEARY, THOS. J., JR.	District of Columbia.
MCKEON, FRANK H.	Rhode Island.
MCQUILLAN, FRANK.	Rhode Island.
MACKALL, BRUCE.	District of Columbia.
MANION, WILLIAM T.	New York.
MUNDELL, JOSEPH J.	District of Columbia.
NOEKER, JOSEPH J.	Michigan.
NORRIS, RASTUS R.	District of Columbia.
O'HARA, FRANCIS J.	Massachusetts
OBEAR, JOSEPH J.	South Carolina.
OLESON, ROBERT H.	Minnesota.
OWENS, SAMUEL L.	Louisiana.
OWENS, EDWARD T.	Maryland.

PARGON, JOSEPH A.	New York.
POTTER, JAMES A.	New York.
POWELL, WALTER R.	District of Columbia.
POWERS, E. PARNELL	Massachusetts.
QUIGLEY, FRANCIS L.	Kansas.
READY, MICHAEL J.	District of Columbia.
REGAN, JOHN T.	Massachusetts.
REEVES, I. S. K., JR.	Maryland.
REGLI, JOSEPH A.	California.
ROGERS, WILLIAM E., JR.	Virginia.
ROMAINE, FRANK W.	District of Columbia.
RIVERA, PEDRO P.	Puerto Rico.
ROMADKA, FRANCIS J.	Wisconsin.
SCHNEIDER, EDWIN C.	Virginia.
SCHLOTTERER, JOSEPH F.	Pennsylvania.
SHARP, DE HAVEN	District of Columbia.
SHEA, MICHAEL I.	Massachusetts.
SHEA, WILLIAM H.	District of Columbia.
SHEEHAN, DENNIS J.	Vermont.
SHORT, FRANCIS J.	New York.
SHORT, WILLIAM H.	New York.
SMART, WILLIAM M.	District of Columbia.
SMITH, WILLIAM M.	District of Columbia.
STARR, JOSEPH A.	New York.
SWETNAM, C. R. K.	Virginia.
SUDLER, ODEN R.	District of Columbia.
SULLIVAN, ROBERT Y.	District of Columbia.
SULLIVAN, TIMOTHY, J.	Massachusetts.
THOMSON, LEWIS B.	Maryland.
TOBIN, RICHARD F.	District of Columbia.
TORRE, GARCIA FELIX DE LA	Porto Rico.
WAHLER, JOSEPH P.	District of Columbia.
WALKER, WILLIAM H.	New York.
WATSON, JOHN W.	District of Columbia.
WELCH, THOMAS F.	Massachusetts.
YELTON, MART A.	Kentucky.

DENTAL DEPARTMENT.

BRADLEY, H. A.	District of Columbia.
CONIGISKY, J. P.	Illinois.
CONNORS, G. R.	Rhode Island.
COWLES, A. E.	Wisconsin.
DORMAN, J. A.	Iowa.
EDMONSTON, S. S.	District of Columbia.
FERGEL, JOHN A.	Ohio.
GARABEDIAN, ARAM.	District of Columbia.
GOLDEN, JOHN F.	Pennsylvania.
GOMPERTZ, J. M.	Connecticut.
HARPER, B. E.	District of Columbia.
KLEBERG, A. J.	Texas.
LANE, T. T.	Pennsylvania.
LATIMER, E. F.	South Carolina.
MCCONNELL, F. S.	District of Columbia.
MCNAMARA, F. B.	Massachusetts.
MCLAUGHLIN, M. F.	Massachusetts.
MARSHALL, P. J.	New York.
MULHEARN, R. F.	Massachusetts.
NEE, J. P.	Massachusetts.
PIERCE, A. E.	Virginia.
REGAN, R. B.	District of Columbia.
REILLY, J. A.	Massachusetts.
SMITH, J. E.	District of Columbia.
SULLIVAN, J. D.	District of Columbia.
WALDO, G. S.	Illinois.
WEAVER, A. S.	Ohio.
WHITE, G. H.	District of Columbia.
YOSHIDA, C.	Japan.

SCHOOL OF LAW.

FOURTH YEAR CLASS.

DUDLEY, JOHN GURNEY, LL. B.	Friendship, N. C.
FERGUSON, S. COLFAX, LL. B.	Prestonsburg, Ky.
FINN, WILLIAM T., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
GILLAN, EDWARD F., LL. B.	Pawtucket, R. I.
GREENE, J. GARDNER, LL. B.	Ashville, Ala.
HOCKFELDER, JULIUS	New York, N. Y.
LONG, ELIA A. C., LL. B.	Honolulu, Hawaii.
MAXEY, JAMES H.	Shawnee, Oklahoma.
NEMMERS, ERWIN PLEIN, A.M., Ph.D., LL. B.	Milwaukee, Wis.
RONNING, HENRY T., LL. B.	Starbuck, Minn.
SCHULTEIS, HERMAN J., A. M.	Port Washington, Wis.
SIZER, ADRIAN, LL. B.	Kane, Pa.

THIRD YEAR CLASS.

ADAMS, JOHN WARREN	Alturas, Cal.
ALEXANDER, ARTHUR, A. B.	District of Columbia.
ARMSTRONG, JOHN D.	Phoenixville, Pa.
BADEN, JAMES H.	District of Columbia.
BARNES, BENJAMIN F., LL. B.	Vineland, N. J.
BLEWETT, ROBERT L.	Fond du Lac, Wis.
BRANNAN, GEORGE E.	Chicago, Ill.
BREARTON, JOHN L.	Morrison, Ill.
BUTLER, JOHN H., A. M.	Boston, Mass.
CASHMAN, JOSEPH T.	Providence, R. I.
CONNER, WILLIAM W.	District of Columbia.
CONNOR, GEORGE A.	Renova, Pa.
CROWLEY, ROBERT F.	Ballston, Va.
DIGGS, CHARLES F.	Baltimore, Md.
DORSEY, ROSCOE J. C.	Lockhaven, Pa.
DUFOUR, EVERETT	District of Columbia.
EDWARDS, RICHARD LEE	Sayers, Tex.
FALLON, FREDERICK B., A. B.	Bridgeport, Conn.
FLYNN, THOMAS DONOVAN, A. B.	New Orleans, La.
FOX, PAUL	Nipomo, Cal.
GRACE, JOHN P.	Charleston, S. C.
GREENE, WARREN EARL, Ph. B.	Providence, R. I.
GRIMES, JUNIUS D., A. B.	Grimesland, N. C.
HOGAN, FRANK J.	Savannah, Ga.
HORKAN, GEORGE A.	Miles City, Mont.
HOYT, ALLEN G., Ph. B.	Aurora, Ill.
JONES, WILLIAM J.	Parsons, Pa.

KANE, HENRY V., A. M., Ph. D	Milwaukee, Wis.
KATHMAN, JAMES A., A. M.	New Orleans, La.
KILKENNY, FRANCIS J.	Chicago, Ill.
KLEINSCHMIDT, HARRY C.	District of Columbia.
KOCH, ADOLPH A.	Quincy, Ill.
KUHN, JAMES O'R., A. B.	District of Columbia.
LITZINGER, LEWIS P., M. A.	Chicora, Pa.
MAHONY, DANIEL W.	Lawrence, Mass.
MASTERTON, DANIEL S.	Warren, Pa.
MCCOLE, THOMAS A., A. B.	Freeland, Pa.
MESSINGER, RAY S.	Auburn, N. Y.
MOYNIHAN, DENNIS.	Greenwich, N. Y.
MULHEARN, CHARLES E.	Providence, R. I.
NEENAN, JOHN J.	Richmond, Va.
O'SHEA, JAMES A., A. M., Ph. D.	New York, N. Y.
PENTECOST, W. CHESTER	Knox, Ind.
PERRY, F. SPRIGG, B. A.	District of Columbia.
PRITCHARD, HOWARD D.	Lisbon, Ohio.
QUINN, EDWIN L.	Cambridge, Mass.
REAVIS, WADE, A. B.	Hamptonville, N. C.
ROGERS, HAMILTON.	Petersburg, Va.
ROTHSCHILD, DAVID	District of Columbia.
SCHULER, HARRY R.	Galion, Ohio.
SHEEHY, JOSEPH C.	District of Columbia.
SINCLAIR, J. McDONALD, B. S.	Annapolis, Md.
SLATTERY, DANIEL J.	District of Columbia.
SULLIVAN, GEORGE E.	District of Columbia.
TAGGART, HUGH FAIRGRAVE	District of Columbia.
TATUM, THOMAS H.	Cope, S. C.
THOMPSON, CHARLES F.	District of Columbia.
WALSH, EDWARD F.	Waterbury, Conn.
WATSON, JAMES M.	Louisville, Ky.
WHELAN, JOHN A.	District of Columbia.

SECOND YEAR CLASS.

ALBERTSEN, WALTER F.	Pekin, Ill.
ARMSTRONG, ANDREW.	Scottsboro, Ala.
ARTH, CHARLES WOODBURY.	District of Columbia.
ATKINSON, JOSEPH R.	Selma, N. C.
AVERITT, ROBERT E. L.	Milton, Ky.
BARNHART, WILLIAM P.	Valparaiso, Ind.
BERRY, ALBERT E.	Piedmont, W. Va.
BIRGFELD, WILLIAM E.	Linden, Md.
BRADY, GEORGE M., A. M.	Baltimore, Md.
BRAND, C. MARTIN	Pittsburg, Pa.

BRASHEARS, JOHN W., JR.	District of Columbia.
BRESNAHAN, FRANK JOSEPH.	District of Columbia.
BULLOCK, EDMUND COOPER, A. B.	Louisburg, Tenn.
BURKE, FRANK HUNTER, A. B.	Washington, Ind.
CAMPBELL, JOSEPH HENRY.	Charleston, S. C.
CASSIDY, JAMES O., A. B.	Weimer, S. C.
CLARK, LEON A.	Buffalo, N. Y.
CLARK, W. EVERHART.	Reagan, Tex.
CLOPTON, ATWELL J.	Dallas, Tex.
COSTELLO, JAMES F.	Dorchester, Mass.
COX, CHARLES C. R.	Boston, Mass.
DAWLEY, WILLIAM J., A. B.	Houston, Tex.
DENU, ALBERT R., B. L.	Madison, Wis.
DOBBS, CHARLES L.	Chester, Miss.
DRAKE, OTIS BRANCH.	District of Columbia
DRILL, LEWIS.	Browerville, Minn.
DUFFEY, ARTHUR F.	Roxbury, Mass.
EDDY, FRANK M.	Glenwood, Minn.
FLUECK, EDWIN H.	LaCrosse, Wis.
FORD, BERNARD J., A. M.	Denver, Colo.
GALLEN, WILLIAM J. A.	Philadelphia, Pa.
GERINGER, EMIL J.	Chicago, Ill.
GLANCY, LUKE J.	Boston, Mass.
GRAU, PHILIP A., A. M.	Milwaukee, Wis.
HAHN, HARRY W.	District of Columbia.
HANGER, HUGH H.	District of Columbia.
HARRISON, SYDNEY B.	District of Columbia.
HART, HARRY L.	Phillipsburg, N. J.
HARTLEY, EUGENE F., Ph. B.	Lexington, N. C.
HARTNETT, DANIEL J.	Chicago, Ill.
HEATON, HARRY, A. B.	District of Columbia.
ITTIG, HENRY.	Lincoln, Neb.
JENKINS, CHARLES.	Louisville, Ky.
JENNINGS, JOHN WILLIAM, Phar. D.	District of Columbia.
JONES, ELWYN T., A. B.	Hernando, Miss.
JONES, RICHARD J.	Pittsburg, Pa.
KEATING, JOHN J.	Lima, N. Y.
KNIGHT, JOSEPH S.	District of Columbia.
LEE, ALBERT J.	Carlinville, Ill.
LELONG, PETER A., JR., A. B.	New Orleans, La.
LOOBY, PATRICK W.	Plattsburgh, N. Y.
LORD, CHARLES E., S. B.	Somerville, Mass.
MAHONEY, JOHN J.	Joliet, Ill.
MALONY, W. R. PROCTOR, A. B.	Dundee, N. Y.
MANGAN, MICHAEL F.	District of Columbia.

MCCARTHY, DENNIS J., A. B.	Stafford Springs, Conn.
MCCORD, HENRY W.	Scottsboro, Ala.
MOSELEY, WAYNE T., B. L.	Madison, Wis.
MURPHY, DAVID A., A. B.	Omaha, Neb.
NEUBECK, FRANCIS L.	District of Columbia.
OSBORN, HARRY S.	Darlington, Wis.
PRICE, CHARLES S., JR.	District of Columbia.
RAGUE, CHARLES W. S., B. A.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
RANDLE, EDWARD T.	Dallas, Tex.
REAGAN, FRANCIS C., A. M.	North Adams, Mass.
RICHMOND, JAMES A., E. E.	District of Columbia.
RIX, CARL B.	West Bend, Wis.
SAWYER, GLENN R.	Dowagiac, Mich.
SCHREINER, EDMUND.	District of Columbia.
SHORT, WILLIAM O.	Lewes, Del.
SNELL, ARTHUR VEEDER, B. L., [Ph. B.	Geneva, N. Y.
STEVENS, THOMAS L., A. B.	Birmingham, Ala.
SULLIVAN, FRANK W.	Bradford, Pa.
SULLIVAN, MARTIN H.	Pensacola, Fla.
SULLIVAN, MICHAEL W.	Elmira, N. Y.
VERA, FRANK, JR.	New Bedford, Mass.
WELSH, JOHN J., A. B.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
WHITEHEAD, FREDERICK J.	Alexandria, Va.
WILLIAMSON, FRANK E.	Tuscola, Ill.
WOODBURN, WILLIAM, JR.	Carson City, Nev.

FIRST YEAR CLASS.

ANDERSON, JAMES W., B. S., E. M.	Norfolk, Va.
AYRES, EBEN R.	Port Austin, Mich.
BAKER, J. NEWTON	Lewisburg, Pa.
BANDEL, GEORGE E.	Baltimore, Md.
BARNES, ARTHUR S.	New York, N. Y.
BARRY, CHEEVERS M., A. B.	Norfolk, Va.
BENNEWITZ, JOHN A., A. B.	Omaha, Neb.
BORBECK, ROBERT EMMETT.	District of Columbia.
BRADY, EDMUND, A. B.	District of Columbia.
BRENNAN, JOHN P.	Providence, R. I.
BRICKLEY, BARTHOLOMEW A.	Boston, Mass.
BRIDE, WILLIAM WITTHAFT	District of Columbia.
BROWNING, ROBERT C.	Riverdale, Md.
BROWNING, THEODORE F., JR.	Riverdale, Md.
BRYANT, FRANK W.	Mason City, Iowa.
BURNSIDE, RUSSELL B.	Maryland, N. Y.
BYRNE, JOHN F.	Auburn, N. Y.
CALLAHAN, HARRY JEROME	District of Columbia.

CALVERT, GEORGE	College Park, Md.
CANTWELL, EDWARD J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
CARMODY, FRANCIS J.	Minneapolis, Minn.
CASHELL, HARRY M.	Wilmington, Del.
CHARLES, GARFIELD	Grayville, Ill.
COLE, HALBERT BENTON	Black River Falls, Wis.
CONEY, WILLIAM H.	Butler, Pa.
CURTIN, RICHARD A.	District of Columbia.
DESLOGE, GEORGE, T., A. B.	St. Louis, Mo.
DILLARD, JAMES EDWIN, JR.	Memphis, Tenn.
DOWLING, PATRICK V.	Johnstown, Pa.
DROWN, ORVILLE B.	District of Columbia.
DURPHEY, WILLIAM E.	District of Columbia.
ERIKSSON, LEONARD	Warren, Minn.
ETCHISON, HOWARD M.	Laurel, Md.
FERGUSON, ABNER H.	Winchester, Va.
FULLER, WALTER M., M. S.	Worcester, Mass.
GATES, CHARLES J., B. S.	Russellville, Ark.
GILMORE, WILLIAM T.	Danville, Ill.
GRACIE, ASA CREED, A. B.	Little Rock, Ark.
GURLEY, ROYAL	District of Columbia.
HAINES, HORACE B.	York, Pa.
HAM, HENRY H.	Fayetteville, Ark.
HARDISTY, JOHN T., A. B.	Mitchellville, Md.
HARVEY, RICHARD E.	Portland, Me.
HAYWOOD, EDWARD G.	Raleigh, N. C.
HEDRICK, JOSEPH GEE	Hutchinson, Kan.
HEFFERNAN, JOHN FRANCIS	Providence, R. I.
HILMAN, JOSEPH G.	Epes, Ala.
HOPKINS, WILLIAM A.	Newburgh, Ind.
HORIGAN, JAMES B., A. B.	District of Columbia.
HORSEY, CHAS. CARROLL E., A. B.	Burkettsville, Md.
JOHNSON, JOHN L.	Colonial Beach, Va.
JULLIEN, CYRUS S.	Brookland, D. C.
JURNEY, CHESLEY W.	Waco, Tex.
KETTLER, MILTON A.	District of Columbia.
KRAMER, WILLIAM PAUL	New Iberia, La.
KRATZ, JOHN A., JR.	District of Columbia.
LACSON, ROMAN JOSE, A. M.	Isla de Negros, Philippines.
LEARY, FRANCIS P.	District of Columbia.
LINDBERG, EDWARD J.	Little Rock, Ark.
MACKLEY, ARTHUR R.	Jackson, Ohio.
MAGERS, WALLACE E., B. A.	La Cygne, Kan.
MAGUIRE, FRANK S.	District of Columbia.

MATHEWS, WILLIAM	Indianapolis, Ind.
MCCAW, THOMAS D.	Winchester, Va.
MCMANUS, JOSEPH	Boston, Mass.
MCMENAMIN, JOSEPH C.	District of Columbia.
MCMANARA, WILLIAM F., A. B.	North Easton, Mass.
MILLER, WILBUR G.	District of Columbia.
MILLRICK, DANIEL A.	District of Columbia.
MITCHELL, HERBERT FRANCIS, A. B.	District of Columbia.
MOHRMAN, HENRY J., A. B.	St. Louis, Mo.
MONTAGUE, JAMES E.	Crookston, Minn.
MOORE, LEROY ODELL	Laurel, Del.
MOORE, W. BELTON	McColl, S. C.
MURPHY, JOHN FRANCIS, A. B.	Lewiston, Me.
O'BRIEN, JOHN J.	Chelsea, Mass.
O'CONNOR, JOHN JOSEPH	Delphi, Ind.
O'CONNOR, JAMES THOMAS	Delphi, Ind.
O'HARA, JOHN J., A. B.	Quincy, Mass.
O'KEEFE, LAWRENCE E. A., A. B.	Rucker, Ariz.
OPISSE, ANTONIO, A. B.	Manila, Luzon.
OWINGS, WILLIAM R., A. B.	Gaithersburg, Md.
PARKS, CHARLES J.	District of Columbia.
PITTS, GEORGE B.	District of Columbia.
QUINN, HENRY IGNATIUS	District of Columbia.
RANEY, ROSCOE J.	Marengo, Iowa.
REDROW, WALTER L., B. S.	Columbus, Ohio.
RIORDON, JOSEPH ALLEN	District of Columbia.
ROBINSON, JAMES B.	District of Columbia.
RORKE, ALEXANDER I.	Boston, Mass.
ROTH, JOSEPH A.	District of Columbia.
RYAN, JOHN H., A. B.	Chicago, Ill.
SCOTT, EDGAR B.	Norfolk, Va.
SELF, FRANK	Corydon, Ind.
SHEA, WILLIAM	Denver, Colo.
SHIPLEY, CHARLES E.	District of Columbia.
STACK, JOSEPH C.	District of Columbia.
STEARMAN, MARK	Four Corners, Md.
STONEBRAKER, SAMUEL E.	District of Columbia.
STREET, GARFIELD A.	District of Columbia.
TEPPER, JOSEPH L.	Woodbine, N. J.
THACKER, STEPHEN W.	Glenwood, Minn.
THOMPSON, MICHAEL J., A. M.	Waterbury, Conn.
TIMMES, JOHN W., A. B.	Shamokin, Pa.
TOUART, TISDALE JOSEPH, A. B.	Mobile, Ala.
TOWN, LOREN B.	Worthington, Minn.
TOWNSEND, SAMUEL D.	Baltimore, Md.

WEEKS, NEAL C.	Lovington, Ill.
WEYRICH, JOHN R.	District of Columbia.
WHEELER, WILLIAM D., B. S.	District of Columbia.
WHITELEY, RICHARD PEYTON, A. B.	Prince George Co., Md.
WILLETT, PHILIP J.	New York, N. Y.
WILLIAMS, ARTHUR ROY	Frankfort, Ky.
WILSON, NELSON	District of Columbia.
WOLFE, JOHN L., A. B.	Clinton, Iowa.
WYNN, FREDERICK STEVEN	Danville, Va.

LECTURE STUDENTS.

BLAIR, ROBERT S., S. B.	Waterbury, Conn.
BRAHANY, THOMAS W.	Milwaukee, Wis.
BROSNAN, JOHN J., A. B., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
CALLAHAN, RILEY G.	Stockton, Mo.
DENT, LOUIS A.	District of Columbia.
EDMANDS, FREDERICK L., S. B.	Newburyport, Mass.
GARDINER, JOHN F.	Bryantown, Md.
GIVEN, HARVEY	District of Columbia.
HASHIMOTO, UMETARO, LL. B.	Fukuoka, Japan.
HEIDT, DANIEL G., JR., A. B.	Guyton, Ga.
HUTCHINS, GEORGE A., A. B.	Oakland, Me.
JOHNSON, THOMAS P.	Riverton, N. C.
JUDD, THEODORE M.	District of Columbia.
KENNAMER, CHARLES B.	Kennamer Cove, Ala
KUYKENDALL, DELMAN V., A. B.	Eugene, Oreg.
LATHAM, CHARLES L.	Greenville, N. C.
MORGAN, DANIEL K.	Wilsonville, Neb.
NATHAN, ALBERT F., S. B.	Kansas City, Mo.
SAYER, LAWRENCE K., S. B.	Somerville, Mass.
SMITH, ARTHUR R.	Brentwood, D. C.

RECAPITULATION.

Fourth Year Class	12
Third Year Class	60
Second Year Class	80
First Year Class	116
Lecture Class	20

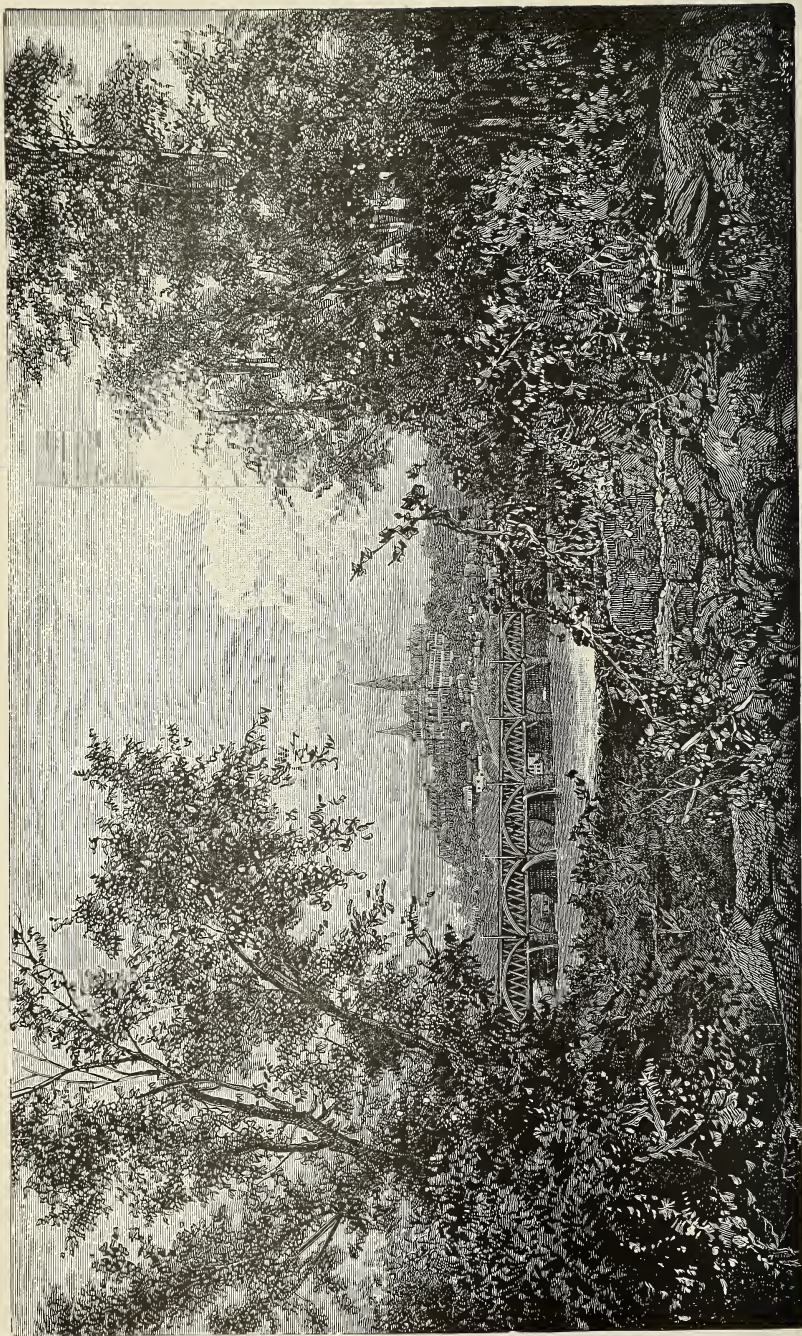
Total Number of Students 288

ATTENDANCE BY STATES.

Alabama.....	7	Mississippi.....	2
Arizona.....	1	Missouri.....	4
Arkansas.....	4	Montana.....	1
California.....	2	Nebraska.....	4
Colorado.....	2	Nevada.....	1
Connecticut.....	5	New Jersey.....	3
Delaware.....	3	New York.....	17
District of Columbia.....	66	North Carolina.....	8
Florida.....	1	Ohio.....	4
Georgia.....	2	Oklahoma.....	1
Hawaii.....	1	Oregon.....	1
Illinois.....	15	Pennsylvania.....	17
Indiana.....	8	Philippines.....	2
Iowa.....	3	Rhode Island.....	6
Japan.....	1	South Carolina.....	5
Kansas.....	2	Tennessee.....	2
Kentucky.....	5	Texas.....	6
Louisiana.....	4	Virginia.....	11
Maine.....	3	West Virginia.....	1
Maryland.....	16	Wisconsin.....	12
Massachusetts.....	19		
Michigan.....	2	Total.....	288
Minnesota.....	8		

SUMMARY.

THE COLLEGE.....	136
SCHOOLS OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY.....	149
SCHOOL OF LAW.....	288
TOTAL.....	573



GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, FROM ANALOSTAN ISLAND, POTOMAC RIVER.

A CATALOGUE
OF THE
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS
OF
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY,



ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTEENTH YEAR.

1902-1903.

WASHINGTON, D. C.
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY PRESS,
1903.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.	
Calendar for 1903-1904.....	4
Directory.....	7
Board of Directors.....	7
Faculty and Officers.....	8
Alumni Societies.....	15
General Statement.....	17
Location and Extrinsic Advantages.....	21
Needs of the University.....	23
Acknowledgments.....	24
THE COLLEGE.....	31
Organization.....	31
Studies.....	32
Methods of Teaching.....	33
Department of Physics.....	33
Department of Chemistry.....	34
Department of Biology.....	34
The Coleman Museum.....	35
The Art and Historical Collections.....	36
The Beauchamp Hughes Art Cabinet.....	37
The Riggs Memorial Library.....	37
The Hirst Library.....	37
The Chapel of the Sacred Heart.....	39
Sessions and Holidays.....	39
Examinations.....	39
Academic Costume.....	40
GRADUATE SCHOOL.....	42
Faculty and Officers.....	42
General Information.....	44
Degrees.....	46
Fees and Expenses.....	46
Courses for 1903-1904.....	47
Department of Biology.....	53
Schedule of Lectures.....	57
THE OBSERVATORY.....	58
Publications.....	59
Acknowledgments.....	59
UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL.....	61
Faculty and Officers.....	61
Organizations.....	63
Schedule of Courses.....	69
Time Schedule.....	79
Schedule of Lectures and Recitations.....	80
Degrees.....	81
Requirements for Admission.....	81
General Regulations.....	84
Fees and Expenses.....	85
Commencement Exercises.....	87
Degrees Conferred.....	88
Medals and Awards.....	91
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.....	94
Faculty.....	94
Georgetown University Hospital Staff.....	98
Announcement for 1903-1904.....	99
Requirements for Admission.....	101
Requirements for Graduation.....	115
Fees.....	115
DENTAL DEPARTMENT.....	117
Faculty.....	117
Requisites for Admission.....	119
SCHOOL OF LAW.....	129
Faculty.....	129
Announcement for 1903-1904.....	131
Terms.....	141
Annual Commencement.....	142
LIST OF STUDENTS IN ALL DEPARTMENTS.....	145

CALENDAR FOR 1903.

SEPT.							OCT.						NOV.						DEC.								
Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.	Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.	Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.	Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.
...	
6	7	1	2	3	4	5	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	...	...	1	2	3	4	5
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	...	...	...	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	29	30	...	...	...	...	...	27	28	29	30	31	...	...

CALENDAR FOR 1904.

1904							1904							1904										
	Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.		Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.		Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.	
Jan.	May.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Sept.	4	1	2	3
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		8	9	10	11	12	13	14		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		15	16	17	18	19	20	21		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		22	23	24	25	26	27	28		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		29	30	31	...	...	...	...		25	26	27	28	29	30	...
Feb.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	June.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Oct.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1	2	3	4	5	6	...		5	6	7	8	9	10	11		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		12	13	14	15	16	17	18		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		19	20	21	22	23	24	25		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		26	27	28	29	30	...	...		23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	28	29	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...		30	31	...	...	...	...	...
Mar.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	July.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nov.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		3	4	5	6	7	8	9		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		10	11	12	13	14	15	16		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		17	18	19	20	21	22	23		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
	27	28	29	30	31	...	...		24	25	26	27	28	29	30		27	28	29	30	...	...	...
Apr.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Aug.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dec.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		7	8	9	10	11	12	13		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		14	15	16	17	18	19	20		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		21	22	23	24	25	26	27		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		28	29	30	31	...	...	...		25	26	27	28	29	30	31

CALENDAR FOR 1905.

1905							1905							1905										
	Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.		Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.		Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.	
Jan.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	May.	...	1	2	3	4	5	6	Sept.	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		...	7	8	9	10	11	12		13	...	3	4	5	6	7	8
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		...	14	15	16	17	18	19		20	...	10	11	12	13	14	15
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		...	21	22	23	24	25	26		27	...	17	18	19	20	21	22
	29	30	31	...	...	...	...		...	28	29	30	31	...	...		...	...	24	25	26	27	28	29
Feb.	...	...	...	...	1	2	3	June.	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	Oct.	...	1	2	3	4	5	6	
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		...	4	5	6	7	8	9		...	8	9	10	11	12	13	
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		...	11	12	13	14	15	16		17	...	15	16	17	18	19	20
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		...	18	19	20	21	22	23		24	...	22	23	24	25	26	27
	26	27	28	...	...	...	...		...	25	26	27	28	29	30		...	29	30	31	...	...	...	...
Mar.	...	...	...	...	1	2	3	July.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	Nov.	...	5	6	7	8	9	10	
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		...	2	3	4	5	6	7		...	12	13	14	15	16	17	
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		...	9	10	11	12	13	14		15	...	19	20	21	22	23	24
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		...	16	17	18	19	20	21		22	...	26	27	28	29	30	...
	26	27	28	29	30	31	...		...	23	24	25	26	27	28		29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Apr.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Aug.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dec.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

CALENDAR FOR 1903-1904.

N. B.—Where no department is specified the College is meant.
1903.

Monday,	Sept.	7.	Examinations of students required to repeat in Undergraduate School.
Tuesday,	Sept.	8.	Entrance Examinations.
Wednesday,	Sept.	9.	UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL. First term begins.
Thursday,	Sept.	10.	Formal opening of schools. Solemn Mass of the Holy Ghost at 9 A. M., in the Chapel of the Sacred Heart, with the singing of the Veni Creator. Reading of class lists in Gaston Hall. <i>Schola Brevis</i> .
Sunday,	Sept.	20.	First meeting of the Sodality and of the Conference of St. Vincent de Paul.
Monday,	Sept.	28.	SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AND DENT-
		29.	ISTRY. Examinations for ad-
		30.	mission and re-examinations at Medical School building, 2 P.M. daily.
Thursday,	Oct.	1.	GRADUATE SCHOOL. First term begins at 10 A. M.
Thursday,	Oct.	1.	SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY. First term begins at 1.30 P. M.
Thursday,	Oct.	1.	SCHOOL OF LAW. First term begins at 6.30 P. M.
Wednesday,	Oct.	28.	Annual Retreat begins in the evening.
Saturday,	Oct.	31.	Solemn Service of Requiem in memory of deceased students.
Sunday,	Nov.	1.	Feast of All Saints. Holyday of obligation.
Sunday,	Nov.	8.	Celebration of St. John Berchmans' Day.

Sunday,	Nov.	22.	St. Cecilia's Day. Choir festival.
Thursday,	Nov.	26.	Thanksgiving Day. Holiday.
Monday,	Nov.	30.	Novena in honor of the Immaculate Conception begins.
Tuesday,	Dec.	8.	Feast of the Immaculate Conception. Holyday of obligation.
Saturday,	Dec.	12.	Announcement of subjects for Prize Essays.
Wednesday,	Dec.	16-25.	SCHOOL OF LAW. First term examinations. Personal Property, Real Estate Pleading, Constitutional Law.
Tuesday,	Dec.	22.	Christmas recess begins at 12 M.
Wednesday,	Dec.	23.	SCHOOLS OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY AND OF LAW. Christmas recess begins.
			1904.
Saturday,	Jan.	2.	SCHOOLS OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY AND OF LAW. Second term begins.
Saturday,	Jan.	2.	GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOLS Christmas recess ends at 6 P. M.
Monday,	Jan.	4.	UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL. Repe- titions and examinations begin. Medicine and Law Lectures re- sumed.
Tuesday,	Feb.	2.	Mid-term holiday.
Wednesday,	Feb.	3.	UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL. Sec- ond term begins. Reading of marks at 9 A. M., followed by class.
Wednesday,	Feb.	17.	Ash Wednesday.
Monday,	Feb.	22.	Washington's Birthday. Holi- day.
Wednesday,	Mar.	9-14.	SCHOOL OF LAW Second-term examinations: Torts. Con- tracts. Equity. Common Law Practice.

Monday,	Mar.	14.	SCHOOL OF LAW. Third term begins.
Wednesday,	Mar.	30.	Easter recess begins in all departments.
Tuesday,	April	5.	Easter recess closes.
Sunday,	April	24.	Preliminary contest in Elocution.
Saturday,	May	7.	Latest date for handing in prize essays.
Monday,	May	9.	SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY. Lecture courses completed.
Monday,	May	9.	SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY. Examinations begin.
Monday,	May	9.	UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL. Repetitions and examinations begin.
Thursday,	May	12.	Ascension Day. Holyday of obligation.
Monday,	May 16-21.		SCHOOL OF LAW. Third-term examinations: Criminal Law. Domestic Relations. Notes and Bills. Evidence. Corporations and Equity. Pleading and Practice.
Friday,	May	20.	Competition for Dahlgren Calculus Medal.
Thursday,	May	26.	Public contest in Elocution.
Monday,	May	30.	Memorial Day. Holiday.
Wednesday,	June	1.	UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL. Seniors' examination in Philosophy (written).
Wednesday,	June	1.	Competition for Christian Doctrine Medal.
Thursday,	June	2.	Seniors' examination in Philosophy (oral).
Friday,	June	3.	GRADUATE SCHOOL. Oral examinations begin.
Thursday,	June	9.	Commencement Day.
Friday,	June	10.	Undergraduate examinations continued.

DIRECTORY.

The College: *Georgetown College, head of O St. N. W., Washington, D. C.*

Astronomical Observatory: *Georgetown College Observatory, head of O St. N. W., Washington, D. C.*

The most convenient way of reaching the College is by the F street (Metropolitan) line of electric cars.

School of Medicine, 920 *H Street N. W., Washington, D. C.*

Dean of the Medical Faculty, GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D.,
1600 *T Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.*

School of Dentistry, 920 *H Street N. W., Washington, D. C.*

Dean of the Dental Faculty, WILLIAM N. COGAN, D. D. S.,
15th and *L Streets N. W., Washington, D. C.*

School of Law, 506 *E Street N. W., Washington, D. C.*

Secretary of Legal Faculty, S. M. YEATMAN, Esq.

The Undergraduate School of Georgetown College will be resumed on *Wednesday, September 9, 1903.*

The Graduate School will reopen on *Thursday, October 1, 1903, at 10 A. M.*

The School of Medicine will begin *Thursday, October 1, 1903.*

The Dental School will begin *Thursday, October 1, 1903.*

The School of Law will begin on *Thursday, October 1, 1903, at 6:30 P. M.*

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J., *President.*

REV. JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J., *Vice-President and Secretary.*

REV. WILLIAM B. BROWNRIGG, S. J.

REV. EDWARD I. DEVITT, S. J.

REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J. *Treasurer.*

The corporate title of this Institution is, *The President and Directors of Georgetown College.*

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

1902-1903.

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.,
President.

REV. JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J.,
Vice-President, Secretary of the Faculty, and Prefect of Studies.

ABBE, TRUMAN, A. B., M. D.,
Instructor in Physics and Assistant to Professor of Physiology.

ADAMS, S. S., A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and of Diseases of Children.

BAKER, D. W., A. M., LL. M.,
Judge of the Circuit Court, Law School, and Lecturer on the Law of Real Estate.

BAKER, FRANK, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,
Professor of Anatomy.

BARNARD, HON. JOB,
Judge of Court of Appeals, Law School.

BARTON, WILFRED M., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics and Lecturer on Pharmacy.

BAYNE, JOHN W., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Surgery.

BECKER, REV. JAMES B., S. J.,
Treasurer, and Professor of Freshman Mathematics.

BEHREND, E. B., A. B., M. D.,
Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology.

BELL, ALEXANDER GRAHAM,
Articular Speech-cleft Palate.

BENEDICT, JAMES E., PH. D.,
Lecturer on Marine Invertebrates.

BLACKBURN, I. W., M. D.,
Professor of Morbid Anatomy.

BLACKBURN, R. S., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Histology.

BORDEN, W. C., M. D., U. S. A.,
Professor of Surgical Pathology and Military Surgery.

BOWEN, W. SINCLAIR, M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery.

BOWLES, S. W., D. D. S.,
Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry.

BRISCOE, F. L., A. B., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy and Pathology.

BUEL, REV. DAVID H., S. J.,
Professor of Mechanics and Physics.

BURNETT, SWAN M., PH. D., M. D.,
Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology.

BROWN, E. PARMLEY, N. Y.,
Electric Mallet and Bridge Work.

BROWNRIGG, REV. WILLIAM B., S. J.,
Minister and Prefect of Health.

- CALLAN, LAWRENCE A.,
Banjo, Mandolin and Guitar.
- CARLIN, JAMES J., S. J.,
Prefect of Freshman French.
- CASEY, REV. FRANCIS, S. J.,
Assistant Prefect of Discipline.
- CLABAUGH, HON. HARRY M.,
(CHIEF JUSTICE, SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
Lecturer on Common Law Pleading and Practice, and Equity Pleading and Practice.
- CLARK, J. A., M. D.,
Instructor in Histology.
- CLOSE, DR. S. L.,
Continuous Gum Work.
- COGAN, WILLIAM N., D. D. S.,
Dean of the Faculty, Professor of Dental Technics and Orthodontia.
- COLBERT, MICHAEL J., A. M., LL. M.,
Lecturer on the Law of Personal Property.
- COLE, HON. CHARLES C.,
(LATE ASSOCIATE JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
Lecturer on Railroad Accident Law; Municipal Corporations; Jurisdiction of United States Courts; Conflict of Jurisdictions and other subjects.
- CONRAD, HON. HOLMES,
(LATE SOLICITOR GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES.)
Lecturer on the History of English Law.
- COVILLE, FREDERICK V., B. S.,
Lecturer on Desert Life.
- CRONIN, RICHARD E., D. D. S.,
Demonstrator.
- CROOK, HARRISON, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Surgery.
- CUTHBERT, M. F., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine.
- DAVIS, SHELDON G., D. D. S.,
Professor of Crown and Bridge Work.
- DEVITT, REV. EDWARD I., S. J.,
Professor of Metaphysics and History of Philosophy, Graduate School.
- DOLMAGE, M. M., D. D. S.,
Professor of Dental Pathology and Histology and Demonstrator.
- DOUGLASS, CHARLES A., A. B., LL. B.,
Lecturer on the Law of Torts and Negotiable Paper.
- DUFOUR, C. R., M. D., Phar. D.,
Instructor in Ophthalmology and Otology.

- DURFEE, RALPH B., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.
- ELIOT, LLEWELLYN, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine.
- ELLIOTT, DR. W. ST. GEORGE, N. Y.,
Operative Dentistry.
- EVANS, PAUL W., A. B., LL. B., D. D. S.,
Demonstrator.
- FARGIS, REV. GEORGE A., S. J.,
Professor of Chemistry.
- FARRELL, EDWARD T., S. J.,
*Professor of Classics and English in Freshman, Librarian Hirst Library,
Director of Athletics.*
- FAUST, A. J., A. M., PH. D., LL. D.,
Adjunct Instructor in Latin and Greek.
- FERGUSON, CHARLES E., M. D.,
Assistant to Chair of Chemistry.
- FOX, WILLIAM H., M. D.,
Clinical Demonstrator in Ophthalmology.
- FRY, H. D., M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of Obstetrics and Clinical Professor of Gynecology.
- GAPEN, NELSON, M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.
- GILL, JAMES E., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator in Medical Chemistry.
- GARABEDIAN, A. L., D. D. S.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Prosthetic Dentistry.
- GLOETZNER, ANTON, Mus. Doc.,
Professor of Theory of Music, Graduate School.
- GOMPERTZ, J. M., D. D. S.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry.
- GORDON, J. HOLDSWORTH,
Judge of Court of Appeals, Law School.
- GOULD, HON. ASHLEY M.,
(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
Lecturer on the Law of Contracts, Criminal Law and Domestic Relations.
- GUMPRECHT, ARMAND,
Organist; Professor of Organ and Piano.
- GWYNN, W. C., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.
- HAGEN, REV. JOHN G., S. J.,
*Professor of Astronomy and Director of the Observatory; Professor of
Mathematics, Graduate School.*

- HAMILTON, GEORGE E., LL. D.,
Dean of the Faculty of Law and Lecturer on Testamentary Law.
- HART, REV. JOHN C., S. J.,
Prefect of Discipline.
- HASBROUCK, EDWIN M., M. D.,
Professor of Anatomy and Assistant Demonstrator.
- HELMICK, HOWARD,
Professor of Drawing and Painting, History of Art, Graduate School.
- HICKLING, D. P., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Surgery.
- HIRD, JOHN D., A. M.,
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.
- HODGE, EDWIN R., M. D.,
Assistant to Chair of Anatomy.
- HODGES, HENRY W., LL. M.,
Clerk of Courts, Law School.
- HOLAIND, REV. RENE I., S. J.,
*Professor of Ethics and Economics, Graduate School, and Lecturer
 Natural Law and Canon Law.*
- HOWARD, A. L., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.
- HOWARD, LELAND O., M. S., PH. D.,
Lecturer on Insects, Graduate School.
- HUMMER, H. R., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Anatomy.
- HUNTER, DR. T. M., N. C.,
Gold Contour Filling, &c.
- JACKSON, DR. V. H., N. Y.,
Orthodontia, Jackson System.
- JOHNSON, LORIN B. T., M. D.,
Demonstrator of Gynecology.
- JOHNSON, J. ALTHEUS, LL. M.,
Examiner, Law School.
- JOHNSON, JOSEPH TABER, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,
*Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery, and Vice-President of
 Faculty, Medical School.*
- JOHNSON, WALLACE, PH. B., M. D.,
Demonstrator of Pathology and Bacteriology.
- JUDGE, REV. HENRY A., S. J.,
Lecturer on History of Philosophy.
- JUDD, SYLVESTER DWIGHT, M. S., PH. D.,
*Professor of Biology, Graduate School; Instructor in Embryology, Medical
 School, and Curator of Scientific Section of the Coleman Museum.*
- KAVANAGH, LAWRENCE J.,
Professor of Junior Class.

KELLEY, REV. JAMES V., S. J.,

Professor of Sophomore Class.

KLEINSCHMIDT, C. H. A., PH. D., M. D.,

Emeritus Professor of Physiology and Attending Physician of College.

KOBER, G. M., M. D.,

Professor of Hygiene and State Medicine; Dean and Treasurer, Medical School.

LAMBERT, TALLMADGE A., LL. D.,

Lecturer on Civil Law,

LENT, ERNEST

Orchestral Instruments.

LOWE, THOMAS F., A. B., M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy and Histology.

LUCAS, FREDERICK A.,

Lecturer on Comparative Anatomy.

LUTTRELL, WALTER McM., M. D.,

Prosecutor of Anatomy and Assistant Demonstrator.

MACHEN, FRANCIS S. M. D.,

Demonstrator of Obstetrics,

MAGEE, M. D'ARCY, M. D.,

Demonstrator of Surgery.

MAGRUDER, GEORGE LLOYD, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

MALLAN, THOMAS F., M. D.,

Professor of Clinical Surgery.

MARBURY, C. C., M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.

MCCOMAS, HON. LOUIS E.,

(LATE ASSOCIATE JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF
COLUMBIA),

Lecturer on the Law of Contracts and the Law of Evidence.

McGILL, J. NOTA, LL. M.,

Lecturer on Probate Practice, and Patent Law.

McGUIRE, J. C., A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Dermatology.

MERRIAM HART, C., M. D.,

CHIEF OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,

Lecturer on Distribution of Animals and Plants.

MORAN, JOHN F., A. B., M. D.,

Professor of Obstetrics.

MORGAN, J. DUDLEY, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Clinical Medicine.

MORGAN, WM. GERRY,

*Assistant to Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and
Diseases of Children.*

MORRIS, HON. MARTIN F., LL. D.,
(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA)
Lecturer on Comparative Jurisprudence.

MOTTER, MURRAY GALT, B. S., A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Physiology.

MURRAY, T. MORRIS, M. D.,
Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Laryngology, and Rhinology.

NARRAMORE, W. D., D. D. S.,
Demonstrator.

O'DONOGHUE, JOHN A., A. M., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of General Pathology and Bacteriology.

O'LEARY, REV. TIMOTHY, S. J.,
Professor of Metaphysics and Ethics.

PALMER, T. S., A. B., M. D.,
Lecturer on Mammals, Graduate School.

PERRY, R. ROSS, Jr., A. M., LL. M.,
Quizz Master, Law School.

QUILL, REV. PATRICK J., S. J.,
Professor of English Literature in Post-Graduate.

RAMSBURGH, JESSE, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Oral Surgery.

REEVES, W. P., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator in Medical Chemistry.

REISINGER, EMORY W., M. D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy and Instructor in Osteology.

RICHARDSON, J. J., M. D.,
Demonstrator of Laryngology and Rhinology.

RICHARDSON, A. B., M. D.,
Clinical Professor of Mental and Nervous Diseases.

ROBINSON, LEIGH,
Judge of Court of Appeals, Law School.

SCHLOENDORN, DR. F. W.,
Crown and Bridge Work.

SHANDELLE, REV. HENRY J., S. J.,
*Dean of the Graduate School, Professor of Rhetoric, Philology and Literature,
Graduate School.*

SHARP, HON. GEORGE M., LL. D.,
(ASSOCIATE JUDGE OF THE SUPREME BENCH OF BALTIMORE CITY.)
Lecturer on the Law of Insurance.

SHEPARD, HON. SETH, LL. D.,
(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF
COLUMBIA),
*Lecturer on Constitutional Law, the Law of Corporations and Equity
Jurisprudence.*

SHULTZ, F. H., D. D. S.,
Professor of Operative Dentistry.

SIMPSON, CHARLES T.,

Lecturer on Mollusks, Graduate School.

SMITH, HUGH M., M. D.,

Professor of Normal Histology.

SMITH, MONROE, LL. D.,

(PROFESSOR IN THE SCHOOL OF POLITICAL SCIENCE OF COLUMBIA
UNIVERSITY, NEW YORK CITY.)

Lecturer on Civil Law.

SOHON, HENRY W., LL. M.,

Examiner, Law School.

STILES, CH. WARDELL, A. M., PH. D.,

*Professor of Medical Zoology in Medical School, and Head of Biological
Department, Graduate School.*

STONE, I. S., M. D.,

Professor of Clinical Gynecology.

STORY, L. E., M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator in Medical Chemistry,

SULLIVAN, J. D., D. D. S.,

Assistant Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry.

TAAFFE, JAMES A., S. J.,

Director of Dramatic Association.

TEN EYCK, J. B.,

Operative Dentistry.

THOMAS, JOHN D., M. D.,

*Assistant to Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and of
Diseases of Children.*

VAUGHAN, GEO. T., M. D.,

Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery.

VINCENT, THOMAS N., A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Clinical Medicine.

WALKER, L. A., M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy. Prosector.

WALL, JOSEPH S., M. D.,

Assistant to Professor of General Pathology.

WEAKLY, A. D., D. D. S.,

Professor of Orthodontia and Clinical Dentistry.

WEAVER, A. S., D. D. S.,

Demonstrator of Prosthetic Dentistry.

WELCH, REV. EDWARD H., S. J.,

Chaplain, Professor of History, Graduate School.

WELLS, WALTER A., M. D.,

Demonstrator of Laryngology and Rhinology.

WHITE, G. HARRIS, D. D. S.,

Assistant in Dental Histology.

WILSON, CLARENCE R.,

Quizz Master, Law School.

WOODWARD, WILLIAM C. M., D., LL. M.,

Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence.

YEATMAN, SAMUEL M., A. M., LL. M.,

Secretary and Treasurer, Law School.

YOUNT, C. E., M. D.,

Assistant Professor of Chemistry and Instructor in Urinalysis.

ALUMNI SOCIETIES.

National Society of Alumni.

President, Charles A. Hoyt, *New York; First Vice-President, R. Ross Perry, District of Columbia; Second Vice-President, C. H. A. Kleinschmidt, M. D., D. C.; Third Vice-President, J. Percy Keating, Pennsylvania; Fourth Vice-President, Charles N. Harris, New York; Fifth Vice-President, James V. Coleman, California; Secretary, E. D. F. Brady, District of Columbia; Treasurer, O. F. St. Clair, M. D., D. C. Executive Committee: Rev. Jerome Daugherty, S. J., *ex-officio*; Charles A. Hoyt, New York, *ex-officio*; E. D. F. Brady, District of Columbia, *ex-officio*; F. O. St. Clair, M. D., District of Columbia, *ex-officio*; Harry E. Mann, Maryland; Francis A. Cunningham, Philadelphia, Pa.; John G. Agar, New York; Samuel S. Adams, M. D., District of Columbia; Thomas F. Mallan, M. D., District of Columbia; Michael J. Colbert, District of Columbia; J. S. Easby-Smith, District of Columbia; Patrick H. O'Donnell, Illinois; J. Neal Power, California.

Old students who may desire to keep up their connection with the University by becoming members of the National Alumni Society will please communicate with the Secretary, E. D. F. Brady, Metzert Building, 1110 F Street, Washington, D. C. All whose names were on the students' roll prior to 1883 are eligible to membership. Since that date only graduates of some department of the University are admitted.

NEW YORK SOCIETY.

President, Andrew J. Shipman; Vice-President, Edward D. O'Brien; Secretary-Treasurer, Dr. Edward L. Keyes, Jr.

* Deceased, April 18, 1903.

PHILADELPHIA SOCIETY.

President, J. Percy Keating; Vice-President, Ernest Laplace, M. D.; Secretary-Treasurer, Thomas J. Bolan. Executive Committee: Dr. T. D. J. Gallagher, John H. McAleer, J. W. Hallahan.

PACIFIC COAST ASSOCIATION.

President, James V. Coleman; Vice-President, Walter S. Martin; Secretary-Treasurer, J. Neal Power. Directors: J. Dennis Arnold, M. D., Joseph S. Tobin, L. A. Kengla, M. D., and Thomas A. Driscoll.

WISCONSIN SOCIETY.

President, Erwin Plein Nemmers, Milwaukee; Vice-President, Thomas C. Downs, Fond du Lac; Secretary, Harry V. Kane, Milwaukee; Treasurer, James I. Fitzsimmons, Milwaukee. Wisconsin correspondent of GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL, Francis X. Boden, Milwaukee. Executive Committee Henry F. Reilly, Chairman, Milwaukee; Joseph W. Singleton, Eau Claire; Otto Bosshard, La Crosse.

GENERAL STATEMENT.

ORGANIZATION.

Georgetown University consists of the COLLEGE, the SCHOOL OF MEDICINE (which includes a school of DENTAL SURGERY), and the SCHOOL OF LAW. The College, however, comprises in itself three distinct departments, viz: The Graduate School, the Collegiate or Undergraduate Department, and the Astronomical Observatory. Each School or Department is under the direction of its own Dean, and each Faculty has the power of legislating on its own affairs, but this power can be exercised only in subordination to the President and Directors of the University, and subject to their approval.

HISTORY.

The foundation of Georgetown College was projected as early as the year 1785, when the Rev. John Carroll, afterwards the first Archbishop of Baltimore, formed the plan and proposed it to his associates. On November 13, 1786, the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen, in the Chapter held at Whitemarsh, Md., adopted a series of "Resolves Concerning the Institution of a School," in which it ordered that a School should be erected at Georgetown, Md., and directed the sale of a piece of land belonging to the corporation, in order that the proceeds might be applied to the erection of the first building. Rev. Messrs. John Carroll, James Pellenz, Robert Molyneux, John Ashton, and Leonard Neale were appointed Directors.

Shortly afterwards an appeal was issued, entitled "Proposals to Establish an Academy at Georgetown, Potowmack River, Maryland." In this circular it was stated that "Agreeably to the liberal Principle of our Constitution, the Seminary will be open to students of Every Religious Profession." In 1788

the erection of the first building was undertaken; yet 1789 is commonly considered the year of the foundation of the College, as the deed of the original piece of ground was dated January 23 in that year. Students were not received before 1791. Upon the reorganization of the Society of Jesus in Maryland, in 1805, the Georgetown College, as it had already begun to be called, was transferred to the Fathers of that Society, under whose control and direction the University still remains.

An act of Congress, dated March 1, 1815, reads as follows:

“AN ACT.

“CONCERNING THE COLLEGE OF GEORGETOWN IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:

“Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That it shall and may be lawful for such persons as now are, or from time to time may be, the President and Directors of the College of Georgetown, within the District of Columbia, to admit any of the students belonging to said College, or other persons meriting academical honors, to any degree in the faculties, arts, sciences, and liberal professions, to which persons are usually admitted in other Colleges or Universities of the United States; and to issue in an appropriate form the diplomas or certificates which may be requisite to testify to the admission to such degree.

“LANGDON CHEEVES,

“Speaker of the House of Representatives.

“JOHN GAILLARD,

“President pro tempore of the Senate.

“Approved March 1, 1815.

“JAMES MADISON.”

Two years later the power of granting degrees, thus acquired, was first exercised.

In 1833 the Holy See empowered Georgetown College to confer, in its name, degrees in Philosophy and Theology. The text of the decree is as follows:

“DECRETUM SACRAE CONGREGATIONIS DE PROPAGANDA FIDE.

“Cum R. P. Joannes Roothaan Societatis Jesu Praepositus Generalis supplicibus precibus ad Sanctissimum Dominum Nostrum Gregorium Div. Prov. PP. XVI. datis exposuerit, ejusdem Societatis Collegium Georgiopoli in America Septentrionali situm, per legem a Conventu Foederatorum Statuum, anno 1815 latam, fuisse in Universitatem erectum, in eoque juvenes Philosophicis et Theologicis disciplinis institui, quin tamen in eo Gradus conferantur, quod eorum conferendorum potestas a Sancta Sede nondum facta fuerit; insuper addiderit, quod si Georgiopolitano Collegio ae facultas daretur ad illius instar, quae olim per Brevia Julii III. anno 1552 et Pii IV, anno 1561, in quibus Philosophiae et Theologiae cursus rite absolvebantur, muta Religioni emolumenta obventura, sed illud maxime quod Georgiopolitanum Collegium cum sit in Foederatis Americae Statibus sola Universitas publice agnita, spe Doctoratus illecti, qui in illis Regionibus maximi fit, undique ad illud confluerent juvenes ecclesiastici, sicque cursum Theologiae, quem in eorum Dioecesibus leviter modo attingunt, rite absolvent; relatis per R. P. D. Castruccium Castracane, Sacrae Congregationis de Propaganda Fide Secretarium, ad Sanctissimum nostrum Gregorium PP. XVI. precibus, Sanctitas Sua benigne annuit, et facultatem Graduum conferendorum, facto prius de idoneitate promovendorum periculo, Collegio Georgiopolitano Societatis Jesu impertita est.

“Datum Romae ex Aed. dictae Sac. Congregationis die 30 Martii 1833.

“Gratis sine ulla omnino solutione quocumque titulo.

“C. M. Epus, Praenest. *Cardis Pedicini Praefectus.*

“Loco X. SIGILLI. C. CASTRACANE, *Secretarius.*”

The next step in the development of the College was the erection and equipment of a complete Astronomical Observatory, in 1842.

In the following year the formal incorporation of the institution was effected by Congress in the following act:

"AN ACT

"TO INCORPORATE GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

"Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That there be erected in Georgetown, in the District of Columbia, a college for the instruction of youth in the liberal arts and sciences, the name, style, and title of which shall be, 'The President and Directors of Georgetown College.'

"SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted, That James Ryder, Thomas Lilly, Samuel Barber, James Curley, and Anthony Rey, be, and they are hereby declared to be, a body politic and corporate, with perpetual succession in deed or in law to all intents and purposes whatsoever, by name, style and title of 'The President and Directors of Georgetown College,' by which name and title they and their successors shall be competent, at law and in equity, to take to themselves and their successors, for the use of said College, any estate whatsoever, in any messuage, lands, tenements, hereditaments, goods, chattels, moneys, and other effects, by gifts, bequests, devise, grant, donation, bargain, sell, transfer, assign, convey, assure, devise, declare to use and farm, let, and to place out on interest for the use of the College, in such manner as to them, or a majority of them, shall be deemed most beneficial to said institution; and to receive the same, their rents, issues and profits, income and interest, and to apply the same for the proper use and benefit of the said College; and by the same name to sue and be sued, to implead, be impleaded in any courts of law and equity in all manner of suits, actions, and proceedings whatsoever, and generally by and in the same name to do and transact all and every the business touching or concerning the premises, Provided, That the same do not exceed the value of \$50,000 net annual income, over and above and exclusive of the receipts for the education and support of the students of said College.*

"SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted, That the said corporation shall adopt a common seal, under and by which all deeds,*

diplomas and acts of said college or corporation shall pass and be authenticated, and the same seal, at their pleasure, to break and alter, or devise a new one.

"SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That no misnomer of the said corporation shall defeat or annul any donation, gift; grant, devise or bequest to or from the said corporation.

"SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That the said corporation shall not employ its funds or income, or any part thereof, in banking operations, or for any purpose or object other than those expressed in the first section of this act; and that nothing in this act contained shall be so construed as to prevent Congress from altering, amending, or repealing the same.

"J. W. JONES,

"Speaker of the House of Representatives.

"WM. P. MANGUM,

"President pro tempore of the Senate.

"Approved June 10, 1844.

"JOHN TYLER.

"I certify that the above is a true copy from the original act in this department.

"Department of State, November 22, 1844.

"J. C. CALHOUN, *Secretary.*"

The School of Medicine was opened in 1851, and the School of Law in 1870. The Graduate School was in existence as early as 1856, in which year it comprised four resident graduates. It has continued with varying degrees of success since that time, and in the year 1890 assumed a marked development. The Dental School was opened in 1901.

LOCATION AND EXTRINSIC ADVANTAGES.

In its location at the Capital of the nation, Georgetown University enjoys advantages which can hardly be overestimated and which must necessarily increase with the growth of the country. Not only is the city, free as it is from noise, dirt and distracting surroundings of a great commercial center most favorable to the tranquil and earnest pursuit of study, but it has an unparalleled educational equipment in

the great scientific collections and libraries of the Government. By the authority of Congress all such facilities for research and illustration in the Governmental collections are made accessible to the scientific investigators and students of institutions of higher learning in the District of Columbia.

This provision applies to the Library of Congress, the National Museum, the Patent Office, the Bureau of Education, the Bureau of Ethnology, the Army Medical Museum, the Department of Agriculture, the Fish Commission, the Botanical Gardens, the Coast and Geodetic Survey, the Geological Survey, the Naval Observatory, several hospitals and other departments supplied with special libraries, laboratories and equipment for research. The administration of these bureaus brings together a large corps of scientific workers, and has already made Washington the great scientific as well as political center of the country. One consequence of these conditions is that the scientific societies are exceptionally numerous and flourishing. Even the presence of the National Government, with its executive, legislative and judicial machinery, is a most powerful agent of education; to be familiar as a matter of daily observation with the workings of the House of Representatives, the Senate, the Supreme Court and the Administration is a privilege and a training which cannot be too highly prized and which cannot be found elsewhere.

Of all these extrinsic facilities the various Faculties of Georgetown University make full use, and among her instructors are found not a few of the most eminent scholars and scientific men employed in the technical service of the Government. Her students receive the most cordial reception and careful assistance in their work in the various libraries, museums and scientific bureaus.

To the advantages enumerated above is added the atmosphere of study and research engendered by the presence of the many universities of which Washington is rapidly becoming the seat.

NEEDS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Without endowment, and deprived of all resources save the fees of the students, Georgetown College has grown from a struggling Academy to a University. Of late years she has been enabled to liquidate a considerable portion of the debt incurred, and to supply herself with halls and facilities long needed. But much remains to be done to enable Georgetown to continue the development which has been steadily going on for more than a century.

The Faculty, therefore, appeal earnestly to the friends of the College and to all who are interested in the advancement of education to assist them with funds for the erection of buildings and the endowment of the various departments of the University. Every alumnus and friend should incorporate in his will a bequest to the University of greater or less amount.

Chief among the wants of the College are following:

1. A GYMNASIUM and NATATORIUM, which is a very pressing need.

2. A SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL, which would include the present classes of Natural Science and would add to them the technical courses long contemplated.

3. Subscriptions for the liquidation of the debt of the GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY FREE HOSPITAL, recently erected at the corner of Thirty-fifth and N Streets northwest, and which is conducted in connection with the Medical School; also funds for its extension and support.

4. The liquidation of the debt of the LAW SCHOOL and the foundation of professorships therein.

5. The completion of the equipment of the OBSERVATORY and the foundation of a small working fund for the director.

6. Endowments for scholarships.

All bequests should be made to "The President and Directors of Georgetown College, in the District of Columbia."

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The President and Directors hereby express their grateful acknowledgments to the following friends and benefactors, and to all others from whom donations or favors have been received during the year:

TO MRS. WILLIAM WIRT DIXON, for the foundation of a Gold Medal in memory of her son, William Wirt Dixon, Jr.

TO THE RIGGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY.

REV. JAMES J. CHITTICK, Hyde Park, Mass.: Old Dutch and Flemish Masters. Engraved by Timothy Cole. Hand-made paper copy. Charles Holme: Modern Pen Drawings, European and American. Small folio, illustrated. The Artist: An Illustrated Monthly Record of Arts, Crafts and Industries. 16 volumes 4to. Harry Furniss: The Confessions of a Caricaturist. 2 volumes illustrated. Francesca Alexander: Tuscan Songs. Small folio. One hundred and eight photogravures. Walter Crane: The Claims of Decorative Art. Edward C. Strutt: Fra Filippo Lippi. Richly illustrated. Brander Matthews: Bookbindings Old and New. Illustrated. The Paris Law Courts. Sketches of Men and Manners. Illustrated. H. Ling Roth: The Natives of Sarawak and British North Borneo; 2 volumes; over 550 illustrations. S. Baring Gould: The Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. Small folio most copiously illustrated. Douglas Sladen: In Sicily. 2 volumes, 4to, with maps and over 300 illustrations. Hans Gadow: In Northern Spain. Maps and 89 illustrations. Billing and Burton: Baronial and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Scotland. Four volumes, 4to, illustrated. F. Jackson: The Great Frozen North. Illustrated. Perrot & Chipiez: History of Art in Phœnicia and its Dependencies, 2 volumes. Illustrated with 644 engravings and ten steel and colored plates. The Mediterranean. Illustrated with photogravures. Walter Worrall: Reprint

of the *Essayes or Counsels Civill and Morall* of Francis Bacon, with exquisite plates. Boutwell: *Reminiscences of Sixty Years in Public Affairs*. 2 volumes. Justin McCarthy: *The Reign of Queen Anne*. 2 volumes. Wallace Irwin: *The Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyam, Jr.* Unique bindings and illustrations. Francesca Alexander: *The Hidden Saints*. Paul Lacroix: *XVII^{me} Siècle, Lettres, Sciences et Arts*. Richly illustrated with 17 chromolithographs and 300 engravings: The same author: *XVIII^{me} Siècle, Institutions, Usages et Costumes*. Illustrated with 21 chromolithographs and 350 engravings. Auguste Vitu: *Paris. Folio* with 450 plates.

E. FRANCIS RIGGS, Esq.: Felix Faber, O. S. D.: *Eigentliche beschreibung der hin und wider farth zu dem Heyligen Landt gen Jerusalem*. Small quarto in black letter excessively rare, bound in sow's skin, stamped. J. Clavé: *Morts ou Vivants? Suppression et Survivance de la Compagnie de Jésus*. Arthur Loth: *Le Portrait de N. S. Jesus Christ. Lettres d'un Jésuite à M. Waldeck-Rousseau. Lettres d'un Abbé à M. Waldeck-Rousseau*. Baunard: *Un Siècle de l'Église de France*.

JOSEPH FLORIMOND, DUKE DE LOUBAT: *Codex Vaticanus, Nr. 3773*. Eine Altmexikanische Bilderschrift der Vatikanischen Bibliothek. Folio illustrated. 2 Parts. Address of the Duke de Loubat at the XIII International Congress of Americanists. Hamy: *Decades Americanæ*. 5e et 6e Decades. And, Lejeal: *L'Archéologie Américaine et les Études Américanistes en France*. Congrès International des Américanistes. Illustrated.

JUSTICE CHARLES A. DECOURCY, Lawrence, Mass.: *Q. Horatii Flacci Opera Omnia*. Oxonii, 1897. India paper.

GRANVILLE N. WHITTINGTON, Esq.: *Civil Report of Major General Wood on Cuba*. 12 volumes. Maryland Archives, Vol. XXII. *Explorations in Alaska, 1860-1900*. Manual for the Survey of Public Lands. Die Cephalopoden der Hallstätter Kalke. Folio, *Jahrbücher der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt*. Pronouncing Gazetteer

of the Philippine Islands. Report of the Philippine Commission. 5 volumes. Atlas of the Philippine Islands. Various U. S. Maps and Public Documents.

THE HONORABLE WILLIAM H. HUNT: II Annual Report of the Governor of Port Rico.

MONS. JULES BOEUFVÉ: *Annuaire de Législation Étrangère*. XXXe Année. Les Ports Maritimes de l'Amérique du Nord sur l'Atlantique.

THE REV. DENIS FRANCIS SULLIVAN, West Lynn, Mass.: Euripidis Opera Omnia. 9 volumes. Glasguæ, 1821. Jowett & Campbell: The Republic of Plato. 3 volumes. Mas-son's Milton. 3 volumes.

CHARLES H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, M. D.: Hunter's Complete Works. 4 volumes. The Seven Books of Paulus Aegineta. 3 volumes. Neues Rheinisches Conversations-Lexicon. 13 volumes. Gregory's Practice of Physic. 2 volumes. Paris Universal Exposition. 5 volumes. Transactions of the Pan-American Medical Congress. 2 volumes. Transactions of the IXth International Medical Congress. 5 volumes. Samuel C. Busey, M. D., LL. D.: Six volumes of Writings, Addresses, Reminiscences. Reports of the District Health Officer, 1876-94. Charles Bell: The Nervous System. W. H. Triplet: The Laws and Mechanics of Circulation. Eight volumes of Reports. Nine Pamphlets on Medical Subjects.

WILLIAM N. COGAN, D. D. S.: Universal Classics Manuscripts. 2 volumes, folio, illustrated.

CLAUDE R. ZAPPONE: Pronouncing Gazetteer of the Philippine Islands. Gettysburg National Military Park Commission Reports. Rare engraved Memorial of the U. S. Centennial from a pen design by Ames.

THE MISES JENKINS, Baltimore, Md.: A Memorial of the Most Rev. Michael Augustine Corrigan. Illustrated.

BARONESS LYDIA VON HOFFMANN: *Le Chapelain de Montmartre: Trésor Spirituel de la Dévotion au Coeur de Jésus*. 2 volumes. *Les Virtus demandées par le Coeur de Jésus*. *Catéchisme de la Dévotion au Sacré Coeur de Jésus*.

Mrs. JULIA JEFFS, Rockland, Mich.: Life of Bishop Baraga.

MRS. ARTHUR FEENAN, Salem, Mass.: Paris, St. Cloud, Versailles. 50 photogravures.

MISS WILHEMINA CARRINGTON SCHAUS: Sir Herbert Maxwell: A History of the House of Douglas. 2 volumes, richly illustrated.

MRS. GEORGE MERRIAM HYDE: Bartlett's Concordance to Shakespeare.

MISS ELIZABETH L. BOND: Holden: Memorials of W. C. Bond and G. P. Bond. Donated to the Georgetown Observatory.

REV. JOHN H. O'ROURKE, S. J.: Georgetown College Journal, vols. 1-18. Early volumes of various other periodicals.

WILLIAM T. STORMONT: Foreign Ideas.

A. JOSEPH WOLFE: *Choix de 50 Sortes d'Écritures*.

THE AUTHOR: GAILLARD HUNT: Life of James Madison.

THE AUTHOR: CHARLES B. TIERNAN, LL. D.: The Tiernan and other Families.

THE AUTHOR: ADAIR WELCKER: A Dream of Realms Beyond Us.

THE AUTHOR: JOHN A. JOYCE: Washington, D. C.: Life of Edgar Allan Poe.

THE AUTHOR: JAMES TERRY: Sculptured Anthropoid Ape Heads.

THE AUTHOR: THOMAS HAMILTON MURRAY, Esq.: Irish Rhode Islanders in the American Revolution. Gen. John Sullivan and the Battle of Rhode Island.

THE AUTHOR: JOSEPH SPENCER KENNARD: Some Early Printers and Their Colophons.

THE AUTHOR: CHARLES A. ROBINSON, Ph. D.: The Tropes and Figures of Isaeus.

THE AUTHOR: ALEXANDER PORTER MORSE, Esq.: International Law. Eight pamphlets.

THE AUTHOR: CHARLES WARDELL STILES, Ph. D.: Seven Papers on Zoological Subjects.

THE AUTHOR: DR. GEORGE M. KOBER: Eight pamphlets on Medical Subjects.

THE AUTHOR: LEWIS V. F. RANDOLPH: *Survivals: A Book of Poems.*

THE AUTHOR: E. RICHARD SHIPP, LL. M.: *Contracts.*

THE AUTHOR: DR. WILLIAM LITTLETON ROBBINS: *A Study of Post Office Criminals.* Pamphlet, 2 copies.

THE AUTHOR: WM. C. WOODWARD, M. D.: *Report of the Health Officer of the District of Columbia, 1902.*

THE AUTHOR: ALBERT L. GRIDLEY, A.M.: *Suborganic Evolution or Thoughts on the Nebular Hypothesis.*

THE AUTHOR: FENTON B. TURCK, M. D.: *Treatment of Atony of the Stomach and Colon.* Pamphlet.

THE AUTHOR: CHARLES E. MAGOON, Law Officer, Bureau of Insular Affairs: *The Law of Civil Government under Military Occupation.*

THE AUTHOR: SWAN M. BURNETT, M. D., PH. D.: *Principles of Refraction in the Human Eye, 17 original illustrations.*

THE HON. SYDNEY E. MUDD, M. C.: *The Congressional Record for 1902-'03.*

THE HON. HENRY T. NAPHEN, M. C.: *The Twelfth U. S. Census.*

JOHN J. CARROLL: *The Tale of the Red Lance.*

THE SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE: *For the publications of his Department.*

THE U. S. NAVAL OBSERVATORY: *Publications; II Series, Vol. III. Meteorological Observations and Results.*

THE BUREAU OF EDUCATION.: *Proceedings of the Fifth Conference for Education in the South. La Chronique de France.*

REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DI MODENA: *Annuario 1902-1903.*

UNIVERSITY OF LIÈGE, Belgium: *Bulletin de l'Institut de Physique, 1903.*

REPUBLICA DE CHILE: *Anales de la Universidad.*

INSTITUTO GEOLOGICO DE MÉXICO: *Boletin Numero 16.*

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY: *Memorial Volume of the Twenty-fifth Anniversary.*

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION: *Reports, Volume XXV.*

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, St. Andrews, Scotland: Haldane: The Pathway to Reality. The Gifford Lectures for 1902-1903.

MINISTER OF EDUCATION (Ontario), Toronto, Canada: History of Education in Upper Canada, Vol. X.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA: Proceedings and Transactions, II Series, Vol. VII.

LONDON SOCIETY OF ARTS: Journal. Vol. L.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK: Sixteen volumes and twenty-seven pamphlets.

NEW YORK CITY: Fourth Annual Report of the City Superintendent of Schools.

MASSACHUSETTS STATE BOARD OF CHARITY: XXIVth Annual Report.

E. W. MCGLENEN, Esq.: Annual Report of the Registry Department of Boston.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS: Report of the Librarian 1902. List of References on Reciprocity.

GRADUATES LIBRARY OF LITERATURE.

BERNARD FEENAN, Esq., Salem Mass.: Regular supply of periodical literature for the year. Reviews, magazines, illustrated journals, etc.

THE HON. JOHN W. GAINES, M. C.: Congressional Record, 1902-1903.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION: Annual Report, 1901.

OLD GEORGETOWN BOY: A number of books of current literature.

THE COLEMAN MUSEUM.

THOMAS NORRIS VINCENT, M. D.: Specimens in the Zoological section.

ART AND HISTORICAL COLLECTION.

M. JOSEPH HARRISON, Esq.: Sculptor's model of the Orestes A. Brownson Bust to be erected in New York City. Badge used at the Rochambeau Monument dedication.

MRS. WILLIAM PINKNEY BROOKE: Pontifical Jubilee Medal of Pope Leo XIII. Coin of the reign of Pius IX. Coin of Ferdinand II. of the Sicilies.

MAJOR HUGH J. GALLAGHER, U. S. A.: Fragments of the marble altar in the Cathedral of Martinique after the eruption of Mt. Pelée.

THE REV. CHARLES K. JENKINS, S. J.: Halfpenny of Lord Baltimore with the inscription, "Denarium Terrae Mariæ."

T. W. BARD, M. D.: Three coins, Oriental and American.

CAPTAIN PHELAN, Boston, Mass.: Bronze badge G. A. R., 1902.

MR. JOHN FLOOD, Newton, Mass.: Grand Army medal.

DAHLGREN CHAPEL.

JAMES GILLESPIE BLAINE COPPINGER and CONOR WALTER BLAINE COPPINGER: A pair of silver candelabra.

THE COLLEGE.

ORGANIZATION.

Georgetown College constitutes one of the three greater divisions of Georgetown University, viz: The College, the Medical School, and the Law School. The College, however, comprises within itself three distinct departments. The Graduate School, the Collegiate or Undergraduate Department, and the Astronomical Observatory.

SITE AND SURROUNDINGS.

Georgetown College is situated on Georgetown Heights, two and one-half miles distant from the Capitol, overlooking the city of Washington and the Potomac River, and commanding one of the noblest views in the world. The site is singularly healthful, and the climate exceptionally soft and mild.

The College buildings are seven in number, exclusive of the Observatory, and present an aggregate frontage of about eight hundred feet. They are surrounded by grounds comprising seventy-eight acres, a large part of which is occupied by the "Walks," whose sylvan beauty has made them famous.

ACCOMMODATIONS.

A considerable number of single rooms in the main building are rented to students of the Collegiate classes. Those whose means or inclinations do not lead them to take a private room, sleep in the dormitories and study in the general study hall. The dormitories are spacious and lofty, well ventilated and heated.

The double rooms of the North building are reserved for graduate students. None but graduates are allowed to board outside of the Collegiate premises, unless with immediate relatives.

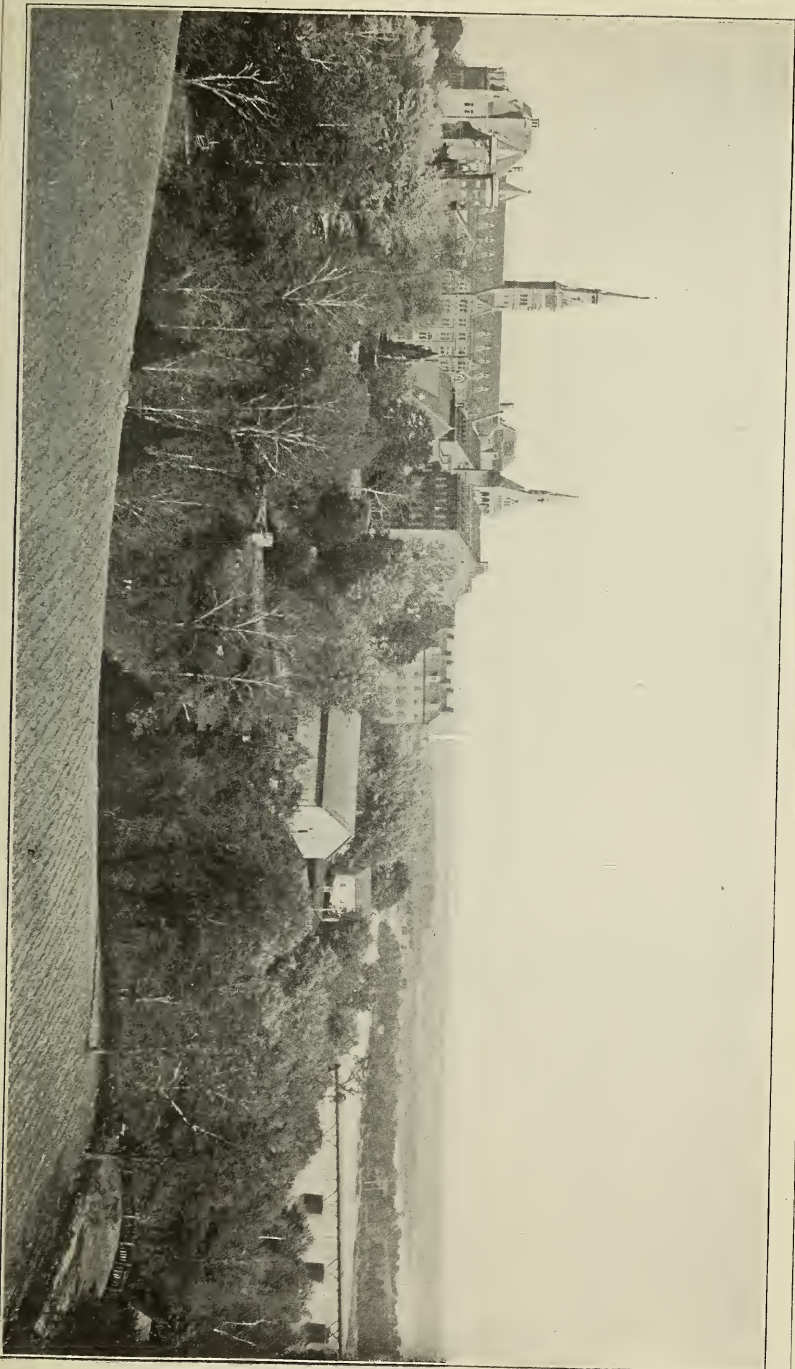
GENERAL CONSPECTUS OF STUDIES.

The course of studies at Georgetown is carefully and logically graded throughout.

The aim of the course is to give the student a complete general and liberal education, which will train and develop all powers of the mind and will cultivate no one faculty to an exaggerated degree at the expense of the others. It is intended too, to impart the broadest possible culture, together with accuracy in scholarship. To attain this end during the Undergraduate period the course is prescribed, and embraces the Latin and Greek Classics, English, in its various branches and aspects and correlated studies, such as Rhetoric, Literature, History, etc., one Modern Language besides English, Mathematics, Chemistry, the Elements of Geology, Astronomy, and Mechanics, and a very thorough training in Physics and Rational Philosophy .

The exacting and comprehensive nature of this course may fitly form a subject for comment. It is believed that its requirements are seldom equalled, even in the larger colleges of the country. As an indication of the labor demanded for the successful completion of the course, it may be stated that the amount of time spent in class by all the students varies from twenty-two to twenty-five hours weekly. To prepare for these classes and recitations, obligatory study for about twenty-three hours per week is exacted. Moreover, students who aim at a high standing spend much time in study in addition to that which is of obligation.

It is presumed that a man of fair capacity who has conscientiously followed this curriculum under capable professors will be possessed of trained and cultivated faculties, and will have considerable amount of positive knowledge in every department of learning. He will be thus in touch and intelligent sympathy with progress in every field of intellectual activity, and be saved as far as possible from narrowness and superficiality. Such an education serves, it is believed, as the best foundation for special training in any branch which



VIEW FROM OBSERVATORY HILL.

the student, with his mind now mature and disciplined, may decide to take up. Those who are unable or unwilling to undergo the amount of labor and application necessary to the mastery of the full curriculum will be obliged to go elsewhere.

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION.

One of the most essential necessities for success in educational work is the possession of natural, thorough and effective methods of teaching. It is necessary, too, that these methods should be uniform in spirit throughout the school, employed equally by all the teachers under whom the student may come. In this respect Georgetown enjoys peculiar advantages. Her teaching is guided by the principles laid down in the famous *Ratio Studiorum*. This body of rules and suggestions has been elaborated by centuries of experience, and has been judged worthy of attentive study and hearty approbation by the greatest scholars. It is a noteworthy fact that many of the recently-devised methods of teaching, such as the Natural, the Inductive, and similar plans, are in reality mere repetitions of the devices recommended long ago in the *Ratio Studiorum* and practiced with varying degrees of fidelity in the colleges of the Society of Jesus.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.

Special attention is called to the facilities for scientific work offered by the College. The Physics Department is one of the largest and best appointed in the University. To its use an entire floor in the east wing of the south row is devoted. The lecture-room, enjoying a southern exposure, is particularly pleasant and lightsome, and has ample facilities for projection, both by light from the sun and the electric arc. The laboratory is well provided with instruments necessary for a careful training in physical experiment and measurements, especially in electricity, while the collection of instruments in the cabinet numbers several hundred and is carefully selected for thorough demonstration of the Princi-

ples of Physics. Among them are included such instruments as Melloni's apparatus for the study of heat radiation, complete sets of single and double refracting prisims, polariscopes, both refracting and reflecting; the most improved forms of galvanometers and rheostats. The department is provided with its own electrical plant, a 3 H. P. motor on a 500 volt circuit being used to drive an Edison bipolar generator of 1 1-2 kilowatts. In addition to this direct current, the lecture-room is also provided with a single-phase alternating current of 104 volts, so that electricity in its various forms is constantly before the student and subject to his command for experiments of the most practical character. The collection of Crookes's tubes is very complete, including some of the best forms for the generation of the Roentgen ray.

CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

The work in this department is of a very practical character in accordance with the almost unanimous views of modern educators. From the very beginning of his course, each student is obliged to perform personally the greater part of his experimenting, thus supplementing by scientific training the didactic instruction of his literary classes. To meet the demands of such a course, the College has provided three large, well-lighted laboratories in the main building. Each desk is fitted with drawers and locker, and independent drainage and water and gas supply, while all necessary chemicals and apparatus are at hand. The lecture-room is very well equipped with special instruments for purposes of demonstration. A private laboratory is available for advanced students pursuing quantitative analysis or organic chemistry. All the laboratories are open to members of the chemistry classes during hours of recreation.

DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY.

In this Department much progress has been made. A very fine ornithological collection has been acquired, and arranged according to the most modern system of classification. The shell collection is very satisfactory, and there

is also a sufficiently large herbarium. Twelve good microscopes of the Bausch and Lomb type are in service, and a series of biological charts by Leuckart and a fair variety of skeletons are in service. However, much is still needed, especially since the recent introduction of biological teaching into the Preparatory School in the way of anatomical and physiological models, botanical charts, and mounted preparations in general biology.

THE COLEMAN MUSEUM.

As early as the year 1840 the collections in Natural History, under the care of Fathers James Curley and T. Meredith Jenkins, had become sufficiently extensive to warrant the setting apart of a special room for their preservation and exhibition. Here they remained until 1889, when, prior to the Centenary Celebration, they were transferred to their present quarters, in the north portion of the main building. To this hall, by decree of the Faculty, was given the name of James V. Coleman, '69, in acknowledgment of his distinguished benefactions to the college. It is a spacious, lightsome room, fitted with numerous cases of various designs, all made of cherry wood, highly polished.

The various collections have been rearranged and displayed to the best advantage, and a complete catalogue of the Museum prepared.

Particular attention has been given to the mineral collection, which embraces specimens illustrating the entire field of Mineralogy, some of them being unique. Besides the exhibition series, numbering about three thousand specimens, there is a working collection carefully determined and arranged in drawers for the convenience of the classes. A feature of this department is the collection of minerals found in the District of Columbia by Mr. John W. Langdale, and presented by him to the Museum. The collection contains many species not previously known to exist in this locality. Mr. Langdale has also donated several hundred specimens to the general collection, and has always placed at the disposal of the Curator his rare skill as a mineralogist.

In Geology and Paleontology, likewise, there are excellent collections, the rocks and fossils, arranged stratigraphically, occupying an entire row of double cases. Notable among the latter is the unusual number of specimens of the remains of vertebrates, many collected in Alaska.

THE ART AND HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS.

The College possesses a nucleus of a valuable collection of works of art, and a number of Maryland Colonial relics. It has long been the wish of the Faculty to increase these collections and give them the prominence they deserve.

Among the paintings are several works of merit by ancient and modern masters, two mosaic pictures of great beauty and value, several busts in marble or bronze, an admirable portrait of the Founder of the College, Archbishop John Carroll, painted by Gilbert Stuart and presented by Judge P. Ord, etc. A full-length portrait of Mrs. Henry S. Lehr, painted by Muller Ury, adorns the first parlor.

Some time ago an effort was made to create a collection of portraits of distinguished alumni of the College. This has now assumed considerable proportions. The latest acquisition is a noble portrait of Mr. Frank Sappington, S. J.

Two gentlemen have lately enriched the College with a number of valuable engravings, prints and photographs, which have been employed to adorn the heretofore bare walls of the renovated parlors, the Seniors' Reading Room and the large Study Hall. The effects for art and refinement of these much-needed decorations will doubtlessly be great and commensurate with the nobility of the subjects and the artistic merit and recognized beauty of the pictures.

George D. Mackay, Esq., of New York, presented forty-five engravings, mezzotints, coppers, photographs, etc., of unusually large size, collected abroad, and embracing signed Dore's, Martins, etc.

William Vincent McGrath, Jr., '87, decorated the Seniors' Library with a gallery of forty-two murillo-tints mounted in highly artistic frames.

THE BEAUCHAMP HUGHES ART CABINET.

The Beauchamp Hughes Art Cabinet, with its rare collection of precious laces, pictures, ancient manuscripts, bronzes, china, and bric-a-brac, is very much admired.

THE RIGGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY.

The liberal spirit of Mr. E. Francis Riggs, of Washington, has furnished the College collection of books with a fitting home, in the South Pavilion. A tablet erected by the Faculty attests the devotion with which the founder dedicated his gift to the memory of his father, the late Mr. George W. Riggs, and his brother, Mr. Thomas Laurason Riggs, once a student of the College.

The central reading-room is flooded with light from the sides and ceiling, and since the introduction of electricity, is available at all hours. The alcoves are designed to afford shelf-room for 104,000 volumes, and are furnished with comfortable appliances for study and consultation.

The collection of books is estimated at more than 85,000. Among these are many rare, curious and unique works. One hundred volumes printed between the years 1472 and 1520; three manuscripts anterior to the fifteenth century, and others of later periods, together with a number of fac-similes, such as the Duke de Loubat's splendid reproductions in photochromography of ancient Aztec MSS., interest the visitor.

It will afford librarians and bibliophiles particular pleasure to find in the Riggs illustrations of many nice points of their specialty in editions, binding, bookplates, etc. Among the libraries incorporated in it that is of the historian, John Gilmary Shea, LL. D., which is valuable for Americana and Indian languages.

THE HIRST LIBRARY.

The students of the senior division owe a debt of gratitude to Anthony A. Hirst, LL. D., of Philadelphia. He has completed at an expense of \$4,200 the elegant bookstack of oak and iron in the hall of the south pavilion which serves them as their library. This contains about 5,000 volumes selected

with the view of furnishing the student with the means of reference as well as entertainment. Combined with it is the reading-room in which newspapers from the chief cities of the country, together with the leading reviews and magazines are kept on file. Both are open to graduate and undergraduate students, subject to a small fee, necessary to defray ordinary expenses.

DISCIPLINE.

In Georgetown's system of education, one of the most important features is the formation and training of character. Her method is intended to develop and strengthen the character no less than the mind. Hence a greater degree of supervision is exercised over the students than is usual, at the present day, in many other large institutions; but the manner of doing this is such as to relieve the plan of its harsher features.

The College is considered as constituting a large family. The professors live with the students, mingle with them constantly, take part in their sports, direct their studies personally, and in every way assume the relation rather of older brothers than of taskmasters. This constant, familiar, personal communication on kindly terms between professor and student is a powerful means for the formation and uplifting of character.

As the student reaches the latter years of his college course, a somewhat larger degree of liberty is granted him; and when he enters the Graduate School or either of the professional departments, he is almost entirely freed from restrictions of every kind. He is then believed, by reason of the long course of judicious training which he has undergone in contact with cultivated and enlightened men, to have acquired habits of self-control, and to be prepared to comport himself anywhere and everywhere as a law-abiding, Christian gentleman.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Religious instruction is considered of the first importance in education.

Catechism forms one of the regular class recitations, and

weekly catechetical lectures are attended by all. The prize for Christian Doctrine is awarded to the author of the best paper upon the matter of these lectures. Further instruction is given to such as have need of it, or are preparing for the Sacraments. For the development of piety there are two Sodalities which meet weekly, and a fervent center of the Apostleship of Prayer. All Catholic students are expected to approach the Sacraments at least once a month.

THE CHAPEL OF THE SACRED HEART.

In the College Quadrangle stands the Chapel of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, measuring 109 feet in extreme length, and varying in breadth from 40 to 60 feet. This structure is the generous gift of the wife of an alumnus, Mrs. John Vinton Dahlgren (Mrs. Henry Symes Lehr), nee Elizabeth Drexel. The Chapel was consecrated on Friday, June 9th, 1893. Its seating capacity is about 500. The College thus possesses a spacious and beautiful structure, wherein the services of the Church may be performed with fitting solemnity and dignity.

SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

The Academic year is divided into two terms:

The first term in 1903-1904 will begin September 9, 1903, and will end January 31, 1904. The second term will begin February 3, 1904, and end June 18, 1903.

The Christmas recess begins on December 20, and ends on January 2. The Easter recess extends from Wednesday in Holy Week to the Wednesday after Easter.

No schools are taught on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons, nor on days of general religious or national observance.

The classes begin at 8.45 A. M. and continue until 12. They are resumed at 1 and continue until 3 P. M., with five minutes intermission between classes.

EXAMINATIONS AND PROMOTIONS.

A general examination in all classes is held in writing toward the close of each term. Supplementary oral examinations are also exacted.

Promotions ordinarily take place at the beginning of the first term. They will rarely be made at any other time.

AWARDS AND REPORTS.

The prizes, at the Annual Distribution in June, are awarded to those who, by their class exercises during the year and the excellence of their examinations, attain the required number of marks. Absentees are not allowed to make up marks. Students, therefore, who remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess cannot expect to hold distinguished places in their classes.

Besides the Annual Distribution of Awards in the Undergraduate School, the Faculty and students are assembled at the beginning of every month, when the marks and standing of the students in their respective classes for the preceding month are publicly proclaimed, and testimonials awarded to those who have attained the prescribed degree of excellence.

A quarterly report of the standing in class, the progress and general conduct of every student is sent to his parents or guardian.

PRIZES OPEN FOR GENERAL COMPETITION.

These prizes are open to competition only to students of regular classes, whose record in class is over 60 marks monthly.

ACADEMIC COSTUME.

The University cap and gown are worn by the Senior Class of the College, and on the more solemn academic occasions their use is obligatory. Students of the Graduate School add the hood; and all graduates of the University are entitled to wear the complete academic costume, consisting of gown, cap, and hood. All members of the Faculty who hold a degree from another institution of learning may wear the hood proper to the corresponding degree of this University.

It is hoped that at all commencements and other gatherings of an academic character this right will be exercised by many or all of those possessed of it.

The hood indicates in every case the wearer's degree. The Bachelor's hood is ten inches shorter than the Master's, while the Doctor's hood, of the same length as the Master's is attached to a panel of the same material as that of the hood

itself. The department in which the degree was taken is pointed out by the color of the edging, white designating Arts and Sciences; blue, Philosophy; purple, Law; green, Medicine; scarlet, Theology, etc. The interior of the hood is lined with the College colors, blue and gray, in silk.

In the foregoing and all other particulars, the hood adopted by Georgetown follows the intercollegiate agreement.

GRADUATE SCHOOL.

FACULTY AND OFFICERS

1902-1903.

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.,
President.

REV. JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J.,
Vice-President, Secretary of the Faculty, and Prefect of Studies.

REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S. J.,
Dean, Professor of Rhetoric, Philology and English Literature.

REV. EDWARD I. DEVITT, S. J.,
Metaphysics and History of Philosophy.

REV. RENE I. HOLAIND, S. J.,
Ethics and Economics.

REV. EDWARD H. WELCH, S. J.,
History.

REV. JOHN G. HAGEN, S. J.,
Mathematics.

REV. PATRICK QUILL, S. J.,
Professor of English Literature.

REV. DAVID H. BUEL, S. J.,
Physics.

REV. GEORGE A. FARGIS, S. J.,
Chemistry.

HOWARD HELMICK,
Painting and History of Art.

ANTON GLOETZNER, Mus. Doc.
Theory of Music.

SYLVESTER D. JUDD, M. S., PH. D.,
ASSISTANT ORNITHOLOGIST, BIOLOGICAL SURVEY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
AGRICULTURE,

Professor of Biology and Curator of the Coleman Museum.

SPECIAL LECTURERS.

CH. WARDELL STILES, A. M., PH. D., M. S. (HONORARY),
ZOOLOGIST, BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.
CORRESPONDANT DE L'ACADÉMIE DE MÉDECINE (FRANCE).

C. HART MERRIAM, M. D.,
CHIEF OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,
Lecturer on Distribution of Animals and Plants.

FRANK BAKER, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF ANATOMY, MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.
Lecturer on Anthropology.

LELAND O. HOWARD, M. S., PH. D.,
CHIEF OF THE DIVISION OF ENTOMOLOGY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.
Lecturer on Insects.

T. S. PALMER, A. B., M. D.,
ASSISTANT CHIEF, BIOLOGICAL SURVEY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,
PERMANENT SECRETARY OF THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE
ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.
Lecturer on Mammals.

JAMES E. BENEDICT, PH. D.,
ASSISTANT CURATOR OF MARINE INVERTEBRATES, U. S. NATIONAL MUSEUM,
Lecturer on Marine Invertebrates.

CHARLES T. SIMPSON,
AID FOR MOLLUSKS, U. S. NATIONAL MUSEUM,
Lecturer on Mollusks.

FREDERIC A. LUCAS,
CURATOR OF THE DEPARTMENT OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, U. S. NATIONAL
MUSEUM,
Lecturer on Comparative Anatomy.

FREDERICK V. COVILLE, B. S.,
CHIEF OF THE DIVISION OF BOTANY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,
Lecturer on Desert Life.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

In the various departments of the Graduate School of Georgetown University provision is made for those college graduates who desire to continue their education in the Arts and Sciences. Some, in accordance with the best spirit of the age, seek these literary and scientific resources from a love of true learning, whilst others have in view a more complete preparation for the professions in which there is a call for general knowledge. It is the object of this vital part of the University to satisfy all such demands in the fullest and most liberal manner.

The courses, if pursued to the full extent recommended, are ample enough to tax the energies of any student. It is, therefore, more satisfactory to devote an entire year to them before entering upon the study of Law or Medicine, which the University also provides. Yet the minimum of work exacted is not too much to be profitably combined with the required attention to purely professional studies.

ADMISSION.

All graduates of Georgetown College, as also graduates of institutions of like standing, are admissible to these courses.

RESIDENCE.

Students devoting themselves to Graduate work only at the College may reside within the College walls or not, as may suit their convenience. Those attending the Schools of Law or Medicine are expected to live outside of the College; and if desired, good boarding places, where reasonable rates are charged, will be secured for them.

The classes in the Graduate courses are conducted in the halls at Georgetown, from 9 A. M. to 12 M. Those in Biology, partly at Georgetown on certain evenings, and partly in the Medical College in the afternoon.

TERM TIME.

The year opens usually on the first day of October, and closes with the annual commencement of the College in the latter part of June. It is divided into the fall, winter, and spring terms.

STUDIES.

A brief schedule of courses offered in the various branches will be found subjoined. Class work is carried on by lectures, directions in reading, and intimate personal and practical guidance on the part of the professor; and on the side of the student, by repetitions, review and practice papers, and the preparation of theses. The aim is to surround the Graduate student with every facility for advanced work, and every incitement to original investigation; in a word, to foster in him the spirit and habits of the scientist and scholar.

Every student must select at least three courses involving attendance upon lectures for eight hours a week. One of these courses must be Rational Philosophy. In the case of applicants for the degree of Master of Sciences, Rational Philosophy is optional, but must be replaced both as to study and examination by specialization in some branch of the Natural Sciences.

AIDS TO STUDY.

Graduate students have the privilege of consulting their professors outside the regular class hours. Under the direction of the respective lecturers, they have the use of the Riggs Memorial Library, the Cabinet of Physics, the Physical, Biological, and Chemical Laboratories of the College, and the Scientific collections of the Coleman Museum.

The Graduates' Library of Philosophy and Literature, a choice collection intended for the seminar and reference, and already comprising some thousands of volumes, is placed in the old library of the North Building, occupied by the resident Graduates, and is accessible at all times as a study. The Morris Literary and Debating Society is organized for Graduate, Law, and Medical Students.

DEGREES.

The Master's degree in Arts and the same degree in Science, will be given to those already holding the corresponding Bachelor's degree, on the completion of one year of residence, with attendance upon lectures, presentation of papers, and satisfactory examinations, as specified above.

For the degree of Licentiate in Philosophy, two years of graduate work, one of which at least must be spent in residence, will be required. The additional conditions are: an hour's oral examination and the writing of a satisfactory paper on a subject in Psychology or Sociology selected by the professor.

The degree of Doctor of Philosophy will be conferred after three years of graduate work, two of which must be spent in residence. The candidate must pass a final examination, present a thesis bearing upon his special department of study, and convince the committee appointed by the Faculty of his distinguished merit to receive this degree.

The condition of residence may be waived in certain special cases where evidence of eminent fitness is submitted by the candidate. In such cases, candidates must file an application at the beginning of October of the academic year in which they wish to take the degree, specifying the degrees they hold, the line of work they intend to pursue, and the title and scope of the thesis they propose to submit. The special examination will be exacted in every case.

FEES AND EXPENSES.

The fee for tuition is \$100 for the entire course of instruction. The charge for room, board and washing at the College is \$400 for the year.

COURSES FOR 1903-1904.

PHILOSOPHY.

COURSE I—METAPHYSICS. Two hours per week.

Leading questions of the day are developed with particular reference to modern theories, and more fully treated than can be attempted in the Undergraduate course.

A. Cosmology. Composition or essential constitution of bodies. Laws of Nature. Miracles.

B. Psychology. Relation of Physiology to Psychology.

(a) Phenomenal Psychology. (1) Sensuous life. Sensation. The senses. Modern theories: Descartes, Locke, etc. Kant, Spencer. Inner sense. Imagination. Association. Feeling. (2) Rational life. Origin of intellectual ideas. Theories of Plato, Descartes, Leibnitz, Kant: Associationalism, Evolutionism, and Intuitionism. Defense of the Peripatetic theory of abstraction. Acts of the human mind; apprehension, judgment and reasoning. Rational appetite. The will. The emotions. Language.

(b) Rational Psychology. Substantiality and simplicity of the human soul. Its spirituality. Recent theories: "Mindstuff." Immortality of the soul. Union of the soul and body. Locus of the soul: Phrenology. Origin of the soul. Evolution. Animal Psychology.

c. Theodicy. Existence and Attributes of God. Divine Providence. Ontologism. Pantheism and Agnosticism refuted.

COURSE 2.—HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY Two hours per week.

A. Philosophy of Antiquity.—(a) Oriental Philosophy: Chinese, Indian, Persian. (b) Grecian Philosophy: Ionic, Pythagorean, Eleatic, Sophistic: Socrates, Plato, Aristotle: Stoic, Epicurean, Sceptic, Eclectic, Neo-Platonic.

B. Philosophy of the Christian Era.—(a) Patristic: Ante-Nicene, Post-Nicene. (b) Scholastic Philosophy: its beginnings, progress, and full development. (c) Arabian and Jewish Philosophy.

c. Modern Philosophy.—Bacon, Hobbes, Locke, Berkeley, Hume, Reid, Brown, Hamilton, Mill, Bain, Spencer, McCosh, Porter, Brownson. Descartes, Malebranche, Condillac, Bayle, Voltaire, Rousseau, Diderot, d'Alembert, Cousin, Comte, De Bonald, de Lammenais. Spinoza, Leibnitz, Wolff, Kant, Fichte, Schelling, Hegel, Schleiermacher, Schopenhauer, Herbart, Lotze, Hartmann, Ubaghs, Gioberti, Rosmini.

COURSE 3.—ETHICS AND POLITICS. Two hours per week.

General Ethics. Man's Destiny. Happiness Perfection. Moral conduct. Human acts. Determinants and standard of morality. Passions. Habits, virtues and vices. Sanction of moral order. Natural Law. Law, the objective rule of human acts. Conscience, the subjective rule.

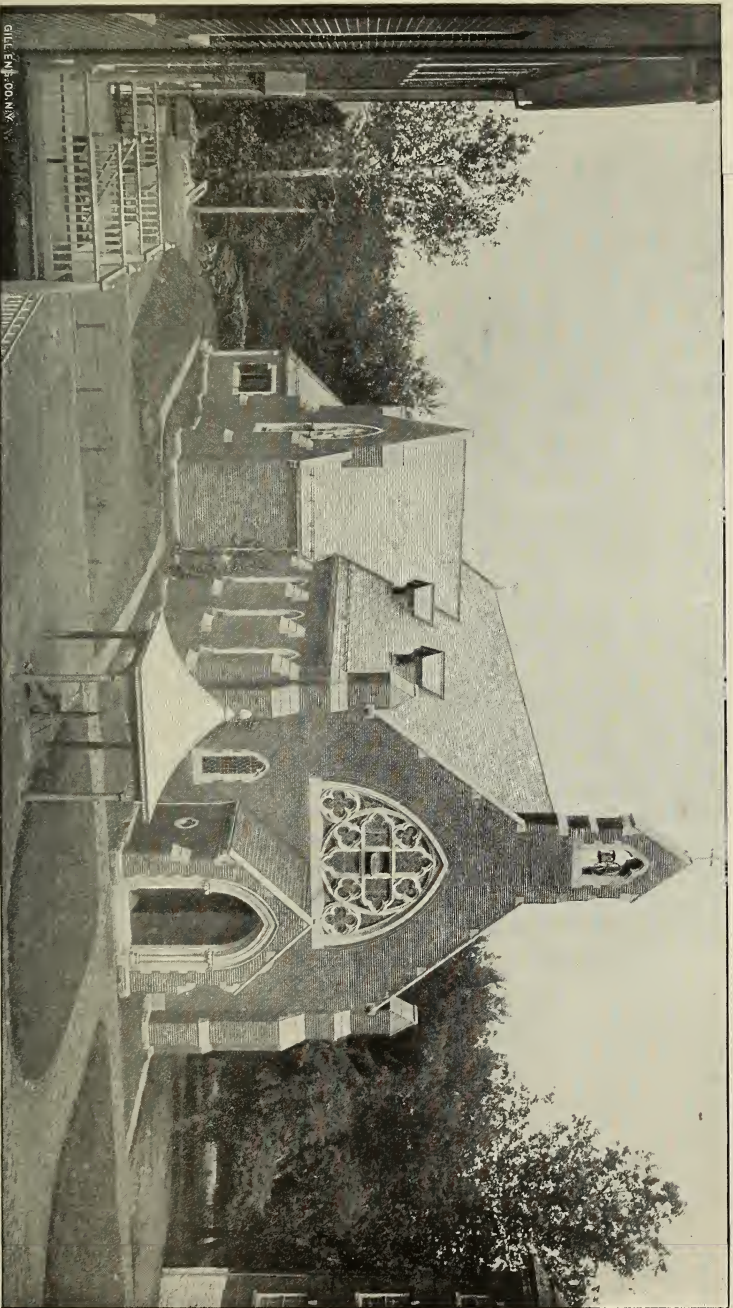
Special Ethics. Duties and rights. Individual Law. Revelation. Public worship. Self-culture and station in life. Suicide. Private ownership. Duelling. Lying. Social Law. Domestic society. Divorce. Celibacy. Education. Civil Society. Authority.

Politics. Forms of government. Essential functions: legislative, judiciary, executive. Armed force. Civil administration. Penal code. Church and State. Ecclesiastical Society. International Law. Intervention. War and peace.

COURSE 4.—ECONOMICS. Two hours per week.

Four Economic Schools: liberal or classical, socialist, Christian, historical. Notions of wealth, value and price.

Production of Wealth. Factors: Nature, labor, capital. Social conditions: Association, Division of labor. Exchange: Money, Monometallism and Bimetallism, Paper Money. International trade: Free trade and protection. Credit: Banks, bank notes. Equilibrium between Production and Consumption.



DAHLGREN CHAPEL OF THE SACRED HEART.

Consumption. Expenditure. Saving. Investing.

Distribution. The social problem. Socialist solution.

Rights of property. Classes of sharers: autonomous producer. master, wage-earner, man living on his income, the indigent. Public Finances.

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

COURSE 5.—ENGLISH PHILOLOGY. One hour per week.

Survey of Transition English. The language of Chaucer, Shakespeare, Dryden and Newman. Dialects: Americanisms. Historical Grammar, together with analytical reading of the representative writers of each period. Use of the early English Text Society publications.

ADVANCED RHETORIC. One hour per week.

Study of form in the more salient literary productions of the period. The essay, drama, novel, satire. Forensic and academic oratory. Periodical literature. Journalism. Composition with a view to authorship. Criticism. A strong feature of this course is the system of private conferences between the professor and student, in which, from an analysis of the papers presented, the literary character of the individual is formed.

COURSE 6.—ENGLISH LITERATURE.—Pre-Elizabethan. One hour per week, first term.

Anglo-Saxon Period; Beowulf, Caedmon, Aldhelm, Cynewulf, Bede, Alfred the Great, Aelfric. Norman and Semi-Saxon Period: Geoffrey of Monmouth, Walter Map; Romances, especially the Arthurian cycle. Layamon, Orm, Hermit of Hampole, Robert of Brunne. Chaucer Period: Langland, Gower, Chaucer, Lydgate. The Scotch Poets: Barbour, James I. Dunbar, Douglas. Ballads. Pre-Shakespearean drama.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.—Post-Elizabethan. Two hours per week.

FORTY LECTURES.—The Pre-Shakespearean drama. Ascham. Wyatt and Surrey. Sidney. Lyly and Hooker.

Shakespeare. Jonson. Beaumont and Fletcher. Bacon. Milton. Waller, Crashaw and Crowley. Dryden. The Age of Queen Anne. Thomson, Gray, Cooper, Burns. Johnson and Goldsmith. Burke.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.—Coleridge and Wordsworth. Scott, Byron, Moore, Macaulay, Carlyle, De Quincey, Bulwer-Lytton, Thackeray and Dickens, Tennyson, Browning, Ruskin, Newman, Matthew Arnold.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.—American. One hour per week, second term.

Survey of the Colonial and Revolutionary Periods. Representative names—Mather, Edwards, Franklin, Webster, Irving, Prescott, Bryant, Brownson, Emerson, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Lowell.

COURSE 7.—FRENCH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. Two hours per week.

(a) Philology. Origin and formation of the language. Gallic, Latin and Teutonic elements. The "Langue d'Oc" and "Langue d'Oil." The dialect of "Ile de France."

(b) Literature. Early epics and lyrics. Chanson de Roland. The Troubadours. The Trouveres of the XII. and XIII. centuries. Early dramatic cycles. The confreres de la Passion. First French Comedy. Prose writers of the XII.-XVI. centuries.

COURSE 8.—GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. Two hours per week.

(a) Philology. Development of Modern High German

(b) Literature. Dawn of the Modern era. Age of Frederick the Great. The literary galaxy at Weimar. Analysis and critical reading of authors.

N. B.—For admission to the courses of French and German Literature, a reading knowledge of these languages is required.

COURSE 9.—COMPARATIVE LITERATURE. One hour per week.

(a) Synopsis of the classic literature of Greece and Rome.

(b) Sketches of the ancient literature of the East; Hebrew, Assyrian and Egyptian, Sanscrit and Zend. Also short accounts of modern Persian, Arabic, Chinese, and Japanese.

(c) The origin and progress of the Romance literatures, with the exception of French. Special studies of great authors; Dante, Tasso, Manzoni; Cervantes, Lope de Vega. Calderon, Camoëns.

The work of this course is facilitated by Baumgartner's Welt-litteratur.

HISTORY.

COURSE 10.—Two hours a week. (a) Theory of historical writing. Euristic, Documents, Chronology. Mental and moral qualifications of the Historian. (b) Epochal events in the Roman Empire and the Middle Ages. (c) American History. The Constitution of the United States.

Arrangements are being made for a course of Ecclesiastical History.

NATURAL SCIENCES.

COURSE 11.—PURE MATHEMATICS. Two hours a week for each course. (a) Arithmetical and Algebraic Analysis. (b) The Augslehungslehre. (c) Non-Euclidian Geometry.

COURSE 12.—APPLIED MATHEMATICS. Four hours a week. Analytical Mechanics.

COURSE 13.—MECHANICAL DRAWING. Two hours a week. Descriptive Geometry and Machine Design.

COURSE 14.—PHYSICS. Two hours a week for each course. (a) Mathematical theory of Electricity. Theory of Dynamos. (b) Thermodynamics.

COURSE 15.—CHEMISTRY. Lectures. Three hours a week. Laboratories open eight hours daily.

Laboratory Courses: (a) Quantitative Analysis. (b) Preparation of Organic Compounds.

COURSE 16.—BIOLOGY. See special prospectus.

DEPARTMENT OF FINE ARTS.

COURSE 17—PAINTING. Two hours a week. (a) Philosophy and history of art, in a series of special lectures. (b) Technical instruction in drawing and painting.

COURSE 18.—MUSIC. Two hours a week. (a) Harmony. (b) Counterpoint.

As opportunities may offer or demand may suggest, other courses will be provided.

PRACTICAL SUGGESTIONS.

The advancement of learning in this country creates a demand for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in course. In order to maintain this degree at its highest standard, in addition to other qualifications, a most sound and thorough training is necessary. For this, due provision has been made in our Graduate School. Under the direction of our Professors of Philosophy the whole field of philosophical teaching is surveyed, the history of the science fully treated, and the means of immediate preparation given for the final tests required for this degree.

Graduates desiring to fit themselves as professors and lecturers have every facility to perfect themselves in their chosen specialty. Besides a regular engagement in Universities, Colleges, Seminaries, High Schools, courses of lectures on literary and scientific subjects are growing in popularity in these institutions. Moreover, the development of University Extension, Summer Schools, Reading Circles, etc., brings with it opportunities for the promotion of true culture which the lecturer cannot afford to overlook.

Students for the Church can extend and complete the Philosophy they have begun in their last college year, and thus prepare the main requirements for entrance into Theology. This, together with Ecclesiastical History, in which the great questions under controversy will be treated, and courses in the theory and practice of Rhetoric and in Literature, will supply a year of useful and systematic work amidst surroundings to which they are already accustomed. Facility

in the use of Latin can be acquired by conversation in groups formed for the purpose.

Those who aim at Journalism can lay a solid foundation in such courses as Philosophy, Ethics, Economics, History, Advanced Rhetoric, English and French or German Language and Literature. In addition to the required essays and dissertations in their departments, they may profitably secure for practice the Washington correspondence of some newspapers of the country.

BIOLOGY.

The importance of this subject in modern times as an element of culture and an adjunct to philosophical training is too plain to need demonstration. It is believed, therefore, that many graduates who are aiming at the higher degrees of Master of Arts or Doctor of Philosophy will desire to follow the courses of this department. Attention is called to the unusual advantages Georgetown possesses for this study, and which will be found on another page.

Moreover, for a thorough course of medicine, the study of Biology is an excellent preparation, and is fast becoming an essential prerequisite.

Detailed suggestions for the appropriate selection of courses by various classes of students will be found on another page.

The instruction in this department will be under the general direction of Sylvester Dwight Judd, Ph. D., while in the discussion of various groups of plants and animals, recourse will be had to specialists in the Government service, who have been engaged to give series of lectures in their respective fields. The international reputation of these men in their specialties is abundant guarantee of the elevated and thorough character of the courses.

No extra fee for these courses will be required of Graduate students in the Arts and Sciences, or of Medical students pursuing the regular four years' course in the University. Students in the Medical Preparatory and special students will be charged a very moderate sum, according to the number of courses taken.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES.

COURSE 1.—GENERAL ZOOLOGY. October-June. Professor Stiles, assisted by Drs. Baker, Benedict, Howard, Judd, Merriam, Palmer, and Messrs. Simpson, Lucas, and others.

The lectures will be illustrated with charts and specimens. The discussion of many of the groups will be given by specialists in those groups.

COURSE 2.—PRACTICAL BIOLOGY. Four hours per week. October-June. Professor Judd.

This course consists of laboratory work, supplemented by short lectures.

It will familiarize the student with typical specimens of the various groups of plants and animals; each example chosen will be studied from the standpoints of anatomy, physiology, development, and classification. Starting with the unicellular organisms (*Amœba*, *Stentor*, *Bacteria*, *Yeast*, *Protococcus*), the students will pass to an examination of the multicellular plants and animals. Microscopic studies and dissections will be made of several common animals, such as the liver-fluke, earthworm, crayfish, grasshopper, fish frog and rabbit. Some time will be devoted to studying the collections of birds and mammals in the Coleman Museum.

During the first half of the year special stress will be laid upon the zoological, during the latter half upon the botanical side of Biology. Systematic and medical botany will be pursued in the laboratory, while studies in plant ecology will be carried on in the field.

Arrangements have been made by which the following biological courses of the Medical Department may be anticipated—subject in every case to the approval of the Dean of the Graduate School—by students in the Biological Department. Certificates of examinations in these subjects will be accepted by the Medical Faculty, so that during their medical course the students may give more time to clinical and hospital and other work:

COURSE 3.—EMBRYOLOGY. One lecture per week. October-February. Professor Judd.

This course will consist of lectures and laboratory work.

COURSE 4.—ANIMAL PARASITES. Ten lectures. Professor Stiles.

This course comprises a series of lectures on the animal parasites found in the human subject. The lecturer will describe the anatomy, life-history of the different forms, and the best means of treatment and prevention. The lectures will be illustrated by a series of wall maps by Leuckart, by numerous original charts prepared especially for the course, and by exhibition of specimens. Practical laboratory exercises in microscopic examinations of meat for *Trichinella spiralis*, and of fæces, for determining the presence of parasites, will supplement the lectures.

This course is required of the third and fourth years of the Medical Department. About half of the lectures are included in course 1.

COURSE 5.—PHYSIOLOGY. Three times a week for two years. October to April. Prof. M. G. Motter.

Required of the first and second years of the Medical Department.

COURSE 6.—NORMAL HISTOLOGY. Four hours per week. October-April. Prof. Hugh M. Smith, assisted by Drs. Blackburn and Clark.

Required of the first year of the Medical Department.

COURSE 7.—OSTEOLOGY. Three hours per week. Fall term. Dr. Emory W. Reisinger.

Required of the first year of the Medical Department.

COURSE 8.—HUMAN ANATOMY. Two lectures per week for two years. October-April. Dr. Frank Baker.

Required of the first and second years of the Medical Department.

COURSE 9.—PRACTICAL ANATOMY. Daily. October-April. Dr. E. M. Reisinger, assisted by Dr. Durfee.

Required of the first and second years of the Medical Department.

COURSE 10.—BACTERIOLOGY. One lecture per week. October to April. Dr. Behrend.

Required of third year of the Medical Department.

COURSE 11.—BACTERIOLOGICAL PRACTICUM. Two hours per week, October-December; six hours per week, January-April. Dr. Kinyoun.

Required of third year of the Medical Department.

COURSE 12.—VEGETABLE PARASITES Eight to twelve lectures. Professor Judd.

SCIENTIFIC OPPORTUNITIES.

The Biological Collection at Georgetown College.

The College Laboratories.

The Coleman Museum, which with its classified specimens in Natural History is of the greatest practical benefit to the student. It may be freely used in consultation with the curator, Dr. Judd, Professor of Biology.

The Toner Scientific Circle.

The College Walks, which with their varieties of animal and vegetable life, form an immediately available training ground for the naturalist.

The Smithsonian Institution.

The National Museum.

Army Medical Museum.

Fish Commission.

The Riggs Memorial Library at Georgetown College.

The Library of Congress.

The Libraries of the Government Departments.

The U. S. National Zoological Park.

Students of exceptional merit have the privilege of access to the Government laboratories.

The country around Washington is admirably adapted for field work.

SCHEDULE OF LECTURES, 1903-1904.

GRADUATE SCHOOL.

	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.
9-10 A. M.	Psychology.	Political Economy.	Ethics.	Political Economy.	Ethics.	
10-11 A. M.	Advanced Rhetoric.	History.	Comparative Literature.	History.	Psychology.	Early English.
11-12 A. M.		Post-Elizabethan English.		Post-Elizabethan English.	Philology.	
14.30-5.30 P. M.	Biology.				Biology.	
7-9 P. M.			Biology.		Practicum in Biology.	

THE OBSERVATORY.

REV. JOHN G. HAGEN, S. J.,
Director.

BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT.

With regard to the building and equipment the following description will be of interest to our friends. The Observatory stands on an eminence at a distance of about four hundred yards from the College. The main building is sixty feet long and thirty feet wide, and is divided from east to west into three rooms. The eastern room contains a nine-inch photographic transit instrument, with collimators, by Saegmuller, of Washington. In the western room is mounted a transit instrument, by Ertel & Son, of Munich. It is seven feet long and has a four-and-one-half-inch object-glass. The middle part of the Observatory is three stories high, surrounded by a rotary dome eighteen feet in diameter. Here is erected the twelve-inch equatorial.

In the room below the dome is the library containing the observations and other publications of nearly all the observatories in the world.

Under the library is the clock room, with four pendulum clocks and two chronometers, a chronograph, and a switchboard from which the electrical connections with all the instruments are made. A special line connects the switchboard with the United States Naval Observatory.

All the instruments and rooms are furnished with electric light from the Potomac Electric Power Co. The electrical apparatus of the observatory is worked by a storage battery which is charged from the current of the same company by means of a dynamo and transformer. This new plant was set up in the basement of the observatory by Rev. Father Martin.

A separate dome, twelve feet in diameter, on the southwest brow of the hill, shelters the old equatorial, by Troughton & Simms, which has an aperture of nearly five inches.

An extension added to the eastern side of the main building contains an instrument for the determination of the variations of latitude: the photographic zenith telescope.

The nine-inch photographic transit instrument has been provided with a Reifler clock in an air-tight case, the donation of the late Miss Catherine Bruce.

The first experiments have proved this instrument to be of excellent construction both optically and mechanically.

PUBLICATIONS.

Observations of Variable Stars, made in the years 1884-1890 by the director and his assistants were published in one volume, all discussed and reduced to steps and Julian days.

Another volume, now in print, will contain the original observations of variable stars made by Heis from 1840 to 1877, and by Kruger from 1853 to 1892, the valuable manuscripts of these two great authorities having been placed in our hands. The observations are similarly reduced, and accompanied by critical notes.

The new star discovered by Turner has given another opportunity for publishing a circular, "Chart and Catalogues for observing Nova Geminorum."

A lecture was given by the director before the *Philosophical Society of Washington* on "A questionable Type of Temporary Stars," which was also printed in the *Astrophysical Journal*.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

We are pleased to mention several donations made lately to the Observatory. The principal benefaction came from the late Mrs. Annie Donahue, of San Francisco, Cal., in accordance with an agreement made with her two sisters, Mrs. Eleanor Martin, of San Francisco, and Miss Winfride Martin, of Baltimore, Md., according to which they were to unite in donating to the College Observatory an endowment fund of \$25,000. Mrs. Donahue, by her will, left to the Observatory a third part

of that sum, amounting to \$8,333.34, and her executors have paid it over to the College.

Another important donation came from Miss Catherine Wolfe Bruce, to assist in the publication of the *Atlas Stellarum Variabilium*. On the commendation of our work by Prof. Edward C. Pickering, Director of Harvard College Observatory, Miss Bruce placed at the disposal of the publisher first the sum of \$1,750, and again the additional sum of \$1,400, by which generous gifts she secured the publication against all chances for want of subscribers.

The warmest thanks of the Observatory are tendered to all the benefactors and donors.

The annual publications of all the observatories of the world have been received as in former years. Among these the international astrographic chart, the printing of which has been commenced lately, is forming the most valuable part.

UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL.

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.,
President.

REV. JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J.,
Vice-President, Secretary of the Faculty, and Prefect of Studies.

REV. EDWARD H. WELCH, S. J.,
Chaplain.

REV. WILLIAM B. BROWNRIGG, S. J.
Minister and Prefect of Health.

REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J.,
Treasurer and Professor of Freshman Mathematics.

REV. TIMOTHY O' LEARY, S. J.
Professor of Metaphysics and Ethics.

REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S. J.,
Librarian of the Riggs Library.

REV. JOHN G. HAGEN, S. J.,
Professor of Astronomy and Director of the Observatory.

REV. JOHN C. HART, S. J.,
Prefect of Discipline.

REV. DAVID H. BUEL, S. J.,
Professor of Physics and Mechanics.
Lecturer on Christian Doctrine.

REV. GEORGE A. FARGIS, S. J.,
Professor of Chemistry.

REV. HENRY A. JUDGE, S. J.,
Lecturer on History of Philosophy.

REV. LAWRENCE J. KAVANAGH, S. J.
Professor of Classics and Philosophy, Junior Class.

REV. JAMES V. KELLY, S. J.,
Professor of Classics and English, Sophomore Class.

MR. EDWARD T. FARRELL, S. J.,
Professor of Classics and English, Freshman Class.
Director of Athletics.

MR. JAMES A. TAAFFE, S. J.
Director of Dramatic Association.

MR. JAMES J. CARLIN, S. J.,
Professor of French.

MR. HUGH A. GAYNOR, S. J.,
Professor of German.

MURRAY GALT MOTTER, M. D.,
Professor of Physiology in Senior Class.

SYLVESTER DWIGHT JUDD, PH. D.
Professor of Biology in Senior Class.

MR. A. J. FAUST, A. M., PH. D., LL. D.,
Adjunct Instructor, Latin and Greek.

MR. HOWARD HELMICK,
Professor of Drawing and Painting.

MR. ARMAND GUMPRECHT,
Organ and Piano.

MR. ERNEST LENT,
Orchestral Instruments.

MR. LAWRENCE A. CALLAN,
Banjo, Mandolin and Guitar.

C. H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, PH. D., M. D.
Attending Physician.

G. LLOYD MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.
Consulting Physician.

WILLIAM N. COGAN, D. D. S.,
Attending Dentist.

ORGANIZATIONS.

SODALITY OF OUR LADY IMMACULATE.

This Sodality is composed mainly of Catholic students of the Undergraduate School. It is the oldest sodality in this country, having been organized in 1810. Its object is the cultivation of a religious spirit among its members and the practice of devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary.

Officers—September 21st, 1902: Director, Rev. Geo. A. Fargis, S. J.; Jozach Miller, '04, Prefect; Joseph W. Seitz, '03, First Assistant; Lawrence M. Hanretty, '04, Second Assistant; Wm. H. Byrnes, '03, Secretary; Nicholas E. Kernan, '03, Treasurer; John J. O'Brien, '04, Instructor of Postulants; Sylvester B. Eagan, '03, Harry V. A. Carlin, '04; John M. Monahan, '05, Consultors; Edward B. Dreaper, '03, First Sacristan; Frederick T. Carlin, '05, Second Sacristan; Francis M. Foy, '04, Lector; John A. Foote, '05, Choir Master.

LEAGUE OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS.

Devotion to the Sacred Heart has always existed among the students. On the 21st of June, 1888, the League was formally established in the College.

OFFICERS.

Rev. George A. Fargis, S. J., Director.
Head Promoter, Patrick J. Dowling, Law.
Secretary, Lawrence M. Hanretty, '04.

PROMOTERS

Post-Graduate Course—Samuel L. Owens.
Senior—Edward B. Dreaper.
Junior—Harry V. A. Carlin, Jozach Miller, Michael J. Keleher.
Sophomore—George T. Donovan, Frederick T. Carlin.
Freshman—James E. Morgan, Henry A. Hanigan.

CONFERENCE OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

A conference of this Society was organized among the students in the year 1889-90 under the title of the Conference of St. Francis de Sales, of Georgetown College; and on the 25th of January, 1892, it was formally aggregated to the Society as an Aspirant Conference. Its purpose is primarily not only the actual relief of the poor in the neighborhood of the College, but also the training of its members in the spirit and methods of this admirable organization. Yet the charitable work performed is by no means inconsiderable. During the past year a large sum of money and many articles of clothing were distributed. The members of the Conference have given active and regular assistance to the Mission established among the soldiers at Fort Myer, Va., teaching Sunday-School there, conducting the Choir, and in other ways aiding the Father in charge.

Officers: Rev. Jerome Daugherty, S. J., Spiritual Director; Nicholas Kernan, President; Harry V. Carlin, Treasurer; Jozach Miller, Jr., Secretary; Lawrence M. Hanretty, Keeper of Wardrobe.

ST. JOHN BERCHMANS SOCIETY.

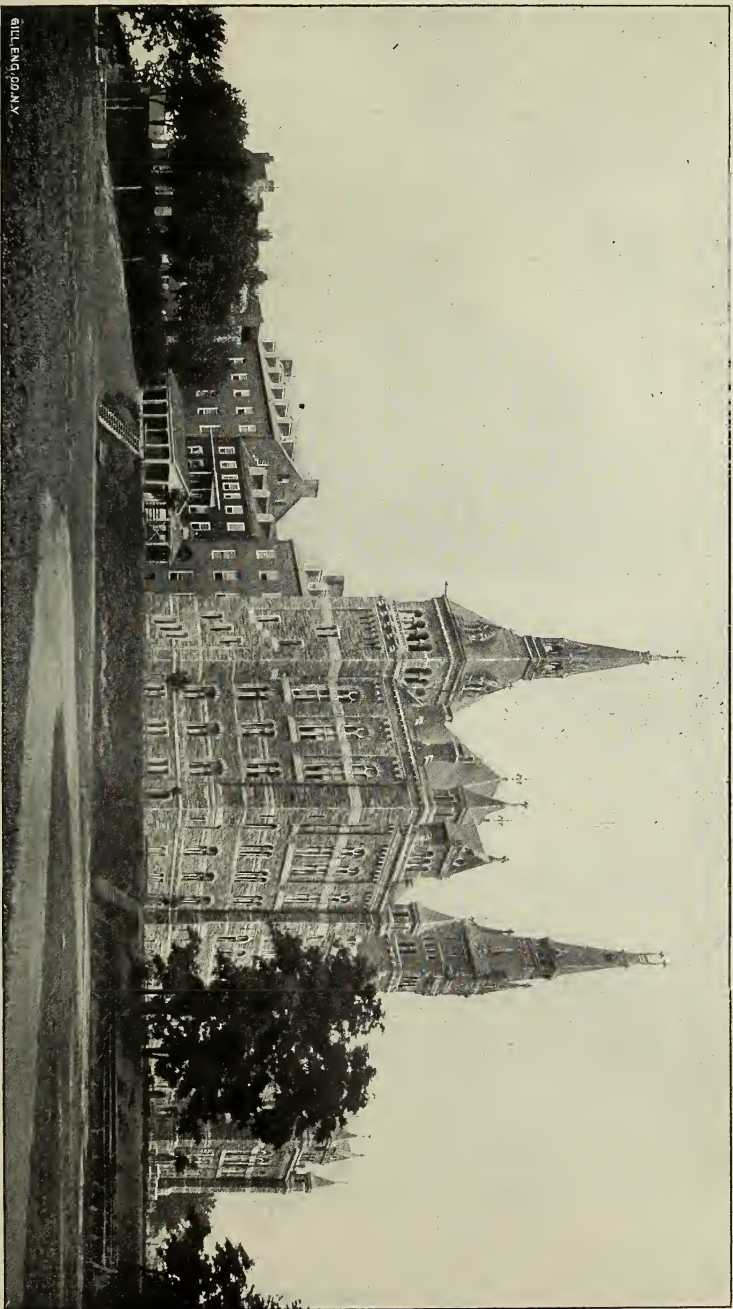
This Society is of long standing in the College. It has for its object the fostering of an especial devotion in assisting at the altar in all religious ceremonies. Membership is restricted to students of the Undergraduate classes.

Officers: Mr. John C. Geal, S. J., Director; Jozach Miller, '04, Master of Ceremonies; Edward S. Monohan, '05, Lawrence V. Canario, '05, Thurifers; Lawrence M. Hanretty, '04, John N. Fairfax, '04, Acolytes.

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

THE GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL is published by a committee of the students, at the beginning of each month. Its purpose is to aid their literary improvement and to chronicle the news of the University. It also serves the Society of



GILL, ENG. CO. N.Y.

THE COLLEGE BUILDINGS FROM THE SOUTHEAST.



Alumni as an organ and means of intercommunication. Being principally devoted to matters of local interest, it must rely for its patronage chiefly upon the students, the alumni and the friends of the several departments of the University. These and all former students are urged to give it substantial support.

The Staff, Executive Board of Editors: Frank A. Kane, Jr., '03; Hall S. Lusk, '04; William H. Byrnes, '03; Frank P. Sullivan, '04; John A. Foote, '05.

Exchange Editor: Hall S. Lusk, '04.

Associate Editors: R. E. Whiteley, '01; Chas. Miller, '04; Maurice Gelpi, '05; Gerald Egan, '06; Thomas Desmond, '05; Harold Pease, '06.

Advertising Manager, Preston P. Edmonston, '02. Business Manager, Patrick V. Dowling, '04. Illustrations, John E. Sheridan. Department Editors: Richard P. Whiteley, '01, Law School; James Gannon, Medical School; John B. Fay, '02, Graduate School; J. L. McCarthy, '02, Dental School; Alumni Correspondents: Eugene D. F. Brady, '70, Washington; John P. O'Brien, '95 (A. M.), New York; William McAleer, Jr., '98, Philadelphia; F. X. Boden, '00, (A. M.), Milwaukee.

PHILODEMIC SOCIETY OF GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 25, 1830.

The Philodemic is essentially a debating society, having for object the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of knowledge. Its motto is: "Colit Societas Philodemica Eloquentiam Libertati Devinctam." It is composed of members of the more advanced classes.

Officers, First Term, 1902-1903: Rev. James V. Kelley, S. J., Chancellor; John H. O'Brien, '04, Mass., President; Jozach Miller, Jr., '04, Texas, Vice-President; Hall S. Lusk, '04, D. C., Recording Secretary; Seth Shepard, Jr., '04, D. C., Corresponding Secretary; Frank L. Rogers, '03, Mass., Treasurer; Francis M. Foy, '04, Penn., Censor.

Second Term, 1902-1903: Rev. James V. Kelley, S. J., Chancellor; Frank L. Rogers, '03, Mass., President; Jozach Miller,

Jr., '04, Texas, Vice-President; Edward V. Oblinger, '05, Penn., Recording Secretary; Lawrence Canario, '05, Hawaii, Corresponding Secretary; William H. Graham, '05, Texas, Treasurer; Frederick T. Carlin, '05, New York, Censor.

First Term, 1903-1904: Jozach Miller, Jr., '04, Texas, President; Hall S. Lusk, '04, D. C., Vice-President; Seth Shepard, Jr., '04, D. C., Recording Secretary; George A. Colliere, '04, D. C., Corresponding Secretary; Don Carlos Ellis, '04, D. C., Treasurer; John H. O'Brien, '04, Mass., Censor.

PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED JANUARY 8, 1839.

The object of this Society is the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of historical knowledge. Its motto is: "Lex, Libertas Salusque Gentis."

Officers, First Term: President, Mr. James J. Carlin, S. J.; Vice-President, John Herbert Doyle, Prep., '03, D. C.; Secretary, Alston Cockrell, '06, Fla.; Treasurer, Augustin Fabian Linahan, '06, Conn.; Amanuensis, Joseph Nicholas Shriver, '06, Md.; First Censor, Harlow Francis Pease, '06, Wis.; Second Censor, Robert Greenburg Hill, Prep., '03, Ky.

Second Term: President, Mr. James J. Carlin, S. J.; Vice-President, James Henry Teevan, '06, Mass.; Secretary, Alston Cockrell, '06, Fla.; Treasurer, Joseph Nicholas Shriver, '06, Md.; Amanuensis, John William Schaefer, Jr., '06, D. C.; First Censor, Walter Reed Benjamin, Prep., '03, N. Y.; Second Censor, Sydney Emmanuel Mudd, Jr., '06, Md.

GEORGETOWN DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION.

The Dramatic Association was reorganized in 1898 for the purpose of reviving an interest in theatricals and affording the students opportunities for obtaining the benefit of the training resulting from participation in the production of the highest class of dramatic performances.

Mr. James A. Taaffe, S. J., Moderator; C. Moran Barry, '01, President; James C. Spottswood, Business Manager; James A. Gannon, Treasurer; Lawrence M. Hanretty, '04, Secretary.

THE HIRST LIBRARY.

Officers: Mr. Edward T. Farrell, S. J., Librarian; Edward B. Dreaper, '03, Cyril F. Ginther, '03, Harry V. Carlin, '04, Lawrence M. Hanretty, '04, Francis Palms, '04, William H. Graham, '05, Harry A. Hanigan, '06, E. Halsey Malone, '03, P., Assistants.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION OR "THE YARD."

Organizations for the practice of athletic sports are encouraged, but great care is taken that studies suffer no detriment from this cause.

As yet there is no adequate gymnasium for the students of the Collegiate Department. They have, however, a series of recreation rooms fitted up for use on the ground floor. This suite comprises a central hall, an apartment for billiard tables, a dressing room for the athletic contestants, a baseball room, a bowling alley, rowing machines and a running track.

The baseball field, which was extended and graded some years ago at the cost of more than \$3,000, is 525 feet in length and 425 feet in width. By the effort of Walter S. Martin, of California, who collected the funds from members of his own family, a running track, fifteen feet in width and more than a quarter of a mile in length, has been constructed about the outer edge of the field.

The Athletic Association, or "The Yard," comprises under one general direction all the organizations existing among the students for the purposes of amusement and exercise, such as Baseball, Football, Track Athletics, Rowing, Glee Associations, Lawn Tennis and Billiards. These associations, which previous to the year 1889 were independent of one another since that date have been regulated by the Yard Committee, under the Faculty Director.

Officers: Mr. Edward T. Farrell, S. J., Faculty Director;; M. J. Thompson, '01, Graduate Manager and Treasurer; Joseph W. Seitz, '03, President; Cyril F. Ginther, '03, Secretary; Francis T. Fitzgerald, Jr., '04, Manager of Football; Michael J. Kernan, '04, Manager of Field and Track; Jozach Miller, Jr., '04, Manager of Baseball; Bernard C. McKenna,

'03, Manager of Crew; John J. Wadden, Manager of Pool and Billiards; Francis Palms, '04, Manager of Tennis.

Advisory Board: Mr. Edward T. Farrell, S. J., President; Mr. Michael J. Colbert, Dr. Samuel S. Adams, Mr. R. Ross Perry, Jr., Alumni Members; Mr. Joseph H. Campbell, Law; Mr. Samuel L. Owens, Medicine; Mr. Joseph W. Seitz, Arts and Sciences.

THE GLEE ASSOCIATION.

Glee Club: Mr. H. A. Gaynor, S. J., Leader; membership, 30.

Mandolin Club, John A. Foote, '04, Medicine, Leader; membership, 12.

Seth Shepard, Jr., '04, Manager; Bernard J. Ford, '03, Law, Secretary.

CLASS OF 1903.

President, Nicholas E. Kernan; Vice-President, William P. McEniry; Secretary and Treasurer, Sylvester B. Egan; Beadle, Edward B. Dreaper.

CLASS OF 1904.

John Henry O'Brien, President; Francis Martin Foy, Beadle; John W. Connolly, Secretary and Treasurer.

CLASS OF 1905.

F. T. Carlin, President; T. V. Canario, Beadle; J. P. Burns, Secretary and Treasurer.

CLASS OF 1906.

James E. Morgan, Iowa, President and Beadle; Gerald M. Egan, D. C., Vice-President; Harry A. Hanigan, N. Y., Secretary and Treasurer.

SCHEDULE OF COURSES.

The Courses outlined below, when not otherwise specified, are prescribed courses. Attention is called to the General Statement, p. 32.

PHILOSOPHY.

COURSE I.—PSYCHOLOGY (Senior year). Six hours a week (first term); three hours a week (second term). Lectures, repetitions, circles. Russo, S. J., *Summa Metaphysica*. Jouin, S. J., *Logic and Metaphysics*. Maher, S. J., *Psychology* (Stonyhurst series).

Life in general. Sensitive life. Outer and inner senses. The human soul. Its nature: simple, spiritual. Unity of the soul. Its origin. Immortality. Evolution. Human intellect. Origin of ideas. The will. Liberty of the will, etc.

COURSE II.—NATURAL THEOLOGY (Senior year.) Three hours a week (second term). Lectures, repetitions, circles. Russo, S. J. Jouin, S. J. Boedder, S. J., *Natural Theology* (Stonyhurst series).

Proofs of the existence of God. His essence. Examination of Pantheistic systems. The divine immutability, immensity, eternity. The divine intellect and will. Moral attributes of God. His Omnipotence. Divine Providence.

COURSE III.—ETHICS (Senior year). Six hours a week. Lectures, repetitions, circles. Jouin, S. J., *Moral Philosophy*. Russo, S. J., *Prælectiones*. Rickaby, S. J., *Moral Philosophy* (Stonyhurst series). Poland, S. J., *Coppens*, S. J.

(a) General Ethics. The moral agent. The moral act. Ultimate end of man. Hedonism and Utilitarianism. End of present stage of existence. Moral evil and moral good. Norm of morality. Merit and demerit. Natural law. Its existence, properties, sanction. Kant's categorical imperative. Positive law. Conscience. Its binding power. Rights of Man.

(b) Special Ethics. Individual rights and duties. Necessity of religion. Suicide. Charity and justice. Freedom of conscience. Right of self-defence. Ownership. Socialism. Society in general. The family. Marriage. Emancipation of woman. Parental right. Slavery. The State. Origin of the State. Hobbes. Rousseau. Constitution of the State. Powers and rights of the State. Church and State. The school question. Liberty of the press, etc.

International law. Intervention. Treaties. Concordats. War.

COURSE IV.—COSMOLOGY (Junior year). Six hours a week for one half term. Lectures, repetitions, circles. Russo, S. J., *Summa Metaphysica*. Jouin, S. J., *Logica and Metaphysica*.

Notions of space and of time. Creation. Laws of nature. Miracles. Constitution of bodies. Dynamism. Atomism. Hylomorphism.

COURSE V.—GENERAL METAPHYSICS (Junior year). Six hours a week for one half term. Russo, S. J. Jouin, S. J. Rickaby, S. J., *General Metaphysics* (Stonyhurst series).

The conception of being. Essence and existence. Intrinsic and extrinsic possibility. Attributes of being. Unity. Truth. Goodness. Substance and accident. Hypostasis and personality. Quantity. Quality. Relation. Principles and causes. Kinds of cause. Principle of causality. Perfection of being. Order and beauty.

COURSE VI.—FIRST PRINCIPLES OF KNOWLEDGE. Applied Logic (Junior year.) Six hours a week, for one half term. Russo, S. J. Jouin, S. J. Rickaby, S. J., *First Principles* (Stonyhurst series).

Logical truth. Certainty. Scepticism. Fundamental truths. Source of certainty. Consciousness. The external senses. Ideas. Universal ideas. Testimony. Deduction. Induction. Objective evidence, etc.

COURSE VII.—DIALECTICS (Junior year). Six hours a week one half term. Russo, S. J., *Summa*. Jouin, S. J., *Logica*.

Poland, S. J. Coppens, S. J. Clark, S. J., Logic (Stonyhurst series).

Definition and division of Philosophy Formal Logic. Intellectual perception. Ideas. Terms. Definition and division.

Judgment. Propositions. Opposition of propositions. Reasoning. The Syllogism. Argumentative fallacies.

HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY.

COURSE I.—(Senior year). Two hours a week. Lectures on scholasticism and modern philosophical systems.

Scholasticism. Nominalism. Realism. Mysticism. The Renaissance. German philosophy. The French School. Descartes, Malebranche, etc. Scotch and English Philosophy. Herbert Spencer and Modern Evolution theories.

COURSE II.—(Junior year). Two hours a week. Lectures on Greek and Christian philosophy, from Aristotle to St. Bernard.

Oriental Philosophy. Aristotle. Plato. Neo-Platonism. Patristic philosophy, etc.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

COURSE I.—(Senior year). Two hours a week. Laughlin, Political Economies. References: Gide, Devas.

LATIN.

N. B.—The reading in this department is conducted in such manner as to furnish material for illustration and comparative study in connection with the parallel courses in English Literature (q. v.)

COURSE I.—(Senior year). Two hours a week.

(a) Latin composition. Three Latin dissertations on assigned matter required each term.

(b) Latin authors to be read: Cicero, de Finibus or de Officiis. Seneca, Opera Philosophica (selections), or one tragedy, Hercules Furens. Boethius, de Consolatione. Suetonius, Lives of the Cæsars.

COURSE II.—(Junior year). Two hours a week.

(a) Latin composition. Three Latin dissertations required on assigned matter each term.

(b) Latin authors to be read: Cicero, *Quaestiones Tusculanae*, *Somnium Scipionis*. Plautus, *Duo Captivi*. Curtius, *Expeditio Alexandri*. Pliny, *Letters*. Lucretius, *de Origine Rerum*.

COURSE III.—(Sophomore year). Six hours a week.

(a) Latin composition. One written composition required each week.

(b) Latin authors to be read: Cicero *pro Milone*,* *pro Ligario*, *pro lege Manilia*,* *pro Marcello*. Horace, *Epodes*. *Satires*, *Epistles* (selections). Juvenal, *Satires*, 1, 4, 5, 10. Tacitus: *Agricola*, *Germania*, *Annals*, Bks. 1., 2. Quintilian, Bk. 10.

COURSE IV.—(Freshman year). Six hours a week.

(a) Latin composition. Two exercises in Latin composition required each week. Bradley, *Aids to Latin Composition*.

(b) Latin authors to be read: Cicero, *pro Archia* and *in Verrem* (*de Signis* or *de Suppliciis*). Virgil, *Aeneid*, Bks. 6, 9, 10. Horace, *Odes* (selected). Livy, Bks. 21, 22.

GREEK.

N. B.—The reading in this department is conducted in such a way as to furnish material for illustration and comparative study in connection with the parallel courses in English literature.

Greek in Senior year is optional. Courses in advanced work will be arranged as required.

COURSE I.—(Junior year). Two hours a week.

Aeschylus, *Agamemnon*. Plato, *Gorgias* and *Phaedo*. St. Basil, *In Gordium Martyrem*, or, *On the Reading of Books*. Pindar, *IVth Pythian Ode*, Sophocles *Antigone*, or, *Aristophanes*, *Birds*.

COURSE II.—(Sophomore year). Four hours a week.

*A satisfactory rhetorical analysis of these orations will be exacted.

Demosthenes, Philippica. I and De Corona. Aeschines in Ctesiphontem. Sophocles, Oedipus Tyrannus and Oedipus Coloneus. Thucydides, Bk. II. St. John Chrysostom, Eutropius.

COURSE III.—(Freshman year). Four hours a week.

Homer, Odyssey, Bks. 1, 2 (any other books may be substituted). Plato: Crito, Apologia. The Bucolic Poets: Theocritus, Bion, Moschus (selections). Euripides, Hecuba or Medea. Herodotus (selections).

ENGLISH.

COURSE I.—(Senior year). Two hours a week.

First Term: Comparative study of dramatic composition. Jevons, History of Greek Art. Moulton, Ancient Classical Drama. Campbell, Introduction to Greek Tragedy.

Second Term: Comparative Study of Epic and Lyric Poetry. Cruttwell, History of Latin Literature. Jebb, Introduction to Homer, and Growth and Influence of Greek Poetry.

COURSE II.—(Junior year). Two hours a week.

First Term: Age of Dante and Italian influences on English Literature. Chaucer. Snell, Italian Literature.

Second Term: The Age of Queen Anne and of Louis XIV. Saintsbury, French Literature. Longhaye, S. J., Histoire de la Littérature Française.

COURSE III.—(Sophomore year). Four hours a week.

(a) Theory of Rhetoric. Kleutgen, S. J., *Ars Dicendi*. Coppins, S. J., Oratorical Composition.

(b) Rhetorical Analysis and Composition. Analysis of portions of Aeschines in Ctesiphontem; Demosthenes, De Corona; Cicero, pro Lege Manilia and pro Milone; Burke, on Conciliation and on the Bristol Election; Webster, Bunker Hill Oration; Newman, Second Spring; Selections from Bradley's Orations and Arguments.

N B.—A written composition is exacted in this year once a week.

(c) History and Criticism.

First Term: The Elizabethan Age. Brooke, English Literature.

Second Term: Early English Writers. Brooke, English Literature.

(d) Reading and discussion.

First Term: Shakespeare: Julius Caesar, Coriolanus.

Second Term: Shakespeare: Hamlet, King Lear.

COURSE IV.—(Freshman year). Four hours a week.

(a) Theory of Literature. Kleutgen, S. J., *Ars Dicendi*.
Coppens, S. J., Introduction to English Rhetoric.

(b) History and Criticism (1730-1832), Brooke's Outlines.

First Term: Lake School to Victorian Age, inclusive.

Second Term: From Elizabeth to the Restoration (1603-1660). From the Restoration to Pope (1660-1730).

(c) Literary Analysis and Discussion.

1. Poets. First Term: Pastoral and Lyric Poets.

Spencer, Astrophel. Milton, Lycidas Shelley, Adonais.
Arnold, Thyrsis. Palgrave, Golden Treasury (First Series),
Bk. 4; Golden Treasury (Second Series).

Second Term; Lyric and Epic Poets.

Palgrave, Golden Treasury (First Series). Bk. 3 Milton,
Paradise Lost, Bks. 3, 4.

2. Prose writers. Minto, Manual of English Prose.

First Term: De Quincey. Newman. Ruskin. Hawthorne.

Second Term: Milton. Jeremy Taylor. Dryden. Addison.
Swift. Johnson.

HISTORY.

N. B. —In Senior year there is no prescribed history.

COURSE I.—(Junior year). Lectures on the Philosophy of
History and Politics. Two hours a week.

1. Study of the succession of empires and states: Persia,
Greece, Rome (the Republic and the Empire). The German
Empire. Spanish Domination. France. England.

2. Study of institutions and dominant ideas. Despotism.
The Greek tyrant. Oligarchies. Democracy. The Imperial
idea. Feudalism. Chivalry. Individualism.

Books recommended: Schlegel, Philosophy of History. St. Augustine, de Civitate Dei. Bossuet, Discours sur l'Histoire Universelle. Allies, Foundation of Christendom.

COURSE II.—(Sophomore year). Two hours a week.

(a) Lectures on Church History. The Ante-Nicene Church. The Benedictines. St. Gregory and the Missionaries. The Dark Ages. Charlemagne. Gregory VII and the War of the Investitures. Boniface and Philip the Fair. The Crusades. Scholasticism, and Education in General. The Schism of the West. The Renaissance. The Reformation. Jansenism. The Revolution. Modern Times.

(b) Lectures on the Constitution of the United States.

COURSE III.—(Freshman year). Two hours a week.

Lectures on Universal History. Repetitions and essays. Aim of class: review, synthesis. A fair general knowledge of history is supposed.

1. Study of English Political History. The Saxon Conquest. The Plantagenets and the Popes. John and Magna Charta. The Edwards and Parliament. Tudor absolutism. The Stuarts. The Commonwealth. The Restoration. Charles and the Habeas Corpus Act. William and Mary and the Bill of Rights. The Georges and Absolutism. Catholic Emancipation. The Reform Bill of 1832. Victoria and Constitutional Government.

2. Study of American Political History. Settlement of Virginia and Massachusetts, French and Indian Wars. Causes of the Revolution. Articles of Confederation. Adoption of the Constitution. Rise of Political parties. Virginia and Kentucky Resolutions. Foreign Relations. The Louisiana Purchase. The Hartford Convention and War of 1812. South Carolina and Nullification. The Bank of North America. Slavery Question. Texas and the Mexican War. The Abolition Party. The Civil War, etc.

SCIENCES.

COURSE I.—(Senior year). No prescribed Mathematics. Courses in the Graduate School are open to Seniors.

COURSE II.—(Junior year). Calculus. Not required for the A. B. degree. Taylor or Osborne.

COURSE III.—(Sophomore year). First term: Mechanics. Four hours a week. Dana, Mechanics.

COURSE IV.—(Freshman year). Four hours a week. First term: Trigonometry, Wentworth.

Second term: Analytical Geometry, Wentworth.

COURSE I.—(Senior year). Biology or Physical Psychology. One hour a week.

N. B.—Seniors wishing to take laboratory work in Physics, Chemistry, or Biology, can arrange for such work by applying to the Prefect of Studies.

COURSE II.—(Junior year). Physics. Six hours a week prescribed work. Ganot's Physics. Analytical Chemistry (optional). Smith's Tarr, S. J., Qualitative Analytical Chemistry.

COURSE III.—(Sophomore year). General Chemistry. Two hours a week. Remsen, Organic Chemistry. Remsen, Laboratory Manual. Geology. Four hours a week, one half term. Le Conte. Astronomy. Four hours a week, one half term. Young, General Astronomy.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

COURSE I.—Senior year). One hour a week. Wilmers, S. J. Handbook of the Christian Religion. General review.

COURSE II.—(Junior year). One hour a week. Wilmers, S. J.

First term: Christianity a revealed religion. Revelation in general. Pre-Christian revelation. The Christian revelation. The Church Its institution, end, constitution.

Second Term: Marks of the Church. Teaching office of the Church. Holy Scripture. Tradition. Rule of faith. The Existence of God. The Most Holy Trinity.

COURSE III.—(Sophomore year). One hour a week. Wilmers, S. J., Handbook.

First Term: Creation. The Spiritual world. The material world. Man and the Fall. God the Redeemer. The person

and nature of the Redeemer. The work of the Redemption. Grace: Actual, habitual and sanctifying.

Second Term: The Sacraments, in general and particular.

COURSE IV.—(Freshman year). One hour a week. Wilmers, S. J., Handbook.

First Term: The Church as a means of salvation. The last things. Christian morality. Basis of morality. Law. Conscience. Free will. Moral good and moral evil. The Christian's duties towards God. Faith, Hope, Charity.

Second Term: The virtue of Religion. Direct acts of religion. Indirect acts. Veneration of Saints, etc. The Christian's duties towards himself and his neighbor. Christian perfection.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

N. B.—But one year (Freshman) of prescribed work in this department is required for the A. B. degree. Students entering Freshman are supposed to have a fair reading knowledge of French and German.

Advanced courses (optional) in these languages and in Spanish will be arranged, parallel with the courses in English, when applications are sufficiently numerous to warrant the Faculty in providing such courses.

FRENCH.

COURSE I.—(Sophomore year). Optional.

(a) Study of the French orators: Bossuet, Bourdaloue, Massillon, Flechier, parallel with English III, *a* and *b*.

(b) Study of the French dramatists: Corneille, Racine, Moliere, de la Vigne. Bornier, *La Fille de Roland*. Rostand, *Cyrano de Bergerac*, parallel with English III, *c* and *d*.

(c) Private reading, directed by Professor. Conferences, etc.

COURSE II.—(Freshman year). Prescribed for students not taking German or Spanish. Three hours a week.

(a) Study of French stylists and lyric poets, parallel with English VI, *a* and *b*.

Canfield, French Lyrics. Lamartine, Berenger, De Musset, etc. *Lettres de Madame de Sevigne*, Fenelon, Chateau-

briand, Xavier de Maistre. Thiers, Expedition de Bonaparte. Taine, Origines de la France Contemporaine. Veuillot.

(b) French Composition. Grandgent, French Composition. Original papers.

GERMAN.

COURSE I.—(Sophomore year). Optional.

(a) Study of the German Drama and of Epic poetry parallel with English III, *d.* Lessing, Schiller, Goethe, etc. Nibelungen, Klopstock's Messiah.

(b) Private reading, directed by Professor. Conference.

COURSE II.—(Freshman year). Prescribed for students not taking French. Three hours a week.

Study with German style, etc., parallel with English IV. Selections to be read will be announced later.

ELOCUTION.

The work in this department is so arranged that each student may have the maximum of attention from the Professor. Students are required to appear and speak before the class a certain number of times each term.

TIME SCHEDULE.

FRESHMAN.

Latin	6 hrs.
Greek	4 "
English { Precepts	
{ Authors	4 "
History	2 "
Mathematics	4 "
Christian Doctrine	1 "
Elocution	1 "
Modern Languages	3 "
<hr/>	
	25 hrs.

SOPHOMORE.

Latin	6 hrs.
Greek	4 "
English { Precepts	
{ Authors	4 "
History	2 "
Mechanics, (1st term) }	
Geology and Astron- }	4 hrs.
omy	
Christian Doctrine	1 "
Elocution	1 "
General Chemistry	3 "
<hr/>	
	25 hrs.

JUNIOR.

Logic, General Meta-	
physics and Cosmol-	
ogy	6 hrs.
Latin	2 "
Greek	2 "
English	2 "
Physics	6 "
Philosophy of History..	2 "
Christian Doctrine	1 "
Elocution	1 "
<hr/>	
	22 hrs.

SENIOR.

Psychology and Natural	
Theology	6 hrs.
Ethics	6 "
Latin	2 "
English	2 "
History of Philosophy..	2 "
Political Economy	1 "
Christian Doctrine	1 "
Elocution	1 "
Biology	1 "
<hr/>	
	22 hrs.

SCHEDULE OF LECTURES AND RECITATIONS.

UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL.

Hours.	Senior.	Junior.	Sophomore.	Freshman.
8 45-10.00 A. M.	<i>Rational Philosophy.</i>	<i>Latin.</i>	<i>Latin.</i>	<i>Latin.</i>
10.00-11.00 A. M.	<i>Physics.</i>	<i>Greek—</i> { Monday, Tuesday, Saturday. <i>Biology—</i> { Tuesday, Thursday. <i>Catechism—</i> Friday, (10.00-10.30) <i>English—</i> Friday, (10.30-11.00)	<i>Greek—</i> { Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Friday. <i>Constitution U. S.—</i> Thursday. <i>English—</i> Saturday.	<i>Greek—</i> { Monday, Wednesday, Thursday, Saturday. <i>History—</i> Tuesday, Friday.
11.00-12.00 M.	<i>Religious Instruction—</i> <i>Lecture—</i> Saturday. (11.00-11.30)	<i>Religious Instruction—</i> <i>Lecture—</i> Saturday, (11.00-11.30)	<i>Mathematics—</i> { Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, Friday. <i>Catechism—</i> Wednesday, (11.00-11.30) <i>U. S. History—</i> Wednesday, (11.30-12.00) <i>Religious Instruction—</i> <i>Lecture—</i> Saturday, (11.00-11.30)	<i>Mathematics—</i> { Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, Friday. <i>English—</i> Wednesday. <i>Religious Instruction—</i> <i>Lecture—</i> Saturday, (11.00-11.30)
1.00-2.00 P. M.	<i>Rational Philosophy.</i> <i>Elocution—</i> Monday.	<i>Elocution—</i> Monday, <i>English—</i> { Tuesday, Thursday, Friday.	<i>Chemistry—</i> { Monday, Thursday, Friday. <i>Elocution—</i> Tuesday.	<i>English—</i> { Monday, Thursday, Friday. <i>Elocution—</i> Tuesday.
2.00-3.00 P. M.	<i>Mechanics.</i> <i>Geology.</i> <i>Astronomy.</i>	<i>Church History—</i> Monday. <i>Analytical Chemistry—</i> { Tuesday, Thursday, Friday.	<i>English—</i> { Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, Friday.	<i>Modern Languages—</i> { Monday, Tuesday, Thursday <i>English—</i> Friday, (2.00-2.30) <i>Catechism—</i> Friday, (2.30-3.00)



THE ATHLETIC FIELD AND TRACK.

DEGREES.

The successful completion of the undergraduate course entitles a student to the degree of Bachelor of Arts. No other first degree is given in the college, those of Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Philosophy having been abolished by action of the Faculty.

Degrees will not be given at any other time than the annual commencement in June.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Students may enter at any time during the session, and, on examination, will be assigned to the class for which their prior attainments have fitted them.

Satisfactory testimonials of good conduct will be required from those who come from other institutions.

Candidates for admission to the advanced classes must pass a satisfactory examination upon all the subjects previously studied by the class which they propose to enter.

From certain preparatory schools of established reputation students are admitted to the Freshman class without examination, upon the principal's certificate that they have completed the required amount of work and are prepared to enter college.

In each case, however, a catalogue giving the course of studies required in his school, must accompany the principal's certificate. The Georgetown Preparatory School Catalogue may be had on application to the Prefect of Studies.

In all other cases for admission to this class, a successful examination is required in the following subjects, or their equivalent:

LATIN.—Grammar.—The entire Latin Grammar, including a knowledge of all regular syntactical constructions: Translation into Latin at sight of complex English sentences, entailing the application of rules for relative clauses, indirect discourse and conditional sentences.

Prosody.—All the rules as given in Casserly's Prosody

or some equivalent work; application to hexameter verse; scansion of Ovid and Virgil. A simple exercise will be exacted in the rearrangement of broken verse.

Latin Composition.—Translation into Latin of easy continuous prose based upon Cæsar and Cicero. This requirement is of very especial importance, and great weight will be given to it in the examination. The use of Cicero's letters as well as his orations as models for the requirements of Latin idiom is strongly recommended.

Nepos.—Lives, to the end of the life of Alcibiades; also the life of Atticus.

Cæsar.—Commentaries, two books.

Ovid.—Metamorphoses, one thousand lines.

Cicero.—Selected letters, five hundred lines; orations. the four against Catiline.

Virgil.—Aeneid, three books.

GREEK.—Grammar.—Etymology complete (including all the irregular and defective forms); the rules for accents; the rules of syntax and their application; the Homeric dialect.

Greek Composition.—Translation into Greek of simple English sentences based upon Xenophon's Anabasis

Xenophon.—Anabasis, Books I and II.

Lucian.—Six Dialogues.

Homer.—Iliad, Books I and II, or Odyssey, Books I, II and III.

N. B.—In assigning the matter above, the purpose of the Faculty is not to insist on quantity or to recognize that the mere reading of a stated amount of assigned authors is sufficient preparation for college. In the discussion of the classic authors, both Greek and Latin, the candidate must be prepared to give a complete grammatical analysis of every word, phrase and sentence, and to point out exceptional idioms, and must be informed on the chief points of collateral erudition connected with the text.

ENGLISH.—Higher Grammar.—The candidate must be prepared on the matter contained in Meiklejohn's "The English Language," or some equivalent work.

Composition.—A brief prose composition will be required evidencing some proficiency in narrative and critical writing. This exercise will be based upon books and authors assigned for duty in the Georgetown Preparatory School. Questions will be asked as to the subject-matter, method of treatment, structure, and style of these books. Fair penmanship and accurate spelling will be considered as essential preliminary requirements.

The authors assigned for 1903-1904 will be: Shelley, Selected Poems, (No. 85, Maynard Series.) *Wordsworth, Selected Poems, (No. 90, Maynard Series.) De Quincy, Flight of a Tartar Tribe. *Macaulay, Essays on Johnson and on Addison. Milton, Paradise Lost (two books). *Shakespeare, Macbeth. Burk on Conciliation. *Thackeray, Henry Esmond.

A careful study of the works marked thus* (subject-matter, form and structure) will be exacted; a general acquaintance with the other assigned books will be sufficient.

N. B.—The Uniform College Entrance Requirements in English for 1903-1904 will be accepted, as will any fair equivalent work in this department.

HISTORY.—The History of the Oriental Nations, Greece and Rome, as found in Myer's Ancient History, or some similar work; Modern General History, Fredet's or an equivalent; Johnston's United States, or an equivalent; Elements of Civics.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra; Geometry, plane and solid. Wentworth's Complete Algebra, and Wentworth's Geometry, or works of equal grade.

SCIENCE.—A fair knowledge of Physical Geography, Elementary Physiology, Botany and Astronomy, as required in the Georgetown Preparatory School.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—One modern language other than the English is required, preferably French or German. The examination will embrace the elements of grammar, including the irregular verbs; translation into English at sight of simple prose; grammatical analysis.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

No distinction is made in the reception of students on the ground of religious belief, but all the boarders are required to be present at the public exercises of religion.

No student will be allowed to remain at the college during the summer vacation.

The introduction of intoxicating liquors, as well as of immoral books or papers, will render the offender liable to expulsion, as will any grave offence against morals or discipline.

BOARDERS.—Boarders are forbidden to leave the College grounds without permission. Violation of this rule will render the offender liable to expulsion. Leave to visit the city will not be given without the written authorization of parents, and even with such authorization, it is intended that the permission should be given but rarely and for good reasons.

Students whose parents reside in the District will ordinarily be permitted to visit them on the last Saturday of every month, and remain with them until Sunday evening.

The College authorities reserve to themselves the discretionary power of supervising all correspondence of students.

To avoid serious loss of time from study, the students are prohibited from receiving daily newspapers regularly as individual subscribers. The principal papers, however, as well as other periodicals, are kept on file in the reading room.

DAY SCHOLARS.—Day-scholars and half-boarders, while within the College walls, are subject to all the rules and regulations of boarders.

They are required to attend the mid-day studies at the College, and are expected to spend about three hours daily in study at home.

Punctual attendance at class is required; and no day-scholar, after absenting himself or coming late, will be received in class without a note from a parent or guardian, countersigned by the Prefect of Discipline.

Day-scholars are forbidden to take out letters or perform errands for boarders.

FEES AND EXPENSES.

Regular Charges.

BOARDERS: Tuition, Board, Lodging, Washing and Mending of Linen for the Scholastic Year	\$450 00
Medical Aid and Medicines.....	10 00
Library Fee.....	2 00

\$462 00

\$231,00 payable invariably in advance at the beginning of every half-year. A deposit must also be made, sufficient for books and other incidental expenses. This need not exceed \$20.

HALF BOARDERS: Tuition yearly.....	\$150 00
Luncheon at the College, yearly....	50 00
Library Fee.....	2 00

\$202 00

DAY SCHOLARS: Tuition, yearly.....	\$150 00
Library Fee.....	2 00

\$152 00

In the Sophomore year there is a charge of \$10 per annum for the use of chemicals.

In the Senior year there is a charge of \$10 for the use of philosophical and astronomical instruments.

Graduation Fee.....	\$10 00
Private room (if desired), with heat, light and atten- dance, per annum.....	\$80 00

All accounts must be paid half yearly, in advance. If a student is withdrawn before the end of a session, no deduction

will be made, except in cases of illness or of dismissal, nor will any deduction be made for a shorter time than one month.

Degrees will not be conferred upon students whose debts to the College remain unpaid.

Articles of clothing will not be furnished by the College unless a deposit for that purpose be made with the Treasurer, who will give a detailed account of its outlay in his regular semi-annual statement.

No bills for clothing or other articles will be acknowledged unless the purchase has been authorized by the Treasurer of the College.

Books and stationery, if not supplied by the parents or guardians themselves, will be furnished by the College at moderate prices.

Whatever sums parents or guardians may allow their sons or wards for pocket money must be deposited with the Treasurer, who will disburse the same according to instructions received, or as circumstances may require. No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

Every student from outside the United States must have a guardian in the vicinity, who shall be responsible for his bills and receive him in case of dismissal. The same may be required for students from very distant States in the Union.

EXERCISES
OF THE
EIGHTY-SIXTH ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT
OF
THE COLLEGE, MEDICAL AND DENTAL
DEPARTMENTS
OF
GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,
WEDNESDAY, JUNE 10, 1903,
AT 10 O'CLOCK A. M., ON COLLEGE LAWN.

UNIVERSITIES.

Doctor's Oration, The Modern University,
GEORGE MOORE BRADY, A. M., Maryland.

Master's Oration, The Mediæval University,
JOSEPH ARTHUR LENNON, A. B., Massachusetts.

Conferring of Degrees.

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.,
President of the University.

Our University, Valedictory,
WILLIAM HENRY BYRNES, JR., Louisiana.

Awarding of Prizes.

Address to the Graduates,
ERNEST LAPLACE, M. D., LL. D.

DEGREES CONFERRED.

HONORARY DEGREES.

DOCTOR OF LAWS.

THE HON. GEORGE B. CORTELYOU.

THE HON. HARRY M. CLABAUGH.

DEGREES IN COURSE.

DOCTOR IN PHILOSOPHY.

GEORGE MOORE BRADY, Ph. L.,

Thesis: "Comity Among the Several States of the American Union."

BERNARD JOSEPH FORD, Ph. L.,

Thesis: "Power of Injunction."

ROMAN JOSÉ LACSON Y DE PAULA, Ph. L.,

Thesis: "Religion as a Factor in the Filipino Problem."

MASTER OF ARTS.

VINCENT ALOYSIUS BREMNER, A. B. Illinois
 WILLIAM FRANCIS CONDON, A. B. Iowa
 JOHN BAPTIST FAY, A. B. District of Columbia
 EDWARD JOHN FEGAN, A. B. Massachusetts
 STEPHEN SYLVESTER GROGAN, A. B. Wisconsin
 JOSEPH ARTHUR LENNON, A. B. Massachusetts
 IGNACIO DE YCAZA, A. B. Manila, P. I.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

WILLIAM HENRY BYRNES, JR—..... Louisiana
 EDWARD BERNARD DREAPER..... Alabama
 SYLVESTER BROESEL EAGAN..... New York
 CYRIL FRANCIS GINTHER..... New York
 FRANK ANTHONY KANE..... Pennsylvania
 NICHOLAS EDWARD KERNAN..... New York
 WILLIAM PATRICK MCENIRY..... New York
 BERNARD CHARLES MCKENNA..... New Jersey
 GEORGE LE GUERE MULLALLY..... Louisiana
 HAROLD ALOYSIUS REILEY..... New York
 FRANCIS LEO ROGERS..... Massachusetts
 MURRAY ALFRED RUSSELL..... Virginia
 JOSEPH WILLIAM SEITZ..... New York

MEDICAL SCHOOL.

DEGREE OF M. D.

HORATIO ELY ABRAHAMS.....	Texas
JOSEPH BRECKENRIDGE BAYNE.....	District of Columbia
CARYL BURBANK.....	District of Columbia
JOHN D. J. CURRAN.....	Maryland
JOHN HENRY DIGGES.....	District of Columbia
CARYL BERNARD FLYNN.....	Massachusetts
ROBERT STANISLAUS GARNETT, A. B.....	Florida
JAMES ALOYSIUS GRADY.....	Connecticut
JOHN FRANCIS GILLULY.....	Rhode Island
WILLIAM JOSEPH HOLLAND.....	Massachusetts
STANTON WREN HOWARD.....	District of Columbia
THEODORE GILMAN HOWE.....	New York
EDWIN CLARENCE HUNTER.....	District of Columbia
JOHN PATRICK HUSSEY.....	Rhode Island
FRANCIS JOSEPH KERNS.....	Massachusetts
WILLIAM JAMES LAMB.....	Pennsylvania
FRANCIS McQUILLAN.....	Rhode Island
BRUCE McVEAN MACKALL.....	District of Columbia
JOHN JOSEPH MUNDELL.....	District of Columbia
SAMUEL LOGAN OWENS.....	Louisiana
ISAAC STOCKTON KEITH REEVES.....	Maryland
ODEN ROCHESTER SUDLER, Phar. D...	District of Columbia

DENTAL SCHOOL.

DEGREE OF D. D. S.

MIHRAN M. DOLMAGE, D. D. S.....	District of Columbia
WALTER PATRICK DESMOND.....	Massachusetts
ARAM L. CARABEDIAN.....	District of Columbia
ALFRED F. HOPKINS.....	District of Columbia
RICHARD B. LEONARD.....	District of Columbia
JOHN LINUS MCCARTHY.....	Massachusetts
JOSEPH ERNEST SMITH.....	District of Columbia
JOSEPH DAVID SULLIVAN.....	District of Columbia

DEGREES CONFERRED BY GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

1817-1903.

1.	Divinitatis Doctor, D. D.....	27
2.	Legum Doctor, Doctor, LL. D.....	95
3.	Philosophiae Ph. D.....	35
4.	Medicinae Doctor, M.D.....	843
5.	Artis Dentariae Doctor, D.D.S.....	29
6.	Pharmaciae Doctor, Phar. D.....	3
7.	Musicae Doctor, Mus. D.....	7
<hr/> Doctores.....		1,039
8.	Legum Magister, LL. M.....	650
9.	Artium Magister, A. M.....	411
10.	Scientiae Magister, M. S.....	1
<hr/> Magistri.....		1,062
11.	Legum Baccalaureus, LL. B.....	1,304
12.	Artium Baccalaureus, A. B.....	785
13.	Philosophiae Baccalaureus, Ph. B.....	13
14.	Pharmaciae Baccalaureus, Phar. B.....	6
15.	Scientiae Baccalaureus, B. S.....	14
16.	Musicae Baccalaureus, Mus. B.....	1
<hr/> Baccalaurei.....		2,123
<hr/> Universi.....		4,224

AWARDS.

The Medal and Premium in every class are awarded to the two students obtaining respectively the highest and the second highest average in their marks for all the months of the year and for the midyear and final examinations, provided the average be above 85 per cent. of all attainable marks. The names of those attaining the grade of Distinction (80 per cent.) and Honorable Mention (75 per cent.) have been published in the July number of the GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL.

CLASS PRIZES, GRADUATE SCHOOL.

Cash Prize of \$75.00 (given by the College for the highest average in the courses of the Graduate School), awarded to Edward John Fegan, A. B., Boston College, Quincy, Mass.; average, 97.5.

Cash Prize of \$25.00 (given in memory of Bernard A. Kengla, LL. B., to the student of the Graduate School gaining the second highest average in the graduate course), awarded to Joseph Arthur Lennon, A. B., Boston College, Jamaica Plains, Mass.; average, 97.5.

Cash Prize of \$25.00 (given by an "Old Friend of the College," to the best student in Biology), awarded to Sylvester Broezel Eagan, New York.

UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL.

SENIOR.

Medal for Rational Philosophy, awarded to William Henry Byrnes, Jr., Louisiana. Prize, Frank Anthony Kane, Pennsylvania.

JUNIOR.

A Gold Medal (founded by Mrs. Lawrence O'Brien, of New York, in memory of Francis X. O'Brien, of the class of 1900), awarded to Hall Stoner Lusk, District of Columbia. Prize, Jozach Miller, Texas.

SILVER MEDAL—Frederick Theodore Carlon, New York. Prize, Francis Simpson, District of Columbia.

English Composition—Prize, Maurice Joseph Gelpi, Louisiana.

FRESHMAN.

SILVER MEDAL—William Vlymen, New York. Prize, George Rex Frye, District of Columbia.

English Composition—Gerald Maurice Egan, District of Columbia.

CHEMISTRY.

GENERAL CHEMISTRY—*Silver Medal*—Francis Simpson, District of Columbia. Prize, Thomas Francis Desmond, Jr., Massachusetts.

MATHEMATICS.

FRESHMAN MATHEMATICS—*Silver Medal*—Henry Vlymen, New York. Prize, William Vlymen, New York.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

FRESHMAN FRENCH—*Silver Medal*—Edward Gerald Carroll, District of Columbia. Prize, Harry A. Hanigan, New York.

FRESHMAN GERMAN—*Silver Medal*—Harlow Pease, Wisconsin. Prize, Henry Vlymen, New York.

PRIZES OPEN TO GENERAL COMPETITION.

The Christian Doctrine Medal (given by a Friend of the College), awarded to Hall Stoner Lusk, District of Columbia. Prize, Francis Simpson, District of Columbia.

The Dixon Elocution Medal (founded by Mrs. William Wirt Dixon, in memory of her son, William Wirt Dixon, Jr., of the class of 1898), awarded to Don Carlos Ellis, District of Columbia.

The Merrick Debating Medal (founded by Richard T. Merrick, LL. D.), awarded to John Henry O'Brien, Massachusetts. Subject: Resolved, That the State Government should interfere in strikes which affect the welfare of the whole people.

The Dahlgren Medal for Calculus (founded by John Vinton Dahlgren, LL. M., A. M.), not awarded.

The Father Murphy Medal (founded in memory of Rev. John J. Murphy S. J., by his personal friends for the best metrical translation of three odes of Horace), awarded to Gerald Maurice Egan, District of Columbia.

The Toner Scientific Medal (given by Joseph M. Toner, M.D., Ph. D., Washington, D. C., for the best collection of specimens in some branch of science), not awarded.

The Morris Historical Medal (founded by Martin F. Morris, LL. D., Washington, D. C.), awarded to Don Carlos Ellis, District of Columbia. Subject: The Exile of the Acadians.

The Philonomosian Medal (given by the Philonomosian Debating Society), awarded to Albert Briscoe Ridgway, District of Columbia. Subject: Resolved, That it is for the best interests of the United States to form an alliance with the British Empire.

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

FACULTY.

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.

President of Georgetown University.

JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, A. M., M. D., PH. D.

Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery; Vice-President of the Faculty. 1728 K Street.

GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D.,

Professor of Hygiene; Dean and Treasurer of the Faculty. 1600 T Street.

H. D. FRY, M. D.,

Emeritus Professor of Obstetrics and Clinical Professor of Gynecology. 1601 Connecticut Avenue.

C. H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, M. D., PH. D.

Emeritus Professor of Physiology. 3048 N Street.

FRANK BAKER, A. M., M. D., PH. D.

Professor of Anatomy. 1728 Columbia Road.

G. LLOYD MAGRUDER, A. M. M. D.,

Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, The Farragut, 17th and I Sts.

GEORGE T. VAUGHAN, M. D.,

Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery, 1718 I Street.

SAMUEL S. ADAMS, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of Children, 1 Dupont Circle.

SWAN M. BURNETT, M. D., PH. D.,

Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology, 916 Seventeenth Street.

T. MORRIS MURRAY, M. D.

Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Laryngology and Rhinology. 730 Seventeenth Street.

JOHN D. HIRD, A. M.

Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology, 305 T Street N. E.

JOHN F. MORAN, A. B., M. D.,

Professor of Obstetrics, 2426 Pennsylvania Avenue.

MURRAY GALT MOTTER, B. S., A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Physiology, 1815 Belmont Avenue.

- W. C. BORDEN, M. D., U. S. A.,
Professor of Surgical Pathology and Military Surgery,
Washington Barracks
- I. W. BLACKBURN, M. D.,
Professor of Morbid Anatomy, *Government Hospital for the Insane.*
- CH. WARDELL STILES, A. M., PH. D.,
Professor of Medical Zoology, *1362 B Street S. W.*
- J. C. McGUIRE, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Dermatology, *818 Seventeenth Street.*
- EDWIN B. BEHREND, A. B., M. D.,
Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, *1214 K Street.*
- W. C. WOODWARD, M. D., LL. M.,
Professor of State Medicine, *508 I Street.*
- JOHN W. BAYNE, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Surgery, *1149 Connecticut Ave.*
- HARRISON CROOK, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Surgery, *Fifteenth and L Streets.*
- M. F. CUTHBERT, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Gynecology. *1462 Rhode Island Avenue.*
- I. S. STONE, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Gynecology, *1449 Rhode Island Avenue.*
- THOMAS N. VINCENT, A. M., M. D.
Professor of Clinical Medicine, *1221 N Street.*
- J. DUDLEY MORGAN, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine, *919 Fifteenth Street.*
- A. B. RICHARDSON, M. D.,
*Clinical Professor of Mental and Nervous Diseases, Government Hos-
 pital for the Insane.*
- THOMAS F. MALLAN, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Surgery, *27 B Street S. E.*
- D. PERCY HICKLING, M. D.,
*Professor of Clinical Surgery, Lecturer on Nervous Diseases and
 Electro-Therapeutics.* *1304 Rhode Island Avenue.*
- LLEWELLYN ELIOT, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine, *1106 P Street N. W.*
- C. R. DUFOUR, PHAR. D., M. D.,
Instructor in Ophthalmology and Otology, *1343 L Street.*
- W. SINCLAIR BOWEN, M. D.
Assistant to Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery,
1228 Sixteenth Street.

EMORY W. REISINGER, M. D.,

Demonstrator of Anatomy and Instructor in Osteology,
1209 Thirteenth Street.

WALTER A. WELLS, M. D.,

Demonstrator of Laryngology and Rhinology,
1133 Fourteenth Street, N. W.

WALLACE JOHNSON, PH. B., M. D.

Demonstrator of Pathology and Bacteriology, 1414 U Street N. W.

JOHN D. THOMAS, A. B., M. D.,

*Assistant to Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and
Diseases of Children,* 1603 Nineteenth Street N. W.

J. J. RICHARDSON, M. D.,

Demonstrator of Laryngology and Rhinology, 1101 Fourteenth Street.

WM. GERRY MORGAN, M. D.,

*Assistant to Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and of
Diseases of Children,* 1417 Rhode Island Avenue.

M. D'ARCY MAGEE, M. D.,

Demonstrator of Surgery and Lecturer on Minor Surgery.
1335 Corcoran Street.

JOSEPH S. WALL, M. D.,

Assistant to Professor of General Pathology,
1228 Fourteenth Street, N. W.

JOHN A. O'DONOGHUE, A. M., M. D.,

Assistant to Professor of General Pathology and Bacteriology,
3311 N Street N. W.

WILFRED M. BARTON, M. D.,

*Assistant to Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics and Lec-
turer on Pharmacy,* 1309 H Street.

TRUMAN ABBE, A. B., M. D.

Instructor in Physics and Assistant to the Professor of Physiology,
2017 I Street.

R. S. BLACKBURN, M. D.,

Instructor in Histology, 2026 P Street, N. W.

LOREN B. T. JOHNSON, M. D.,

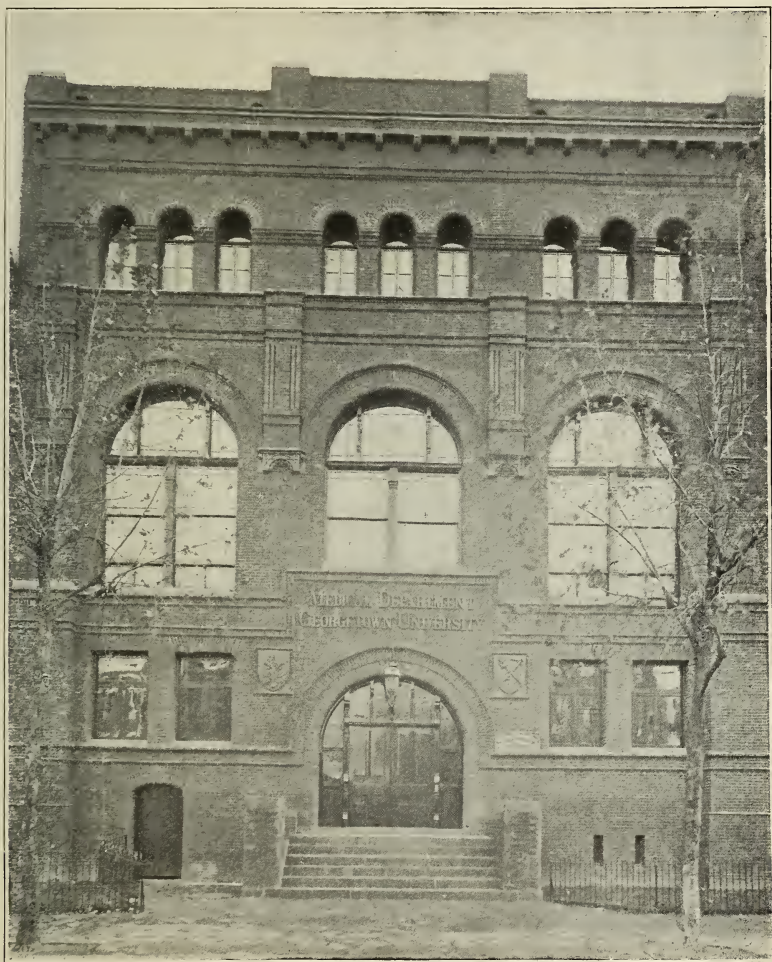
Demonstrator of Gynecology and Histology, 924 Seventeenth Street.

FRANCIS S. MACHEN, M. D.,

Demonstrator of Obstetrics,

WM. H. FOX, M. D.,

Clinical Demonstrator in Ophthalmology, 1138 Connecticut Avenue.



GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

WALTER McM. LUTTRELL, M. D.,
Prosecutor of Anatomy and Assistant Demonstrator,
 926 New York Avenue.

EDWIN M. HASBROUCK, M. D.,
Prosecutor of Anatomy and Assistant Demonstrator.
 2422 Fourteenth Street N. W.

C. C. MARBURY, M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1121 Fourteenth Street.

A. L. HOWARD, M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, 124 S Street.

RALPH B. DURFEE, M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1814 K Street.

F. L. BISCOE, M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy and Pathology, The Farragut.

THOMAS F. LOWE, A. B., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy and Histology,

R. A. WARNER, M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator in Histology.

V. P. REEVES, M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator in Medical Chemistry.
 University Hospital.

SPECIAL LECTURERS.

JOHN W. ROSS, M. D.,
 MEDICAL DIRECTOR U. S. NAVY.

Tropical Diseases

JOSEPH J. KINYOUN, P. D., M. D.,
 PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Immunity, Serum—Therapy and Preventive Inoculations.

EDWARD L. KEYES, JR., P. D., M. D.,
 NEW YORK.

Diseases of the Genito-Urinary Organs.

GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D.,
 Dean and Treasurer.

920 H Street.
 760

Telephone Main No. 632-M.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL STAFF.

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE.

Professor SAMUEL S. ADAMS, M. D., Chief.
Professor J. DUDLEY MORGAN, M. D., Associate.
JOHN D. THOMAS, M. D., Assistant.
LOREN B. T. JOHNSON, M. D., Assistant.

DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY.

Professor GEORGE T. VAUGHAN, M. D., Chief.
Professor HARRISON CROOK, M. D., Associate.
M. D'ARCY MAGEE, M. D., Assistant.
WILLIAM C. GWYNN, M. D., Assistant.
JOHN A. O'DONOGHUE, M. D., Assistant.
FRANCIS S. MACHEN, M. D., Assistant.
TRUMAN ABBE, M. D., Assistant.
JESSE RAMSBURGH, M. D., Oral Surgeon, Dental Department.

DEPARTMENT OF GYNECOLOGY AND ABDOMINAL SURGERY.

Professor JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, M. D., Chief.
W. SINCLAIR BOWEN, M. D., Associate.
LOREN B. T. JOHNSON, M. D., Assistant.
RALPH B. DURFE, M. D., Assistant.

DEPARTMENT OF OBSTETRICS.

Professor JOHN F. MORAN, M. D., Chief.
FRANCIS S. MACHEN, M. D., Assistant.

DEPARTMENT OF OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOTOLOGY.

Professor SWAN M. BURNETT, M. D., Chief.
C. R. DUFOUR, M. D., Associate.

DEPARTMENT OF LARYNGOLOGY AND RHINOLOGY.

Professor T. MORRIS MURRAY, M. D., Chief.
WALTER A. WELLS, M. D., Assistant.

DEPARTMENT OF DERMATOLOGY.

Professor J. C. MCGUIRE, M. D.

DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY.

Professor EDWIN B. BEHREND, M. D.
JOHN A. O'DONOGHUE, M. D., Assistant.

RESIDENT PHYSICIANS.

THOMAS F. LOWE, A. B., M. D.
FRANK H. MCKEON, M. D.
SAMUEL L. OWENS, M. D.
HORATIO ELY ABRAHAMS, M. D.

ANNOUNCEMENT FOR 1903-1904

The complete course of study in the Medical Department extends over four terms of eight months each. The next term will begin Monday, September 28, 1903, and end Saturday, May 31, 1904.

The demands of modern medical education are such that the Faculty has found it necessary to extend the hours of instruction so that more time may be given to practical work in laboratories and hospitals. The instruction will, therefore, begin in the morning and continue *throughout the day*. Students are required to devote their entire time to the study of medicine.

Special attention is called to the advantages of the method of teaching adopted in this school. It enables each student to come into more intimate relation with his teachers in laboratory and hospital work, and in connection with the system of recitations adopted makes instruction more directly personal and adapted to the special needs of the individual, and prepares graduates for the rigid examinations for admission into the Medical Corps of the Army, Navy and Marine Hospital Service. Of 24 applicants for the Army and Marine Hospital Service, since 1898, 23 passed and only one failed.

The building of this department is conveniently situated on H street, northwest, between Ninth and Tenth streets, near several of the principal railway lines. It contains spacious and well-ventilated lecture rooms, chemical, histological, bacteriological, and physiological laboratories, a convenient and well-lighted dissecting room, a library and reading room for the use of students. The laboratories are equipped with the latest and most approved instruments and appliances, including an ample number of microscopes of high power.

These will greatly enhance the facilities for instruction, and will enable every student to master more readily the technical skill needed in modern important methods of medical research. The Laboratory courses may be taken independently of the lectures.

Congress during its last session appropriated sufficient funds for the erection of a Laboratory in connection with the Marine Hospital Bureau for the investigation of infectious and contagious diseases and other matters pertaining to public health, and also enacted a law permitting the use of Government Laboratories for Post-graduate research work. Students may also be employed as Assistants during the vacation months in these Laboratories.

The great libraries and museums connected with the various Government institutions at Washington afford advantages to the student, that are unrivaled in America and are equal to those in most European capitals. These collections are for the most part freely open to the public, or can be consulted by students upon obtaining permission, readily granted to those who are pursuing special courses of study.

LIBRARIES.

The Library of Congress	700,000 vols.
The Library of the Surgeon-General's Office..	140,539 vols.
The Library of the National Museum	16,000 vols.
The Library of the Museum of Hygiene	10,500 vols.
The Library of the Bureau of Ethnology	5,000 vols.
The Library of the Bureau of Education	30,000 vols.
The Library of the Department of Agriculture	25,000 vols.

MUSEUMS, ETC.

- The Army Medical Museum.
- The Museum of Hygiene.
- The United States National Museum.
- The Museum of the Agricultural Department.
- The Botanical Garden.
- The United States National Zoological Park.

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

Creditable certificates of good moral character, signed by two physicians of good standing in the State, Territory or District in which the applicant last resided.

As evidence of preliminary education an entrance examination is required. It may be waived if an applicant can show that he has covered the work of such examination by furnishing an official certificate to that effect issued by a reputable literary or scientific college, academy, normal or high school, or State Examining Board.

The examination shall comprise the following subjects:

(a) A thorough knowledge of English grammar, composition and rhetoric. (b) Mathematics, including higher arithmetic, algebra through quadratics. (c) Latin, the equivalent of one year's study in a good high school, covering at least one book of Caesar's Commentaries or an equivalent thereof. (d) Elementary physics. (e) United States History.

Students who have attended one or more terms at any other medical college in good standing will be admitted to advanced standing upon passing the examination required of students for the stage at which they propose to enter. Those presenting certificates of examination from other reputable medical colleges of equal requirements will be admitted to the respective higher classes without further examination.

Persons not candidates for the degree M. D. may be admitted without examination as special students, and may attend any of the courses upon giving satisfactory evidence that they are qualified to intelligently avail themselves of the instruction.

The preliminary examinations will be held at the College Building on Monday, September 28, Tuesday, September 29, and Wednesday, September 30, 1903, at 2 p. m.

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION.

The course of instruction will consist of didactic and clinical lectures, recitations, demonstrations, dissecting, laboratory work, and other practical manipulation. The students will be

divided into four classes, called respectively, the First, Second, Third, and Fourth.

Class recitations will be conducted by members of the Faculty and by instructors.

A record of these recitations will be kept, and the average will be credited to each student in summing up after the final examinations at the end of the session.

The following is a sketch of the several courses of instruction:

ANATOMY.

PROF. FRANK BAKER, A. M., PH. D., M. D.

The didactic instruction is illustrated by demonstrations on the living subject, by dissections, models, and several hundred plates and lantern slides prepared especially for the course. The students are thoroughly examined orally from week to week as the course progresses in order to insure that they understand the work and are making satisfactory progress. Written examinations are held frequently. Especial attention is paid to the practical bearings of the science and its application to surgery and pathology.

OSTEOLOGY.

EMORY W. REISINGER, M. D.,

Assistant to the Professor of Anatomy

This course includes a careful study of every bone in the human body, the pupil being required to point out and designate the important and technical features of each upon an actual specimen. For the study of the skeleton it is very much like what the study of the softer parts is in the dissecting room, and is an indispensable preliminary to that work.

PRACTICAL ANATOMY.

EMORY W. REISINGER, M. D.,

Demonstrator.

The dissecting room will be open daily for students, after October 15th, and the Demonstrator or his Assistants will be present. During the session there will be given special demonstrations of the brain, of the thoracic and the abdominal viscera, and also of other difficult or obscure regions of the body.

During each session every student of the First and Second Classes will be required to dissect all regions of the human body.

HISTOLOGY.

R. S. BLACKBURN, M. D.

In this course, which embraces one full session, students of the first year are taught the theory and practical use of the microscope and the elements of microscopic technique, in addition to the minute anatomy of organs and tissues. Instruction is given in the well-equipped laboratory, and the course is chiefly devoted to practical laboratory work. It is the aim to thoroughly cover the subject of animal histology, the human tissues being compared with those of the lower vertebrates. The application of histology to physiology and pathology is duly considered. Students are required to prepare organs for examination, beginning with fresh specimens and ending with mounted sections, and to make drawings and descriptive notes of the microscopical appearances.

EMBRYOLOGY.

SYLVESTER D. JUDD, B. S., PH. D.

This course will consist of lectures and laboratory work. It will begin with spermatogenesis and ovogenesis, and then taking up the development after fertilization will proceed to the formation of the rudiment of the embryo, and conclude with a consideration of organology.

PHYSIOLOGY.

PROFESSOR MURRAY GALT MOTTER, B. S., A. M., M. D.

This course will consist of lectures upon General and Special Physiology, together with recitations, frequent examinations, and, in so far as possible, practical demonstrations.

While a knowledge of the facts of Physiology is essential, greater stress will be laid upon the underlying, fundamental principles, and their application to the problems of Pathology, Physical Diagnosis, and practical Medicine and Surgery.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS.**PROF. G. LLOYD MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.,**

One of the Consulting Physicians to Providence Hospital, and the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

Instruction in this Department will extend over the first three years of the medical course.

Students of the second and third year will be instructed in the physiological action and therapeutical use of drugs, and in prescription writing.

MATERIA MEDICA.**WILFRED M. BARTON, M. D.**

Under this course students of the first year will be taught the appearance and physical properties of the crude drugs and the preparations derived therefrom, illustrated by actual specimens. The elements of pharmacology will also be taught, including the compounding of medicinal substances and preparations, incompatibilities, weights and measures, doses, etc.

CHEMISTRY AND TOXICOLOGY.**PROF. JOHN D. HIRD, A. M.**

It is the aim in this department to give a practical course in chemistry and toxicology as related to the subject of medicine.

As a foundation for this course special attention is given to the subject of elementary chemistry, including thorough instruction in the laws governing chemical combination and molecular changes. This is supplemented by laboratory work, illustrating the subjects previously considered and setting forth the fundamental principles of chemical analysis.

In organic chemistry the instruction is given by means of lectures and laboratory work. This course includes an examination of the more important hydrocarbons and their derivatives, supplemented by lectures upon the theoretical and practical methods of manufacture, their character and uses, especially as they are related to medicine. Under the head of organic chemistry, that department of science known as sanitary chemistry also receives attention. This includes the practical examination of the various forms of matter which affect, either directly or indirectly, the general health.

It is intended in this course that such a knowledge shall be imparted to the students as may enable them to differentiate between wholesome and unwholesome articles of food and drink. The various food products, particularly milk, cheese, bread and meats, will receive careful consideration. The examination of air in rooms, the velocity, condition and quality of air currents, will be considered under the head of ventilation. The organic analysis of water and its various forms of pollution, together with the examination of soils, will also receive attention.

Under the head of toxicology the general subject of poisons, including their effects, modes of action, subsequent dispositions and antagonism is briefly considered, while the evidence of poisoning as furnished by chemical analysis is considered more in detail.

PHYSICS.

TRUMAN ABBE, A. B., M. D.

A special course in physics as applied to medicine and surgery will be given during the first year. It will be illustrated by oral instruction and by laboratory experiments.

GENERAL PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

PROF. EDWIN B. BEHREND, A. B., M. D.

The course in pathology will extend over two years. The instruction will consist of lectures, demonstrations, class recitations and laboratory work, and will embrace general and special pathology, including bacteriology and clinical pathology.

The lectures and class recitations are brought in close relation with the laboratory exercises. During the first-half year general considerations of disease, including etiology and immunity, are taken up, and during the same period the laboratory work in bacteriology is made to explain and illustrate the didactic work as far as possible.

The second-half year is devoted to the study of the anatomical changes in disease, including degeneration, regeneration, inflammation, tumor formation, etc. The course in pathological histology is so arranged as to keep pace with the

class work; for this purpose a complete series of typical pathological specimens will be presented for individual study.

The course in clinical pathology contemplates the examination of blood, urine, fæces, gastric contents, sputum, pathological exudates, etc., with especial reference to clinical medicine and surgery. The great value of laboratory methods as aids in the diagnosis of disease will be emphasized.

SPECIAL PATHOLOGY AND MORBID ANATOMY.

PROF. I. W. BLACKBURN, M. D.

Pathologist to the Government Hospital for the Insane.

This course will be devoted to the pathology and morbid anatomy of the individual organs, tissues, and fluids; to consideration of tumors and morbid growths in general and in connection with special pathology to the pathology of mental diseases, and the methods of conducting post-mortem examinations for medico-scientific and medico-legal purposes.

SURGICAL PATHOLOGY AND MILITARY SURGERY.

PROF. W. C. BORDEN, M. D., F. R. M. S.,

Major and Surgeon Medical Department, U. S. A., Commanding General Hospital
Washington Barracks, D. C.

This course consists of an annual course of didactic lectures freely illustrated by plates, drawings and specimens adapted to the purpose of teaching modern views and progress in surgical pathology and therapeutics, and the principles of military surgery as applied to the management of gunshot wounds in civil practice.

THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE AND DISEASES OF CHILDREN.

PROF. SAMUEL S. ADAMS, A. M., M. D.

Attending Physician to Georgetown University and Children's Hospitals, Consulting
Physician to Government Hospital for Insane.

An effort will be made to give in the course of two sessions as complete a description as possible of the diseases usually considered as belonging to the province of this chair, and in such manner as to give the student a clear conception of the methods of discrimination and management of the various diseased conditions. This teaching, together with the supplementary advantages offered by the various

clinics to which the student will have access, will, it is believed, afford him an opportunity of acquiring a thorough knowledge of this subject.

PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF SURGERY.

PROF. GEORGE TULLY VAUGHAN, M. D.

One of the Attending Surgeons at the Emergency Hospital and Chief Surgeon Georgetown University Hospital Consulting Surgeon Government Hospital for Insane.

This course in surgery extends over two years. Instruction is given by didactic lectures, recitations, and demonstrations at clinics which are held at the various hospitals and dispensaries, which afford material in abundance.

The Third Class is instructed in the practical use and application of bandages, fracture dressings, and other surgical apparatus. The use of all kinds of surgical instruments is also demonstrated on the living subject or on the cadaver.

Members of the Fourth Class are instructed in orthopædic and genito-urinary surgery by lectures and clinical demonstrations, and are given a course in operative surgery on the cadaver, in which nearly every operation, minor and capital, classic and modern, is done by the student under the direction of the professor and his assistants.

OBSTETRICS.

PROF. JOHN F. MORAN, A. B., M. D.

Obstetrician, Georgetown University and Columbia Hospitals.

Obstetrics will be taught didactically, and, as far as practicable, instruction will be given at the bedside. The entire course will be graded, and will consist of classified lectures, comprising the whole subject, of recitations and demonstrations upon charts and plates, and of operations performed upon the manikin. During the past session each member of the senior class attended three or more cases of midwifery, of which he was required to keep records and present written reports. In future, every facility will be given to obtain experience in the practical workings of this department, by means of bedside instruction.

The importance of exercising strict supervision over the period of pregnancy will be dwelt upon, and attention given to the pathological changes which may occur during gestation, labor, and the puerperal state.

The great value of antiseptic principles as applied to obstetric practice will also be urged.

An operative course on the Budin-Pinard manikin will be given. Instruction will be given in abdominal palpation, in digital examination, and the methods of diagnosing presentations and positions of the fetus.

An opportunity is given to each student to perform the various obstetric operations, such as the application of the forceps, version, etc.

GYNECOLOGY AND ABDOMINAL SURGERY.

PROF. JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,

One of the Consulting Physicians to the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, Consulting Gynecologist to the Woman's Dispensary and the Government Hospital for Insane. Surgeon in Charge of his own Hospital for Women, and of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery in the Georgetown University Hospital.

Modern gynecology will be taught in didactic lectures, freely illustrated by plates and blackboard drawings, recitations, and also in small classes at private operations, where manipulations and operative work will be carefully explained and demonstrated. Abdominal surgery will receive special attention.

Advanced students will be given an opportunity to witness the preparations for aseptic operations, and to assist in their performance when practicable.

OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOTOLOGY.

PROF. SWAN M. BURNETT, PH. D., M. D.,

Ophthalmologist and Otolgologist to Georgetown University, Providence and Children's Hospitals, and to the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

The course begins with lectures on the anatomy of the eye and ear illustrated by models, charts, and specimens under the microscope, followed by an explanation of the fundamental principles of physiological optics and acoustics and the proper methods of examining the eye and ear. The lectures are supplemented by quizzes and reviews. The lectures on the diseases of the eye and ear are wholly clinical, illustrative cases, being taken from Dr. Burnett's extensive service at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, and at Children's, Providence, and the University Hospitals. The class is divided into small sections in order that the clinical teaching shall be as nearly personal as possible. More than

twelve hundred new cases of eye and ear diseases are treated annually at the Central Dispensary alone. Every important operation on the eye is performed in the presence of each section.

Dr. C. R. Dufour, Demonstrator of Ophthalmology and Otology, gives clinical demonstrations twice a week at the Eastern Dispensary and University Hospital.

PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS, LARYNGOLOGY, AND RHINOLOGY,

PROF. T. MORRIS MURRAY, M. D.,

Director of the Throat and Chest Clinic Georgetown University Hospital and at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

In addition to the didactic lectures on the principles of physical diagnosis and laryngology at the college there will be demonstrations in these branches to the students at Dr. Murray's very large clinic for diseases of the throat and chest at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital. The class will be divided into sections, each member of which will make examinations under the personal supervision of Dr. Murray; thus they will be made familiar with one of the most important branches of medical practice.

HYGIENE.

PROF. GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D.

Consulting Physician to Children's Hospital, Washington Asylum Hospital, Providence Hospital and Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

The course on hygiene will extend over two years and will include lectures and recitations on sunlight, air, climate, and meteorology; water, ice, artificial carbonated waters, and soils in relation to health and disease; food, beverages, and condiments, morbid and infected food products; the skin, bath, and clothing; exercise, rest, sleep, beds, and bedding; private and public habitations, including drainage, ventilation, warming, and lighting, with practical demonstrations of sanitary appliances at the Museum of Hygiene.

STATE MEDICINE.

PROF. W. C. WOODWARD, M. D., LL. M.

Health Officer District of Columbia.

The course on State Medicine will consist of lectures and of such demonstrations as may be practicable upon the relation

of the medical practitioner to Government, and of the application of medical science to the purposes of the Government for the protection of public health, and for the determination of such medical problems as come before courts of law. Attendance will be obligatory upon students in their fourth year.

MEDICAL ZOOLOGY.

PROF. CH. WARDELL STILES, A. M., PH. D.,

Zoologist United States Bureau of Public Health and Marine Hospital Service, Honorary Custodian of the Helminthological Collection, United States National Museum, Correspondent Etranger de l'Academie de Medecine (Paris).

This course comprises a series of lectures on the animal parasites found in the human subject. The lecturer will describe the anatomy, life-history of the different forms, and the best means of treatment and prevention. The lectures will be illustrated by a series of wall maps by Leuckart, by crayon sketches, by numerous original charts prepared especially for the course, and exhibitions of specimens. The lectures will be supplemented by practical laboratory exercises in microscopical examinations of meat for *Trichinella spiralis*, and of feces, for determining the presence of parasites. An opportunity to carry on original investigation in Medical Zoology, under the direct supervision of Dr. Stiles will be offered to graduates or to advanced students who may desire to pay special attention to this branch.

DERMATOLOGY.

PROF. J. C. McGUIRE, A. M., M. D.,

Dermatologist to Georgetown University Hospital.

The preliminary course will include a review of the history of dermatology, the minute anatomy of the skin, general pathology, etiology, and diagnosis of cutaneous affections, followed by lectures upon individual diseases illustrated by plates. A clinical course will be given to advanced students, as it is only at the bedside that a practical knowledge of this important branch of medicine can be obtained.

MENTAL AND NERVOUS DISEASES.

PROF. A. B. RICHARDSON, M. D.,

Superintendent of the Government Hospital for the Insane.

This course will consist of twelve clinical lectures at the

Government Hospital for the Insane. Members of the Fourth Class only will be admitted to them. Students will have opportunity to visit the wards of the Hospital, and each lecture will be illustrated by numerous cases, giving in great variety all the forms of insanity which are usually seen in the practice of the general practitioners in medicine.

DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND ELECTROTHERAPEUTICS.

PROF. D. PERCY HICKLING, M. D.,

Visiting Physician in charge Washington Asylum Hospital.

This course will embrace those diseases of the general nervous system which are commonly met with in practice, special attention being given to their diagnosis and treatment.

The course on Electro-Therapeutics will include a brief outline of Electro-Physics and Electro-Physiology with practical illustrations of the use of the galvanic, faradic and static currents and X-Ray methods, with a discussion of the medical and surgical conditions in which this form of treatment may be used. The lectures will be amply illustrated with batteries, electrodes, rheostats and other electrical appliances.

CLINICAL INSTRUCTION AND ADVANTAGES. GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL.

Corner Thirty-fifth and N Streets N. W.

Attendance upon clinical instruction is obligatory for students of the third and fourth years.

The Hospital and Dispensary are located in close proximity to the College grounds and accessible by three of the principal electric car lines in the city. This institution is in every sense a modern College hospital, wholly under the control of the School of Medicine, and affords ample and excellent facilities for illustrating by clinical teaching and ward classes the didactic instruction given in the various practical branches of the school. Owing to the favorable location of the Hospital, the Emergency Department enjoys an unusual field of activity, a matter of great importance to the students, as they receive special training in the effective management of emergency

cases. Clinics will be given by the following professors of this school and by other members of the Hospital and Dispensary staff.

Surgical.—Dr. Vaughan.

Medical.—Dr. Adams.

Gynecological.—Dr. Johnson.

Diseases of the Eye and Ear.—Drs. Burnett and Dufour.

Diseases of the Throat, Chest and Nose.—Dr. Murray.

Dermatology.—Dr. McGuire.

PROVIDENCE HOSPITAL.

Capitol Hill, corner Second and D Streets S.E.

This large general hospital, situated in an easily accessible part of the city, is supported in part by the General Government. It contains over three hundred beds. The medical and surgical wards are usually well filled with interesting cases. In the new surgical amphitheater, one of the finest in the country, every provision has been made to fully carry out antiseptic surgery. Accommodations have been provided for over 150 students. Regular Clinics are given by the following Professors:

Surgical.—Drs. Bayne, Crook, and Mallan.

Diseases of the Eye and Ear.—Dr. Burnett.

Clinical Medicine.—Dr. Vincent.

Gynecological.—Dr. Cuthbert.

Drs. Magruder and Kober are on the Consulting Staff.

An annual fee of \$5, covering all the clinics for the year, is charged by the hospital authorities.

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL,

W Street, between Twelfth and Thirteenth Streets N.W.

Students may here observe the diseases, injuries, and deformities incident to infancy and childhood, together with the treatment appropriate therefor. Every facility will be given to thoroughly observe and comprehend the cases admitted to its wards. The out-patient department or dispensary is open every week day from 2:30 to 4:30 P. M. It is divided into medical and surgical services, and a service for diseases of the eye and ear. All these are free of access for medical students.

Drs. Burnett and Adams who are on the Staff will give clinical instruction at this hospital. Drs. Johnson and Kober are on the Consulting Staff.

CENTRAL DISPENSARY AND EMERGENCY HOSPITAL

Fifteenth Street and Ohio Avenue N.W.

During the last year over 15,000 patients were treated here, and over 1,200 surgical operations performed, many of capital importance. Unusual opportunities are afforded for acquiring practical experience in the ordinary duties of a physician. As a large proportion of the serious cases of accidents that occur in the city are first brought to the hospital because of its central location, students become rapidly trained in the effective treatment of injuries demanding prompt assistance, and of that class of cases likely to be of the most importance to the young practitioner. Students are admitted to the services. The new building just completed offers greatly improved facilities for clinical instruction, and the ambulance service and casualty wards will afford special advantages for studying traumatic and operative surgery.

The Lionel Laboratory, established in connection with the hospital, affords a fine opportunity for the study of practical bacteriology, pathology and Röntgen ray work in association with surgery and medicine. Dr. Wallace Johnson is in charge of pathology in this laboratory. Doctors Johnson, Magruder and Kober are on the Consulting Board.

Regular clinics are given by the following Professors of this school and other members of the staff.

Surgical.—Dr. Vaughan.

Diseases of the Ear and Eye.—Dr. Burnett.

Physical Diagnosis and Diseases of the Chest, Throat and Nose.—Dr. Murray.

GARFIELD MEMORIAL HOSPITAL,

Florida Avenue and Tenth Street N.W.

This Hospital also affords excellent facilities for clinical teaching, being splendidly equipped with all modern appliances. Regular clinics are given.

Medical.—Dr. J. D. Morgan.

Obstetrical and Gynecological.—Dr. H. D. Fry.

In all the above Hospitals the positions of Resident and Assistant Resident Physician are open to competitive examination to graduates of this school.

In addition to the foregoing, clinics will be given by—

Dr. A. B. Richardson; *Mental and Nervous Diseases* at Government Hospital for Insane.

Dr. I. S. Stone, *Gynecological*, Columbia Hospital.

Dr. Jno. F. Moran, *Obstetrical*, Columbia Hospital.

Dr. Wm. C. Borden, *Surgical*, U. S. General Hospital, Washington Barracks.

Dr. D. Percy Hickling, *Medical and Surgical*, Washington Asylum Hospital.

Dr. Llewellyn Eliot, *Medical*.

EXAMINATIONS.

The standing of a student in any branch will be determined by combining the record of his recitations, his examinations (both written and oral), and his laboratory and clinical work.

At the end of each session examinations will be held as follows:

The *First Class* upon anatomy, osteology, histology, embryology, chemistry, physics, physiology, and materia medica.

The *Second Class* upon anatomy, physiology, chemistry, urinalysis, therapeutics, bacteriology, medical zoology, minor surgery and toxicology.

The *Third Class* upon therapeutics, the practice of medicine, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, general pathology, special pathology and morbid anatomy, surgical pathology and hygiene.

The *Fourth Class* upon the practice of medicine, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, laryngology and physical diagnosis, ophthalmology and otology, hygiene, state medicine, mental diseases, dermatology, electro-therapeutics, special pathology and morbid anatomy, surgical pathology and military surgery.

Re-examinations.

A second examination for those who have been found

deficient in any of the work of the first three years will be held at the opening of the following session and students, will not be permitted to advance to higher classes unless their deficiencies of the previous year have been made up. If the student fails upon re-examination in only one study, he will be permitted to progress to the next year on condition that the examination in the study in which he was deficient be passed on or before October 15th of the same year.

Students failing to comply with the foregoing requirements will have to repeat the yearly course for which the examination has been held.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION.

The candidate must be of good moral character and at least twenty-one years of age. He must have studied medicine not less than four years, during which he must have attended four full courses of instruction, delivered in some recognized medical school, the last of which shall have been delivered in this institution.

FEES.

Matriculation (payable but once)	\$5 00
Tuition, each year	110 00

This includes all laboratory fees and charges for material used in practical anatomy and operative surgery. Students will, however, be required to pay all charges for injury to microscopes, apparatus and other college property.

FEES FOR SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Didactic lectures from each of the chairs	\$20 00
Dissection	10 00
Practical chemistry, including chemicals	25 00
Didactic and laboratory course in histology, pathology or bacteriology, each	25 00
Operative surgery on the cadaver, per course	20 00

No graduation fee is required.

Payment of not less than one-fourth of the fees is required at the commencement of the session, the balance by January

ist ensuing. This payment must be made upon registration, and students will not be admitted for re-examinations without previous registration.

The Society of Alumni of Georgetown University established in 1900 a Medical Scholarship. All nominations of candidates shall be made by members of the Society of Alumni, and shall be confined to deserving young men of limited means, preferably the sons and near relatives of members of the Society. Candidates for these scholarships will be examined whenever there are vacancies.

A student repeating a course for any reason will be charged full fees for that course.

Good board, at \$20 per month and upwards, can be obtained in the immediate vicinity of the college.

For further information apply to

GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D., *Dean*.

920 H Street N. W

DENTAL DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY.

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.,
President of Georgetown University.

SHELDON G. DAVIS, D. D. S.,
Vice-President and Professor of Metallurgy, and Crown and Bridge Work.

WILLIAM N. COGAN, D. D. S.,
Dean of the Faculty, Professor of Dental Technics and Orthodontia.

GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D.,
Treasurer of the Faculty.

F. H. SHULTZ, D. D. S.,
Professor of Operative Dentistry.

SHIRLEY W. BOWLES, D. D. S.,
Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry.

M. M. DOLMAGE, D. D. S.,
Professor of Dental Pathology and Histology.

JESSE RAMSBURGH, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Oral Surgery.

FRANK BAKER, A. M., M. D., PH. D.,
Professor of Anatomy.

G. LLOYD MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

MURRAY GALT MOTTER, B. S., A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Physiology.

JOHN D. HIRD, A. M.,
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.

EDWIN B. BEHREND, A. B., M. D.,
Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology.

SPECIAL LECTURERS.

GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL. D.,
Dental Jurisprudence.

ASSISTANTS AND DEMONSTRATORS.

WILFRED M. BARTON, M. D.,

Assistant to Chair of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

EDWIN R. HODGE, M. D.,

Assistant to Chair of Anatomy.

TRUMAN ABBE, A. B., M. D.,

Instructor in Physics and Assistant to Professor of Physiology.

G. HARRIS WHITE, D. D. S.,

Assistant in Dental Histology.

M. M. DOLMAGE, D. D. S.,

Superintendent of Laboratories and Clinics.

G. HARRIS WHITE., D. D. S.,

Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry.

A. S. WEAVER, D. D. S.,

Demonstrator of Prosthetic Dentistry.

J. M. GOMPERTZ, D. D. S.,

Assistant Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry.

A. L. GARABEDIAN, D. D. S.,

Assistant Demonstrator of Prosthetic Dentistry.

J. D. SULLIVAN, D. D. S.,

Assistant Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry.

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

The Dental Department conforms to the rules and regulations of the National Association of Dental Faculties as well as to those of the National Association of Dental Examiners. In accordance with these regulations, a preliminary examination, equivalent to a certificate of entrance into the third year of a high school, is required as a condition of admission. This will not be required of an applicant who can show that he has covered the work of such examination by furnishing an official certificate to that effect issued by a reputable literary or scientific college, academy, high school, or State examining board.

Graduates in medicine are eligible for admission to the second class, and are excused from examination in the studies pertaining to the medical course, finally passed in recognized institutions.

Those presenting certificates of examination from other reputable dental colleges of equal requirements will be admitted to the respective higher class without further examination.

The preliminary examinations will be held at the college building on the Monday preceding the opening of the session.

Students applying for admission later than ten days after the opening day of the session cannot be credited with a full course unless they have been prevented by sickness, which must be vouched for by the certificate of a reputable practicing physician. In that case the date of admission shall not be later than twenty days from the opening day.

Students must continue in attendance until the close of the session in order to obtain credit for a full term.

METHODS OF INSTRUCTION.

The course of instruction will consist of didactic lectures, recitations, demonstrations, dissecting and laboratory work, and clinical instruction. The Dental Laboratory is fully equipped with electrical lathes, furnaces, rolling mill, vulcanizers, celluloid apparatus, lockers, etc. Here the student

receives his first instruction. Every process of value known to mechanical dentistry is taught in this department.

Demonstration by the instructors begins with taking impressions of the mouth by the use of the several materials employed for that purpose. The instruction, in its progress, includes consideration of the construction of artificial dentures and obturators in all their wide variety.

THE CLINICAL DEPARTMENT OR INFIRMARY consists of large *operating-rooms* unequaled in point of lighting, heating, and conveniences. They are furnished with all the requirements of such apartments. The chairs are so arranged as to command the best light. There are separate rooms for the administration of anesthetics, for the extraction of teeth; also one for taking impressions, occlusions, and doing work requiring the use of plaster or wax. The preparation and administration of sulphuric ether and nitrous oxide during the session familiarizes students with these valuable agents.

The infirmary is under the immediate and continuous direction of a corps of competent demonstrators, who are always present to instruct and assist the students in their work. In this department the student is taught the art of operative dentistry. The press of patients is very great, and the opportunities for practice unequaled. The student not only witnesses every kind of dental manipulation as practiced by the experienced, but is himself taught to accomplish all that pertains to the daily duties of a dental surgeon by actual practice.

This intimate union of theoretical and practical instruction will be insisted on during the entire session, and, indeed, is considered as the only thing essential to becoming a competent dental practitioner.

Each student is expected to provide his own instruments—a list of which may be obtained on application to the demonstrator in charge—with the exception of forceps, lathes, and vulcanizers. All expenses attending operations upon college patients are borne by the institution.

The operating-rooms of the college are open for instruction the entire year, and students are *obliged* to attend regularly each day during the session.

CURRICULUM.

The instruction embraces a graded course of four years, each course followed by examinations thereon.

Punctual attendance upon the lectures and other exercises is required of all students. The Faculty reserves the right to exclude from examinations, either in course or final, any student who has been habitually absent from lectures or other exercises.

The following is a schedule of the time per week devoted to each study:

FIRST YEAR.

Lectures and Recitations.		Laboratory.
Anatomy,	4 hours	As assigned.
Osteology,	2 hours for 3 mos.	
Histology General and dental)		4 hours.
Materia Medica	2 hours.	1 hour.
Chemistry,	3 hrs. for 3 mos.	3 hrs for 3 1-2 mos.
Physics,	1 hour.	
Operative Technics,	1 hour.	12 hours.
Prosthetic Technics	1 hour.	12 hours.

SECOND YEAR.

Anatomy	4 hours.	As assigned.
Physiology,	3 hours.	
Therapeutics,	3 hours.	
Chemistry,	3 hours for 3 mos.	3 hrs for 3 mos.
Pathology,	2 hours.	
Bacteriology,		12 hrs for 2 mos.
Operative Dentistry	2 hours.	2 hours.
Prosthetic Dentistry	2 hours	2 hours.
Infirmiry Practice		12 hours.

THIRD YEAR.

Physiology,	3 hours.	
Therapeutics,	3 hours.	
General Pathology,	2 hours.	
Oral Surgery,	2 hours.	
Dental Pathology,	1 hour.	1 hour.
Prosthetic Dentistry	2 hours.	2 hours.
Operative Dentistry	2 hours.	2 hours.
Infirmiry Practice,		24 hours.

FOURTH YEAR.

Orthodontia,	1 hour.	1 hour.
Clinical Dentistry,	1 hour.	2 hours.
Dental Medicine,	1 hour.	
Oral Surgery,	2 hours.	
Ethics, Jurisprudence	1 hour.	
Metallurgy,	1 hour.	
Infirmiry Practice,		30 hours.

COURSE OF STUDY.**METALLURGY AND CROWN AND BRIDGE WORK.**

PROF. SHELDON G. DAVIS, D.D. S.

A special feature of the teaching in this department will be the exhaustive study of Crown and Bridge work. Students will be thoroughly grounded in the principles of a safe and conservative practice, so that they may clearly appreciate the indications for Crown and Bridge work. This will be accomplished by both didactic and clinical instruction, as well as special demonstrations in difficult cases.

Careful attention will be paid to the chemistry of metals and all the materials used in Dentistry.

ORAL PROSTHESIS.

PROF. SHIRLEY W. BOWLES, D. D. S.

The instruction in this department is designed to impart a knowledge of all that pertains to the construction and application of artificial dentures and other oral appliances.

The more important subjects considered are: the preparation and treatment of the mouth for artificial dentures, the taking of impressions, a system of perfect articulations, the methods of constructing the different bases used for dentures, and the construction and application of obturators.

Esthetic or artistic dentistry is systematically taught and enforced. In this it is shown how dentistry may be employed for improving natural deformities and for restoring the contours of the face.

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY.

PROF. FRANK H. SHULTZ, D. D. S.

The lectures from the chair of operative dentistry present the means and methods in use for the preservation of the natural teeth, together with the principles which form the basis of practice, including a description of instruments and their uses, also appliances and materials used in operating; the treatment and preparation of cavities; the methods of filling with various forms of gold and plastic materials. A special feature of instruction from this chair will be practical demonstrations in the mouth, in the infirmary, before the entire class.

ORAL SURGERY.

PROF. JESSE RAMSBURGH, A. M., M. D.

Oral surgery is a specialty which is a distinct outgrowth from dentistry. As the work of the dentist came to include operations upon the surrounding tissues, as well as upon the teeth themselves, the adoption of surgical methods and more thorough training in the principles and practice of surgery became necessary. The addition of instruction in this branch to the dental curriculum includes thorough instruction in the most advanced methods of operative technique, including the use of the surgical engine, surgical anesthesia, asepsis, and antisepsis, and after-treatment of the case.

The instruction is both didactic and clinical, and students are encouraged to study and treat personally cases under the supervision of the Professor of Oral Surgery and his assistants.

DENTAL TECHNIQS AND ORTHODONTIA.

PROF. W. N. COGAN, D. D. S.

This course while of importance to all new students, possesses especial value to such as have not had the advantage of office pupilage and laboratory work before entering college. It combines the features of manual training and exact observation, enabling the student to become familiar with the forms and tissues of the teeth, and to acquire a certain dexterity in the use of instruments before operating upon the human subject.

The treatment of irregularities of the dental arch require great skill and judgment. Lectures upon this subject will be thoroughly practical, and the student will be taught the most approved and scientific methods of correcting these deformities. This course of teaching will be illustrated by practical cases.

DENTAL CERAMICS.

A special course of instruction in Dental Ceramics is arranged for the graduating class. The college is provided with a large electric furnace, and porcelain inlays and crown and bridge work, together with continuous gum work, will receive special attention.

ANATOMY.

PROF. FRANK BAKER, M. D., PH. D.

General anatomy will be thoroughly taught by this chair in the most careful manner. Models, plates, and the cadaver are abundantly supplied for the proper illustration of this subject. Special attention will be given to the descriptive anatomy of the head, face, neck, and oral cavity.

For Histology and Osteology see page 25.

The demonstrator of practical anatomy will have charge of the class in the dissecting-room, where dissecting material will be supplied in abundance.

PHYSIOLOGY.

PROF. MURRAY GALT MOTTER, B. S., A. M., M. D.

One of the features of the progress and development of modern Dentistry is its closer association with the wider field of General Medicine through recognition of the fact that the foundations of each special branch are common to all. The dental practitioner of to-day, therefore, must acquire a fuller knowledge of the whole organism, in order that he may, the more intelligently, deal with that part of it which is his more immediate province. To this end, the student will find, in this course, especial emphasis laid upon the fundamental principles of Physiology, while their practical application will be pointed out in lectures, recitations, and, where possible, practical demonstrations.

MATERIA MEDICA AND TOXICOLOGY.

PROF. G. LLOYD MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.

A complete course of materia medica and general therapeutics will be given by this chair, while special attention will be called to the nature and therapeutic uses of those drugs required in dentistry. Students will be given opportunities to become personally familiar with the physical properties of drugs, the compounding of prescriptions, and the methods of applying topical remedies.

In this course the student will be made familiar with the different agents used to accomplish anesthesia, the contra-

indications for their use, and practical demonstration in the infirmary of the different methods employed for the administration of the various anesthetics.

CHEMISTRY AND METALLURGY.

PROF. JOHN D. HIRD, A. M.

It will be the aim of the professor of this chair to give an accurate knowledge of the principles of the science, dwelling especially upon those points which are of peculiar interest to the dental student. Careful attention will be paid to the vital chemistry of anesthetics, and the special chemistry of the mouth, the stomach, and intestinal tube will be fully treated.

PHYSICS.

TRUMAN ABBE, A. B., M. D.

A course of the elements of physics, with special reference to their application to medicine and dentistry, will be given during the first year.

PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

PROF. EDWIN B. BEHREND, M. D.

The study of these important subjects is obligatory. This has been made necessary on account of their close relationship to dental pathology and therapeutics. The instructions are principally practical and embrace full laboratory teaching of the most important subjects of these studies.

DENTAL HISTOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY.

PROF. M. M. DOLMAGE, D. D. S.

The lectures on Dental Pathology include such portions of general pathology as are of special interest to the dental student.

A detailed consideration is given of all the diseases of the teeth and surrounding parts; normal and abnormal character of oral secretions; dentition and its pathological results. The treatment necessary under each head is minutely detailed.

The lectures on Histology include the comparative anatomy and the development of the teeth, and their component tissues and functions of dental organs.

GRADUATION.

At the close of the fourth year a student who has passed all examinations satisfactorily receives the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery (D. D. S.) on the following conditions:

Candidate must be of age and of good moral character.

Candidate must have passed a satisfactory examination in all the branches of the curriculum; must have attended the practical instruction in all departments, and the last course of instruction must have been at this college.

The examinations are conducted orally and in writing, and are held at the middle and close of each term, thus dividing the strain upon the student.

Prior to such examinations specimens of operations upon the natural organs performed in the *Dental Infirmary* must be exhibited to the professor of Operative Dentistry, and such other specimen work as he may require; also an approved specimen of dental mechanism constructed in the Dental Laboratory upon a model of practical use must be submitted to the Professor of Oral Prosthesis.

No student will be admitted to examination for advancement or graduation until all indebtedness for instruction shall have been paid.

FEES.

Matriculation (payable but once).....	\$5 00
Tuition, each year	100 00

Charge will be made for breakage in laboratories.

A student repeating a course will be charged full fees for that course.

Payment of not less than one-fourth of the fees is required at the commencement of the session, the balance by January 1 ensuing. This payment must be made upon registration, and students will not be admitted for re-examination without previous registration.

For further information apply in person or by letter to

WILLIAM N. COGAN, D. D. S., *Dean*,

The Sherman, 15th and L Street N. W., Washington, D. C.

TEXT-BOOKS AND WORKS OF REFERENCE.

The latest editions should always be procured:

Practice of Medicine.—Tyson; Osler; Wood and Fitz; Pepper's American Text-book; Anders; Jakob; Eichhorst; W. Gilman Thompson.

Surgery.—Vaughan's Principles and Practice of Surgery; American Text-Book of Surgery; International Text-Book of Surgery; McGrath's Surgical Anatomy and Operative Surgery; Dennis' System of Surgery; Park; Zuckerkandl's Operative Surgery; Warren's Surgical Pathology; Keyes' Genito-Urinary Diseases; Morton's Genito-Urinary Diseases; White and Mastin's Genito-Urinary Diseases.

Obstetrics.—Lusk; Parvin; Reynolds; Jewett; Hirst; Williams; American Text-Book of Obstetrics.

Gynecology.—Reed; Penrose; Dudley; American System of Gynecology; Greig Smith's Abdominal Surgery.

Anatomy.—Cunningham, Morris or Quain; Heath's Dissector; Broome's Anatomy and Histology of the Mouth and Teeth; Black's Dental Anatomy.

Physiology.—American Text-Book; Huxley-Lee.

Chemistry.—Remsen; Roscoe; Harris' Qualitative Analysis; Purdy, Tyson or Whipple on Urine; Witthaus' and Becker's Toxicology. Tanner on Poisons; Mitchell's Dental Chemistry and Metallurgy.

Materia Medica.—Culbreth; Sayre; U. S. or National Dispensatory.

Therapeutics.—H. C. Wood; Hare; Potter; Gorgas' Dental Medicine.

Medical Jurisprudence.—Reese; Taylor; Tidy.

Hygiene.—Harrington; Parkes; Egbert.

Physics.—Gage's Elementary and Draper's Medical Physics.

Ophthalmology.—Fuchs; de Schweinitz; Jackson; Astigmatism, by Swan M. Burnett; American System of Ophthalmology, Otology, and Laryngology; Suter's Handbook of Optics; Ophthalmic Lenses by C. F. Prentice.

Otology.—Politzer; Dench.

Larynology and Rhinology.—Mackenzie; Brown; Bosworth; Shirley.

Physical Diagnosis.—Loomis; Vierordt; Hare; Tyson.

Histology.—Stöhr; Schäfer's Essentials; Stirling; Piersol; Böhm and von Davidoff; Hubers.

Pathology.—Ziegler; Green; Delafield and Prudden; Woodhead, Stengel; Burchard's Dental Pathology and Therapeutics; Bodecker's Anatomy and Pathology of the Teeth; Barrett's Oral Pathology and Practice.

Bacteriology.—Frankel; Sternberg; Levy and Klemperer; Abbott; McFarland; Miller's Micro-organisms of the Human Teeth.

Mental and Nervous Diseases.—Blanford on Insanity; Clouston on Mental Diseases; Griesinger on Mental Pathology and Therapeutics; Spitzka on Insanity; Mills' Nervous System; Chapin's Compendium; Potts, Church and Peterson, Gowers.

Electro-Therapeutics.—Hadley; Marsey; Bigelow.

Embryology.—Heisler; Marshall; Hertwig.

Parasites.—Neumann; Braun.

Diseases of Children.—Rotch; Holt; Starr; Keating's Cyclopedia; Taylor and Wells.; Koplik.

Dermatology.—Hyde; Kaposi; Jackson.

Operative Dentistry.—Kirk's American Text-Book of Operative Dentistry; C. L. Johnson's Operative Dentistry; The American System of Dentistry, edited by Litch. Weeks' Manual of Operative Technics.

Prosthetic Dentistry.—American Text-Book of Prosthetic Dentistry; Richardson's Mechanical Dentistry. Kingsley's Oral Deformities. Warren's Compend of Dental Prosthesis and Metallurgy. Guilford's Orthodontia.

Oral Surgery.—Marshall's Surgical Injuries and Diseases of the Face, Mouth, and Jaws; McCurdy's Oral Surgery; Syllabus by the Professor of this branch.



GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY—LAW DEPARTMENT.

SCHOOL OF LAW,

FACULTY.

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.,
President of the University.

GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL. D.,
Dean of the Faculty and Lecturer on the Law of Wills.

HON. SETH SHEPARD, LL. D.,
(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
Lecturer on Constitutional Law, the Law of Corporations and Equity Jurisprudence.

HON. HARRY M. CLABAUGH,
(CHIEF JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
Lecturer on Common Law Pleading and Practice, and Equity Pleading and Practice.

HON. ASHLEY M. GOULD,
(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
Lecturer on the Law of Contracts, Criminal Law and Domestic Relations.

CHARLES A. DOUGLASS, A. B., LL. B.,
Lecturer on the Law of Torts, Negotiable Paper and Elementary Law.

MICHAEL J. COLBERT, A. M., LL. M.,
Lecturer on the Law of Personal Property and Partnership.

D. W. BAKER, A. M., LL. M.,
Judge of the Circuit Court and Lecturer on the Law of Real Estate, and the Law of Evidence.

COURT OF APPEALS: HON. JOB BARNARD, AND MESSRS. LEIGH ROBINSON AND J. HOLDSWORTH GORDON.

CLERK OF COURTS: HENRY W. HODGES, LL. M.

EXAMINERS: MESSRS. J. ALTHEUS JOHNSON AND HENRY W. SOHON.

QUIZ MASTERS: R. ROSS PERRY, JR., A. M., LL. M., AND CLARENCE R. WILSON, A. B., LL. M.

SAMUEL M. YEATMAN, A. M.,
Secretary and Treasurer.

HENRY W. HODGES, LL. M.,
Assistant Secretary.

LECTURERS IN FOURTH YEAR or POSTGRADUATE COURSE.

HON. MARTIN F. MORRIS, LL. D.,

(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)

On the History of the Development of Law, and Comparative Jurisprudence.

HON. HOLMES CONRAD,

(LATE SOLICITOR-GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES.)

On the History of English Law.

HON. SETH SHEPARD, LL. D.,

(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)

On the History of Constitutional Law and the Foundations of Civil Liberty.

REV. RENE HOLAIND, S. J.,

On Natural Law and Canon Law.

MONROE SMITH, LL. D.,

(PROFESSOR IN THE SCHOOL OF POLITICAL SCIENCE OF COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, NEW YORK CITY.)

On Civil Law.

HON. LOUIS E. McCOMAS, LL. D.,

(LATE ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)

On International Law and Foreign Relations of the United States.

HON. GEORGE M. SHARP, LL. D.,

(ASSOCIATE JUDGE OF THE SUPREME BENCH OF BALTIMORE CITY.)

On the Law of Insurance.

RALEIGH C. MINOR, LL. D.,

(PROFESSOR OF LAW IN UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA.)

On the Conflict of Laws.

HON. CHARLES C. COLE,

(LATE ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)

On Railroad Accident Law; Municipal Corporations; Jurisdiction of United States Courts; Conflict of Jurisdictions and other subjects.

J. NOTA MCGILL, LL. M.,

On Patent Law.

WILLIAM C. WOODWARD, M. D., LL. M.,

On Medical Jurisprudence.

GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL. D.,

On Legal Ethics.

SCHOOL OF LAW.

1903-1904.

The next term of this institution opens Wednesday evening, October 7th, 1903, at 6:30 o'clock, in the Georgetown University Law Building, 506 and 508 E Street N.W., in the city of Washington. All persons interested are invited to attend the introductory lecture, which will then be delivered. The collegiate year closes on the first of June.

ADVANTAGES.

Of the great advantages offered by a Law School over the unassisted reading of a student in a law office there can be no question. Here, however, the experiment has been successfully made of uniting the advantages of the two. The lectures are held in the evening, and, so far as practicable, students who put themselves into timely communication with the Secretary are connected with the offices of the ablest lawyers of the city, where they are allowed to familiarize themselves with the conduct of business and the practical duties of the profession.

The holding of the lectures and other exercises in the evening also enables clerks in the various departments of the Government, and other persons who are engaged during the day, to avail themselves of the privileges of the School.

The site of the institution, at the Capital of the Nation, presents advantages for the study of American jurisprudence which are unequaled elsewhere, and must always remain so.

The Law Library at the United States Capitol contains over 100,000 volumes, embracing all the noted treatises, reports and periodicals, ancient and modern, American, English and of the nations of Continental Europe. By the opera-

tion of the copyright law and the outlay of an annual appropriation it is constantly enriched with new acquisitions, and it is believed to be kept in a state of completeness unrivaled among the law libraries of the world. This magnificent collection is freely open to students seven hours daily.

Congress, the Court of Claims, the Supreme Court of the United States, and the Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia are in session during several months of each school year, and, with the Executive Departments, especially the Patent, Pension, and General Land Offices, furnish advantages for professional study nowhere else enjoyed.

The Supreme Court of the District of Columbia has the common law, equity, criminal and probate jurisdiction of a State Court in the States, besides that of the Circuit and District Courts of the United States. Its sessions afford the student opportunities for hearing the forensic arguments and forming the acquaintance of the leaders of the American Bar from all parts of the Union, besides thoroughly familiarizing himself with the practice of these various courts.

COST OF BOARDING, ETC.

There is no boarding department connected with the Law School. The majority of the law students board in Washington City, where the Law School is located, and where the cost of comfortable lodging, board, fuel and gas varies from \$20 to \$30 per month, according to the location and appointments selected. Satisfactory accommodation can easily be had at \$25 per month; and there are every year students who provide for themselves comfortably at a cost of \$20 per month, and even less. Tuition is \$100 per annum, with no incidental charges except a diploma fee of \$10 upon graduation. Cost of text-books is about \$30 per annum. The Law School Session is from the first Wednesday in October to the first Wednesday in June—about eight months. The necessary expense for board, lodging, tuition, books, etc., per annum, is, therefore, about \$350, exclusive, of course, of clothing and general incidental expenses.

STUDENTS.

Students desiring to become members of the School enter their names upon the Secretary's register, at or before the opening of the term in October. Candidates for a degree must have received a high school education, or its equivalent, evidence of which must be presented or a preliminary examination will be required.

Candidates for advanced standing—*i. e.*, those desiring to complete the Course in one or two years—must, at the time of entry, present certificates of previous study at some approved Law School, or under the direction of a reputable practitioner. Such certificate must show, moreover, that the candidate has passed a satisfactory examination upon the subjects embraced in the First, or First and Second Years, as the case may be, otherwise an examination will be necessary before he can enter an advanced Class. This examination will always be required of those whose study has been carried on under the direction of a practitioner.

COURSE OF STUDY.

The regular curriculum will cover a period of three years, divided into a First, Second and Third Year. Upon the successful completion of the Three Years' Course the student will be entitled to receive the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

Students in the Second Year are required to attend the Lectures and be examined upon Part 2 of the studies of the First Year, as indicated below; and students in the Third Year are, in like manner, required to attend the lectures and be examined upon the studies of Part 2 of the Second Year.

Regular and punctual attendance on the part of the student is required, as also preparation for thorough recitations in class daily, *and delinquency in either particular will be deemed a sufficient cause for refusing to grant a degree.*

Candidates for a degree must have been in regular attendance for at least one year, and must pass a satisfactory examination on the entire year's course of study.

The following is the course of study pursued in the Law School:

FIRST YEAR:—Part 1. *Personal Property, Elementary Law, Torts, Domestic Relations, Criminal Law and Negotiable Instruments.*

Part 2. *Real Estate and Contracts.*

SECOND YEAR:—Part 1. *Subjects of Part 2 of the First Year's Course.*

Part 2. *Pleading, Evidence and Equity.*

Part 3. *Insurance, Agency and Partnership.*

THIRD YEAR:—Part 1. *Subjects of Part 2 of the Second Year's Course.*

Part 2. *Corporations, Common Law Practice, Equity Pleading and Practice, Constitutional Law, the Law of Wills and Municipal Corporations.*

Special attention is given to the subject of "Equity Pleading and Practice," on account of the fact that not only is this the practice used in all Federal Courts, but also because nearly all the Codes of Practice, adopted by the several States are founded thereon.

TEXT-BOOKS.

FIRST YEAR:—*Newell's Elements of the Law of Real Property; Blackstone's Commentaries; Darlington on Personal Property; Hammon on Contracts; Daniel and Douglass' Elements of Negotiable Instruments; Cooley's Elements of Torts; Clark on Criminal Law; Tiffany on Domestic Relations.*

SECOND YEAR:—*Perry's Common Law Pleading; Greenleaf on Evidence, Vol. I; *Adams on Equity; Shepard's Selected Cases in Equity; Tiedeman's Selected Cases on Real Property.*

THIRD YEAR:—*Cooley's Principles of Constitutional Law; Barton's Suit in Equity; Ames' Cases in Pleading; Shepard's Selected Cases in Corporations; Clark on Corporations.*

LECTURES.

FIRST YEAR:—*Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday evenings, at 6:30 o'clock.*

SECOND YEAR:—Part 1. *Monday, Wednesday and Friday*

*The text-book on Equity may be changed.

Part 2. *Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday* evenings, at 6:30 o'clock.

Part 3. *Monday, Wednesday, and Friday* evenings during the third term.

THIRD YEAR:—Part 1. *Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday*
evenings, at 6:30 o'clock.

Part 2. *Monday, Wednesday and Friday* evenings, at 6:30 o'clock.

For the arrangement of studies the school year is divided into three terms: the first term ends December 19, 1903; the second, March 13, 1904, and the third, May 22, 1904.

The following tabular statement will show the assignment during each of these terms:

PERSONAL PROPERTY	Tuesdays and Saturdays.
ELEMENTARY LAW	Thursdays.
REAL ESTATE	Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.
PLEADING	Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW	Mondays and Fridays.
THE LAW OF WILLS	Wednesdays.
MOOT COURT	Thursdays.

TORTSTuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.
 CONTRACTSMondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.
 EQUITYTuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.
 { EQUITY PLEADING AND PRACTICE, } Mondays, Wednesdays
 { COMMON LAW PRACTICE, } and Fridays..
 MOOT COURTTuesdays and Thursdays.

{ CRIMINAL LAW and	{ Tuesdays, Thursdays and Satur-
{ DOMESTIC RELATIONS,	{ days.
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS,	Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays.
INSURANCE	Mondays.

AGENCY	Wednesdays.
PARTNERSHIP	Fridays.
EVIDENCE	Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.
CORPORATIONS	Mondays and Fridays.
MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS	Wednesdays.
MOOT COURT	Thursdays.

The professors will, during the coming year, be assisted in quizzing by "Quiz Masters," as has been done during several years.

The quizzes will be held at 7:30 o'clock on at least four evenings in each week, and the regular attendance of the students, at every quiz, is expected and required.

EXAMINATIONS.

Each text-book in the course of study is made the subject of a carefully written examination, upon, or shortly after, its completion. Students passing satisfactorily upon the subjects of these examinations will not be required to stand a second examination upon them during the year; while those who fall below the standard required *may, at the discretion of the Faculty, if they have been regular in their attendance upon lectures and quizzes*, have an opportunity of making up the deficiency before its close. This system has been found to promote more careful study, and, at the same time, to admit of more thorough examination, with less tax upon the student's endurance than a general examination at the close of the Course.

THE MOOT COURT

Especial, painstaking effort has been devoted, with gratifying results, to perfecting such an organization of the Moot Court as would render that adjunct of the School not merely a forum for the argument of mooted questions of law, but a useful and efficient training school for the practical duties of the profession.

As now organized, the Court is divided into a Circuit Court and a Court of Appeals.

The Circuit Court, under the charge of Mr. D. W. Baker,

holds two sessions weekly, known as the special and the Regular Term. At the Special Term motions, demurrers, pleas in equity and all proceedings of an interlocutory or preliminary nature which, in actual practice, ordinarily precede the final hearing upon the merits of the case, are heard and disposed of, while at the Regular Term such proceedings are had as usually characterize the final hearing of causes in Courts of the first instance. The practice conforms to that of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, with pleadings as at common law.

The Court of Appeals, to which causes may be removed from the Circuit Court by writ of error or appeal conformably to the practice of the United States Supreme Court, is held by Hon. Job Barnard and Messrs. Leigh Robinson and J. Holdsworth Gordon, and sits monthly, or oftener, as the work before it may require.

While the students in the Third Year Course are required to take the leading part in the exercises of the Moot Court, it will continue to be the endeavor of the Faculty to make the Court, as in the past, a training school for all the students, as their progress warrants, in pleading, practice and forensic debate.

LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

A carefully selected Library, comprising the latest editions of the standard text-books, and the leading reports, has been provided for the accommodation and convenience of students in a well lighted and suitably appointed suite of rooms in the Law building set apart exclusively for the purpose. These rooms are open to students and alumni of the School at all hours of the day and evening.

PRIZES.

The following prizes are offered for the competition of the students in the several classes :

1st A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

2d. A cash prize of \$25 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

3d. A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

4th. A cash prize of \$25 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

5th. A cash prize of \$75 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

6th. A cash prize of \$40 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

7th. A cash prize of \$40 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Third Year Class.

8th. A cash prize of \$40 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Fourth Year Class.

9th. A prize, donated by T. and J. W. Johnson & Co., of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, of a set of "Smith's Leading Cases," to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Third and Fourth Year Classes.

10th. A prize, donated by the Edward Thompson Company, of Northport, Long Island, New York, of a set of the Encyclopedia of Pleading and Practice, or a set of the First Edition Encyclopedia of Law, or a set of the Second Edition Encyclopedia of Law (as the student may elect), to the member of the Third Year Class who shall write the best thesis on some legal subject, to be assigned by the Faculty.

11th. A prize, donated by the American Law Book Company of New York, of a set of the Cyclopedia of Law and Procedure, to the member of the Fourth Year Class who shall write the best graduation thesis, on a legal subject, to be assigned by the Faculty.

FOURTH YEAR OR POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

Students who have completed the foregoing three years course, and holders of the degree of Bachelor of Laws, will, upon the successful completion of this course, be entitled to receive the degree of Master of Laws.

The principal subjects included in this course are as follows:

The History of the Development of Law, tracing its Origin and Development from Ancient to Modern Times; the History of English Law; the History of Constitutional Law and the Foundations of Civil Liberty; Natural Law; Canon Law; Civil Law; International Law and Foreign Relations of the United States; Admiralty and Maritime Law; the Conflict of Laws, especially as affecting the subjects of Domicil, Citizenship, Residence, Marriage and Divorce, Parent and Child, Guardian and Ward, Interest and Usury, Deeds and other Contracts, Wills, the Administration of Estates of Decedents, Receivers, etc.; Special Tort Law, including Trusts and other Combinations; Railroad Accident Law, etc.; Special Contract Law, including Fire and Life Insurance; Contracts of Carriers; Statute of Frauds; the Statute of Limitations, etc.; Special Real Estate Law, including Water and Water-courses; Fixtures; Easements, etc.; Patent Law, including the General Principles of the Patent Statutes and Procedure before the Patent Office and Federal Courts; Jurisdiction of the United States Courts; the Conflict of Jurisdiction; Practice; Transportation as affected by the Inter-State Commerce Law; Estoppel; Medical Jurisprudence; Municipal Corporations; Testamentary Law and Legal Ethics.

Lectures on special subjects will be delivered occasionally throughout the year by lawyers and educators of national reputation.

The arrangement of the subjects in this course and the hours of delivery of the lectures will be announced at the commencement of the first term.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Minor on the Conflict of Laws; Dillon on Municipal Corporations; Patterson on Railway Accident Law; Hughes on Admiralty; Curtis on Jurisdiction of United States Courts; Sohm's Principles of Roman Law and Sharswood's Legal Ethics.

Leading cases upon the several subjects will be assigned by the lecturers to be read in connection with the lectures.

As a prerequisite to graduation students in this course will be required to submit a satisfactory thesis upon a legal subject, to be selected and announced by the Faculty.

LECTURE-STUDENTS.

Those who wish to avail themselves of the lectures delivered at this School without being subject to recitations or being candidates for a degree may do so upon payment of one-half of the regular charge for tuition.

SYSTEM OF INSTRUCTION

The system of instruction adopted by the Georgetown Law School is the following: A lesson, averaging from thirty to forty pages of the text-book, is assigned in advance, which the student is expected to master as thoroughly as he can before the recitation hour. The lecturer then goes over the ground covered by the text, explaining what is obscure or difficult, pointing out the application in practice of the principles treated of, and illustrating, by examples, their application in actual cases. Then follows the "Quiz," in which the lesson is gone entirely over again in the shape of questions, requiring the students to reproduce in their own language all that it contains, with practical applications of the doctrines learned to supposed cases. The student thus has three opportunities of becoming familiar, theoretically and practically, with each topic treated in the course: *once* by careful study of the text, *a second time* by the discussion of it in the lecture, and *once again* by himself reproducing and practically applying the principles thus taught, in answer to the "Quiz." This

system has been found, after careful and painstaking tests, most satisfactory to both teacher and student, and productive of the highest standard of proficiency in study. It is believed to be absolutely the best.

TERMS.

The charge for attendance in the First, Second and Third Years is *One hundred Dollars* per annum, except to students whose names were on the rolls May 15, 1903, to whom the charge will remain the same as heretofore, viz: *Eighty Dollars* per annum. As far as payment of tuition is concerned, the collegiate year is regarded as divided into two equal terms, beginning on the first Wednesday in October and February, respectively, and one-half the annual charge becomes due and payable on the following day, Thursday. For the accommodation of students, the Secretary will, when requested, receive monthly payments, *strictly in advance*

Tuition in the Fourth or Post-Graduate Course is *One Hundred Dollars* per annum, payable semi-annually, or in monthly installments, *in advance*.

Persons enrolling their names as students will be considered as having entered the school for not less than one term unless an express agreement to the contrary is made. Payment will not be received for less than one full month, nor can any deduction be made for absence.

For attendance on Lectures, as hereinbefore stated, the charge is *Fifty Dollars* per annum, payable in monthly installments in advance.

The fee for Graduation, which is additional to the yearly charge for attendance, and *which includes all expenses of the annual commencement* is *Ten Dollars*.

For further information apply to

S. M. YEATMAN,
Secretary and Treasurer.

Address Georgetown University Law Building.

Washington, D. C.

LAW DEPARTMENT
OF
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

THIRTY-SECOND ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT,
MONDAY EVENING, JUNE 8, 1903.

PROGRAM.

Selection—"Defender,"	. . . . .	Dennee
Waltz—"Jasmine,"		
March—"Salute the Flag,"	. . . . .	Pierson

OPENING ADDRESS AND CONFERRING OF DEGREES,
REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.,
President of the University.

Cornet Solo—"Violets,"	. . . . .	Wright
Selection—"King Dodo,"	. . . . .	Luders

ADDRESS TO GRADUATES,
HON. JOHN W. YERKES,
Commissioner of Internal Revenue.

Excerpts—"The Mocking Bird,"	. . . . .	Sloane
Characteristic—"Afternoon Tea,"	. . . . .	Keiser

AWARDING OF PRIZES,
HON. SETH SHEPARD, LL. D.,
Associate Justice, Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia.

March—"June Bug," Haley

Music by Haley's Orchestra, Will A. Haley, Director.

DEGREES CONFERRED.

BACHELOR OF LAWS.

ALBERTSEN, WALTER F.....	Pekin, Ill.
ARTH, CHARLES WOODBURY.....	District of Columbia.
BARNHART, WILLIAM P.	Valparaiso, Ind.
BERRY, ALBERT E.	District of Columbia.
BIRGFELD, WILLIAM EDWARD	Linden, Md.
BRADY, GEORGE MOORE, A. M.	Baltimore, Md.
BRAND, CARL MARTIN	Pittsburg, Pa.
BRASHEARS, JOHN W. JR.	District of Columbia.
BREITENBUCHER, EDWARD E.	Stockton, Cal.
BRESNAHAN, FRANCIS JOSEPH	District of Columbia.
BULLOCK, EDMUND COOPER, B. A.	Lewisburg, Tenn.
BURKE, FRANCIS HUNTER, A. B.	Washington, Ind.
CAMPBELL, JOSEPH HENRY	Charleston, S. C.
CLARK, LEON A.	Buffalo, N. Y.
COSTELLO, JAMES F.	Boston, Mass.
DAWLEY, WILLIAM JOSEPH, A. B.	New York City, N. Y.
DENU, ALBERT R., B. L.	Madison, Wis.
DRAKE, OTIS BRANCH	Petersburg, Va.
DRILL, LEWIS L.	St. Paul, Minn.
DUFFEY, ARTHUR F.	Roxbury, Mass.
FLANAGAN, ROY CHETWYND	Greenville, N. C.
FLUECK, EDWIN HENRY	LaCrosse, Wis.
FORD, BERNARD JOSEPH, A. M., Ph. D.....	Denver, Col.
GALLEN, WILLIAM J. A.	Philadelphia, Pa.
GERINGER, EMIL J.	Chicago, Ill.
GRAU, PHILIP AUGUSTUS, A. M.	Milwaukee, Wis.
HAHN, HARRY WILLIAM	District of Columbia.
HANGER, HUGH H.	District of Columbia.
HART, HARRY L.	Phillipsburg, N. J.
HARTNETT, DANIEL J.	Chicago, Ill.
HEATON, HARRY, A. B.	District of Columbia.
HUTCHISON, EDMUND ARCHUS	Fort Worth, Tex.
HYAMS, WILLIAM WASHINGTON	Asheville, N. C.
ITTIG, HENRY	Lincoln, Neb.
JENKINS, CHARLES	Louisville, Ky.
JENNINGS, JOHN W., Phar. D.	District of Columbia.

JONES, ELWYN THORNTON, B. A.....	Hernando, Miss.
JONES, RICHARD J.	Pittsburg, Pa.
KEATING, JOHN JOSEPH	Lima, N. Y.
KNIGHT, JOSEPH SHERIDAN	District of Columbia.
LEE, ALBERT JAMES	Carlinville, Ill.
LOOBY, PATRICK W.	Plattsburgh, N. Y.
MAHONEY, JOHN J.	Chicago, Ill.
MALONY, WILLIAM R. P., A. B.	Dundee, N. Y.
MANGAN, MICHAEL F.	District of Columbia.
NEUBECK, FRANCIS L.	District of Columbia.
OPISSO, Y DE ICAZA, ANTONIO M., A. B.	Manila, P. I.
OSBORN, HARRY S.	Darlington, Wis.
RAGUE, CHARLES W. S., B. A.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
RANDLE, EDWARD THOMAS	Dallas, Tex.
REAGAN, FRANCIS CHARLES, A. M.....	North Adams, Mass.
RICHMOND, JAMES A., E. E.	District of Columbia.
RIX, CARL B.	West Bend, Wis.
SAWYER, GLEN R.	Dowagiac, Mich.
SHENNERS, MARTIN JOSEPH	Milwaukee, Wis.
SHINN, GEORGE CURTIS, LL. B.	Fairmont, W. Va.
SHORT, WILLIAM O.	Lewis, Del.
SULLIVAN, MICHAEL WILLIAM	Elmira, N. Y.
WELSH, JOHN JOSEPH, A. B.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
WHELAN, JOHN ALBERT	District of Columbia.
WILLIAMSON, FRANK E.	Tuscola, Ill.
WOODBURN, WILLIAM, JR.	Carson City, Nev.

MASTER OF LAWS.

DORSEY, ROSCÖE, J. C., LL. B.	Lockhaven, Pa.
DUFOUR, EVERETT, LL. B.	District of Columbia.
EDWARDS, RICHARD LEE, LL. B.	Sayers, Tex.
LITZINGER, LEWIS P., M. A., LL. B.	Chicora, Pa.
MASTERTON, DANIEL STEPHEN, LL. B.	Warren, Pa.
SCHULER, HARRY R., LL. B.	Galion, Ohio.
TAGGART, HUGH FAIRGREAVE, LL. B.	District of Columbia.
WATSON, JOSEPH TWICHELL, LL. M.	Proctor, Vt.

AWARD OF PRIZES.

ESSAY PRIZES.

A cash prize of \$40 is annually awarded to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Third Year Class, and a cash prize of \$40 to the author of the best essay on any legal subject, among the members of the Fourth Year Class.

A prize is furnished by Messrs. T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., of Philadelphia, of a set of "Smith's Leading Cases," to be awarded for the best essay in the Third Year and Fourth Year Classes, combined.

A prize is also furnished by the Edward Thompson Company, of Northport, Long Island, New York, of a set of the Encyclopedia of Pleading and Practice, or a set of the First Edition Encyclopedia of Law, or a set of the Second Edition Encyclopedia of Law (as the student may elect) to the member of the Third Year Class who shall write the best thesis on some legal subject, to be assigned by the Faculty.

The subject selected by the Faculty was: "What degree of mental incapacity is sufficient to constitute a defence in criminal prosecutions?"

The essays offered in competition for these prizes were referred to a committee consisting of D. W. O'Donoghue, Esq., and Richard A. Ford, Esq., and in accordance with their finding the prizes are awarded as follows:

Faculty cash prize of \$40 to George Moore Brady, A. M., of Maryland, for the best essay from among the members of the Third Year Class. Subject: "The Principles of Interstate Comity."

Faculty cash prize of \$40, to Everett Dufour, LL. B., of District of Columbia, for the best essay from among the members of the Fourth Year Class. Subject: "The Stability of Principle in Law."

Special prize of a set of "Smith's Leading Cases," to George

Moore Brady, A. M., of Maryland, for the best essay from among the members of the Third Year and Fourth Year Classes, combined.

The Edward Thompson prize awarded to Elwyn Thornton Jones, B. A., of Mississippi.

A prize is also donated by the American Law Book Company of New York, of a set of the Cyclopaedia of Law and Procedure, to the member of the Fourth Year Class who shall write the best graduation thesis, on a legal subject, to be assigned by the Faculty.

The subject selected by the Faculty was: "To what extent can the Federal Government control, restrict or prevent combinations of capital usually called 'trusts?'"

The essays offered in competition were referred to a committee consisting of A. B. Browne, Esq., and John B. Lerner, Esq., and in accordance with their finding the prize is awarded to Daniel Stephen Masterson, LL. B., of Pennsylvania.

A special prize of a copy of Lord Erskine's Speeches (High edition) is also presented to Hugh Fairgreave Taggart, LL. B., of District of Columbia, as a recognition of his admirable essay, being donated by said committee.

CLASS PRIZES.

A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to Edward J. Fegan, A. B., of Massachusetts.

A cash prize of \$25 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to Warren Greene Ogden, M. E., of District of Columbia.

A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the Second Year class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to Charles E. Shipley, of District of Columbia.

A cash prize of \$25 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to John Francis Heffernan, of Rhode Island.

A cash prize of \$75 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to Henry Ittig, of Nebraska.

A cash prize of \$40 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to Edwin Henry Flueck, of Wisconsin.

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS IN THE COLLEGE

FROM SEPTEMBER, 1902, TO JUNE, 1903.

ATKINSON, LAWRENCE CLINTON	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	Junior.
BEARY, JOHN VAN HAL	<i>Thibodaux, La.</i>	Junior.
BRADY, GEORGE MOORE	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Postgraduate.
BREMNER, VINCENT ALOYSIUS	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Postgraduate.
BEMAN, LESLIE WARWICK	<i>Utica, N. Y.</i>	Freshman.
BROWN, ROBERT ELMER	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Freshman.
BURNS, JAMES PHILIP	<i>Hyde Park, Mass.</i>	Sophomore.
BYRNES, WILLIAM HENRY, JR.	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	Senior.
CAMALIER, FRANKLIN ALEXANDER	<i>Leonardtown, Md.</i>	Junior.
CANARIO, LAWRENCE VIRGIL	<i>Hilo, Hawaii.</i>	Sophomore.
CARLIN, FREDERICK THEODORE	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Sophomore.
CARLIN, HARRY VINCENT ALOYSIUS	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Junior.
CARROLL, EDWARD GERALD	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Freshman.
CASSIDY, LOUIS THOMAS	<i>Norwich, Conn.</i>	Junior.
COCKRELL, ALSTON	<i>Jacksonville, Fla.</i>	Freshman.
COLLIERE, GEORGE RIGGS	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Junior.
COLLIFLOWER, JAMES EDWARD	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Freshman.
CONDON, WILLIAM FRANCIS	<i>Fort Dodge, Ia.</i>	Postgraduate.
CONNOLLY, JEREMIAH EDWARD	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Junior.
CONNOLLY, JOHN WILLIAM	<i>Lynn, Mass.</i>	Junior.
COPPINGER, JAMES GILLESPIE BLAINE	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Freshman.
DESMOND, JOHN FRANCIS	<i>New Bedford, Mass.</i>	Freshman.
DESMOND, STEPHEN WILLIAM	<i>New Bedford, Mass.</i>	Junior.
DESMOND, THOMAS FRANCIS, JR.	<i>New Bedford, Mass.</i>	Sophomore.
DONOVAN, GEORGE TIMOTHY	<i>Lynn, Mass.</i>	Sophomore.
DOUGHERTY, JOHN FRANCIS	<i>Park River, N. D.</i>	Junior.
DREAPER, EDWARD BERNARD	<i>Mobile, Ala.</i>	Senior.
DWYER, GRATTAN LEO	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Freshman.
EAGAN, SYLVESTER BROEZEI	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Senior.
EGAN, GERALD MAURICE	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Freshman.
ELLIS, DON CARLOS BENJAMIN	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Junior.
EWING, JOHN KREPPS MILLER	<i>Tarrytown, N. Y.</i>	Special.
FAIRFAX, JOHN WHEELER	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	Junior.
FAY, JOHN BAPTIST	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Postgraduate.
FEGAN, EDWARD JOHN	<i>Quincy, Mass.</i>	Postgraduate.
FITZGERALD, FRANCIS THOMAS, JR.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Junior.

ITZPATRICK, CLARENCE EDMUND	Boston, Mass.	Junior.
OGARTY, ALEXANDER PATRICK	New York, N. Y.	Junior.
ORD, JOSEPH BERNARD	Denver, Col.	Postgraduate.
ORSYTH, WILLIAM THOMAS JAMES	Washington, D. C.	Junior.
OY, FRANCIS MARTIN	Pittston, Pa.	Freshman.
RYE, GEORGE REX	Washington, D. C.	Freshman.
ELPI, MAURICE JOSEPH	New Orleans, La.	Sophomore.
INTHER, CYRIL FRANCIS	Buffalo, N. Y.	Senior.
OOD, EUGENE	Brookland, D. C.	Sophomore.
RAHAM, WILLIAM HENRY	Cuero, Texas	Sophomore.
IRIMA, ALFRED LOUIS	New Orleans, La.	Junior.
ROGAN, STEPHEN SYLVESTER	Milwaukee, Wis.	Postgraduate.
LALL, HARRY THOMAS	Washington, D. C.	Junior.
LARRIGAN, HARRY ATHANASIOS	New York, N. Y.	Freshman.
LANNRETTY, LAURENCE MICHAEL, JR.	Newburgh, N. Y.	Junior.
LAYES THOMAS FRANK	Hartford, Conn.	Freshman.
LANE, FRANK ANTHONY	Minooka, Pa.	Senior.
LEANE, WILLIAM JOSEPH	Washington, D. C.	Freshman.
LELEHER, MICHAEL JOSEPH	Lawrence, Mass.	Junior.
LELLY, HENRY WILLIAM	Rochester, N. Y.	Freshman.
LENNAN, MICHAEL JENKINS	Utica, N. Y.	Junior.
LENNAN, NICHOLAS EDWARD	Utica, N. Y.	Senior.
LACSON, ROMAN JOSE	Talisay, Negros, P. I.	Postgraduate.
LAWLER, JOSEPH HENRY	Hartford, Conn.	Freshman.
LEMON, JOSEPH ARTHUR	Boston, Mass.	Postgraduate.
LEINAHAN, AUGUSTIN FABIAN	New Haven, Conn.	Freshman.
LEORANDO, STEPHEN THOMAS	Washington, D. C.	Sophomore.
LEUSK, HALL STONER	Washington, D. C.	Junior.
LEACKAY, DONALD FRANCIS	New York, N. Y.	Junior.
LEAGEE, CHARLES JOSEPH	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Sophomore.
LEAHONEY, MATTHEW PATRICK	Lowell, Mass.	Freshman.
LEMCENIRY, WILLIAM PATRICK	Albany, N. Y.	Senior.
LEMCETTIGAN, FERDINAND LEO	Philadelphia, Pa.	Freshman.
LECKENNA, BERNARD CHARLES	Long Branch, N. J.	Senior.
LEILLER, CHARLES COLDEN	Washington, D. C.	Junior.
LEILLER, JOZACH, JR.	Belton, Texas	Junior.
LEIONOHAN, EDWARD SHEEHAN	St. Matthew's, Ky.	Sophomore.
LEIORGAN, JAMES EDWARD	Neola, Iowa	Freshman.
LEJUD, SYDNEY EMMANUEL, JR.	La Plata, Md.	Freshman.
LEJURPHY, CORNELIUS ALOYSIUS	Somerville, Mass.	Junior.
LEBLINGER, EDWARD VINCENT	Lancaster, Pa.	Sophomore.
LE'BRIEN, JOHN HENRY	Clinton, Mass.	Junior.
LE'NEILL, ALBERT MURRAY	Binghamton, N. Y.	Junior.

PALMS, FRANCIS	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Junior.
PEASE, HARLOW FRANCIS	<i>Watertown, Wis.</i>	Freshman.
PENDERGAST, ROBERT JOSEPH	<i>Phoenix, N. Y.</i>	Sophomore.
QUINN, JOSEPH GRAY	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	Junior.
REAGAN, JOSEPH	<i>Brookland, D. C.</i>	Freshman.
ROGERS, FRANCIS LEO	<i>New Bedford, Mass.</i>	Senior.
RUSSELL, MURRAY ALFRED	<i>Orlean, Va.</i>	Senior.
RYAN, CLENDENNIN JAMES	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Junior.
SHAEFER, JOHN WILLIAM, JR	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Freshman.
SCHELLER, THOMAS KENNEDY, JR	<i>Chambersburg, Pa.</i>	Sophomore.
SEITZ, CHARLES JEROME	<i>Mt. Vernon, N. Y.</i>	Freshman.
SEITZ, JOSEPH WILLIAM	<i>Mt. Vernon, N. Y.</i>	Senior.
SHEPARD, SETH, JR.	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Junior.
SIMON, GERHARD JOHN	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Freshman.
SIMPSON, FRANCIS	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Sophomore.
SHRIVER, JOSEPH NICHOLAS	<i>Union Mills, Md.</i>	Freshman.
SULLIVAN, FRANCIS PAUL	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Junior.
TEEVAN, JAMES HENRY	<i>Revere, Mass.</i>	Freshman.
VLYMEN, HENRY THOMAS	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Freshman.
VLYMEN, WILLIAM	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Freshman.
WADDEN, JOHN JOSEPH	<i>Madison, S. D.</i>	Junior.
WADE, EDWARD JULIUS	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Junior.
DE YCAZA, IGNACIO	<i>Manila, P. I.</i>	Postgraduate.

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS IN ALL DEPARTMENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY ARRANGED BY CLASSES.

THE COLLEGE.

GRADUATE SCHOOL.

COURSES.

1. *Philosophy.* 2. *History of Philosophy.* 3. *Ethics and Politics.* 4. *Economics.*
 5. *English Philology.* 6. *English Literature.* 7. *French Language and Literature.*
 8. *German Language and Literature.* 9. *Comparative Literature* 10. *History.*
 11. *Pure Mathematics.* 12. *Applied Mathematics.* 13. *Mechanical Drawing.*
 14. *Physics.* 15. *Chemistry.* 16. *Biology.* 17. *Painting.* 18. *Music.*

CANDIDATES FOR THE LICENTIATE IN PHILOSOPHY.

	Residence.	City Address.
BRADY, GEORGE MOORE, A. B. Loyola, Baltimore. A. M. Georgetown. Ph. L. Georgetown.	} <i>Baltimore, Md</i>	1834 Jefferson Place.
FORD, JOSEPH BERNARD, A. B. St. Mary's, Kansas. A. M. Georgetown. Ph. L. Georgetown.		
LACSON, ROMÁN JOSÉ, A. B. Ateneo, Manila. A. M. Santa Clara, Cal. Ph. L. Georgetown.		
	} <i>Denver, Colo.</i>	College
	} <i>Negros, P. I</i>	College.

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

BREMNER, VINCENT ALOYSIUS, A. B. St. Mary's, Kansas. Major—Psychology. Minor—(a) History. (b) English Literature.	} <i>Chicago, Ill</i>	College.
CONDON, WILLIAM FRANCIS, A. B. Creighton, Neb. Major—Psychology. Minor—(a) History. (b) English Literature.		
	} <i>Fort Dodge, Ia</i>	3207 O street.

FAY, JOHN BAPTIST, A. B. Georgetown. Major--Psychology. Minor--(a) History. (b) English Literature.	}	Washington, D. C College.
FEGAN, EDWARD JOHN, A. B. Boston, Mass. Major--Psychology. Minor--(a) History. (b) English Literature.	}	Quincy, Mass.....3303 O street.
GROGAN, STEPHEN SYLVESTER, A. B. St. Mary's, Kans. Major--Psychology. Minor--(a) History. (b) English Literature.	}	Milwaukee, Wis.....3233 N street.
LENNON, JOSEPH ARTHUR, A. B. Boston, Mass. Major--Psychology. Minor--(a) History. (b) English Literature.	}	Boston, Mass,.....3303 O street.
DE YCAZA, IGNACIO, A. B. Ateneo, Manila. Major--Psychology. Minor--(a) History. (b) English Literature.	}	Manila, P. I.....College.

UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL.

SENIOR.

BYRNES, WILLIAM HENRY, JR.....	New Orleans, La.
DREAPER, EDWARD BERNARD	Mobile, Ala.
EAGAN, SYLVESTER BROEZEL	Buffalo, N. Y.
GINTHER, CYRIL FRANCIS	Buffalo, N. Y.
KANE, FRANK ANTHONY	Minooka, Pa.
KERNAN, NICHOLAS EDWARD	Utica, N. Y.
MCENIRY, WILLIAM PATRICK	Albany, N. Y.
McKENNA, BERNARD CHARLES.....	Long Branch, N. J.
ROGERS, FRANCIS LEO	New Bedford, Mass.
RUSSELL, MURRAY ALFRED	Orlean, Va.
SEITZ, JOSEPH WILLIAM	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

JUNIOR.

ATKINSON, LAURENCE CLINTON.....	New Orleans, La.
BEARY, JOHN VAN HAL	Thibodaux, La.
CAMALIER, FRANKLIN ALEXANDER	Leonardtown, Md.
CARLIN, HARRY VINCENT ALOYSIUS	Brooklyn, N. Y.
CASSIDY, LOUIS THOMAS	Norwich, Conn.
COLLIERE, GEORGE RIGGS	Washington, D. C.
CONNOLLY, JEREMIAH EDWARD.....	Washington, D. C.
CONNOLLY, JOHN WILLIAM	Lynn, Mass.
DESMOND, STEPHEN WILLIAM HAYES.....	New Bedford, Mass.
DOUGHERTY, JOHN FRANCIS	Park River, N. D.
ELLIS, BENJAMIN DON CARLOS.....	Washington, D. C.
EWING, JOHN KREPPS MILLER.....	Tarrytown, N. Y.
FAIRFAX JOHN WHEELER	New Orleans, La.
FITZGERALD, FRANCIS THOMAS, JR.....	New York City, N. Y.
FITZPATRICK, CLARENCE EDMUND.....	Boston, Mass.
FOGARTY, ALEXANDER PATRICK	New York City, N. Y.
FORSYTH, WILLIAM THOMAS JAMES.....	Washington, D. C.
FOY, FRANCIS MARTIN	Pittston, Pa.
GRIMA, ALFRED LOUIS	New Orleans, La.
HALL, HARRY THOMAS	Washington, D. C.
HANRETTY, LAWRENCE MICHAEL.....	Newburgh, N. Y.
KELEHER, MICHAEL JOSEPH	Lawrence, Mass.
KERNAN, MICHAEL JENKINS	Utica, N. Y.
LUSK, JOHN HALL STONER	Washington, D. C.

MACKAY, DONALD FRANCIS	New York City, N. Y.
MILLER, CHARLES COLDEN	Washington, D. C.
MILLER, JOZACH W.	Belton, Texas.
MURPHY, CORNELIUS ALOYSIUS.....	Somerville, Mass.
O'BRIEN, JOHN HENRY	Clinton, Mass.
O'NEILL, ALBERT MURRAY	Binghamton, N. Y.
PALMS, FRANCIS	Detroit Mich.
QUINN, JOSEPH GRAY	Little Rock, Ark.
RYAN, CLENDENNIN JAMES	New York City, N. Y.
SHEPARD, SETH, JR.	Washington, D. C.
SULLIVAN, FRANCIS PAUL	Washington, D. C.
WADDEN, JOHN JOSEPH	Madison, S. D.
WADE, EDWARD JULIUS	Philadelphia, Pa.

SOPHOMORE.

BURNS, JAMES PHILIP	Hyde Park, Mass.
CANARIO, LAWRENCE VIRGIL	Hilo, Hawaii.
CARLIN, FREDERICK THEODORE.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
DESMOND, THOMAS FRANCIS, JR.....	New Bedford, Mass.
DONOVAN, GEORGE TIMOTHY	Lynn, Mass.
GELPI, MAURICE JOSEPH	New Orleans, La.
GOOD, EUGENE	Brookland, D. C.
GRAHAM, WILLIAM HENRY	Cuero, Texas.
LORANDO, STEPHEN THOMAS	Washington, D. C.
MAGEE, CHARLES JOSEPH	Pittsburg, Pa.
MONOHAN, EDWARD SHEEHAN.....	St. Matthew's, Ky.
OBLINGER, EDWARD VINCENT	Lancaster, Pa.
PENDERGAST, ROBERT JOSEPH	Phoenix, N. Y.
SCHELLER, THOMAS KENNEDY, JR.....	Chambersburg, Pa.
SIMPSON, FRANCIS JOHN	Liverpool, England.

FRESHMAN.

BRENNAN, LESLIE WARNICK	Utica, N. Y.
BROWN, ROBERT ELMER	Washington, D. C.
CARROLL, EDWARD GERALD	Washington, D. C.
COCKRELL, ALSTON	Jacksonville, Fla.
COLLIFLOWER, JAMES EDWARD.....	Washington, D. C.
COPPINGER, JAMES GILLESPIE BLAINE.....	Washington, D. C.
DESMOND, JOHN FRANCIS	New Bedford, Mass.
DWYER, GRATTAN LEO	Detroit, Mich.
EGAN, GERALD MAURICÉ	Washington, D. C.
FRYE, GEORGE REX	Washington, D. C.
HANIGAN, HARRY ATHANASIOS	New York City, N. Y.
HAYES, THOMAS FRANK	Waterbury, Conn.
KEANE, WILLIAM JOSEPH	Washington, D. C.

KELLY, HENRY WILLIAM	Rochester, N. Y.
LAWLER, JOSEPH HENRY	Hartford, Conn.
LINAHAN, AUGUSTIN FABIAN.....	New Haven, Conn.
MAHONEY, MATTHEW PATRICK.....	Lowell, Mass.
MCGETTIGAN, FERDINAND LEO	Philadelphia, Pa.
MORGAN, JAMES EDWARD	Neola, Iowa.
MUDD, SYDNEY EMMANUEL. JR.....	La Plata, Md.
PEASE, HARLOW FRANCIS	Watertown, Wis.
REAGAN, JOSEPH	Washington, D. C.
SCHAEFER, JOHN WILLIAM, JR.,.....	Washington, D. C.
SEITZ, CHARLES JEROME	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
SHRIVER, JOSEPH NICHOLAS.....	Union Mills, Md.
SIMON, GERHARD JOHN	Buffalo, N. Y.
TEEVAN, JAMES HENRY	Revere, Mass.
VLYMEN, HENRY THOMAS ...	Brooklyn, N. Y.
VLYMEN, WILLIAM	Brooklyn, N. Y.

CLASSIFICATION BY RESIDENCE.

Alabama	1	New Jersey.....	1
Arkansas.....	1	New York.....	23
Colorado.....	1	North Dakota.....	1
Connecticut.....	4	Pennsylvania.....	7
Florida.....	1	South Dakota.....	1
Illinois.....	1	Texas.....	2
Iowa.....	1	Virginia.....	1
Kentucky.....	1	Wisconsin.....	2
Louisiana.....	6	District of Columbia.....	21
Maryland.....	3	Hawaii.....	1
Massachusetts.....	15	Philippine Islands	2
Michigan.....	2		

RECAPITULATION.

Graduate Department	10
College Department.....	92
	— 102

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

ABRAHAM, HORATIO E.....	Texas.
ADAMS, ROY D.	District of Columbia.
APPERIOUS, SAMUEL H.	Alabama.
ASHFORD, MAHLON,	District of Columbia.
BARTON, F. R.	Nova Scotia.
BASTION, J. EDWARD	Massachusetts.
BAYLY, ROZIER C.....	District of Columbia.
BAYNE, J. BRECKINRIDGE	District of Columbia.
BERNSTEIN, HYMAN	District of Columbia.
BERTH, WILLIAM H.....	Rhode Island.
BLAKISTONE, J. G.	District of Columbia.
BOLAND, MARTIN	Massachusetts.
BRENNAN, JOHN E.	Connecticut.
BRISCOE, JOHN P.....	Maryland.
BURBANK, CARYL	District of Columbia.
BURKE, FRED. B.	Michigan.
BYRNES, BERNARD L.	New York.
CARNEY, PATRICK J.	Massachusetts.
CARROLL, J. EDWARD	Massachusetts.
CASEY, WILLIAM B.	Connecticut.
CLARE, MAURICE F.	Massachusetts.
COLEMAN, DAVID C.	Massachusetts.
COLEMAN, W. P.	Maryland.
COLLINS, JOSEPH H.	Pennsylvania.
CONLIN, CHARLES F.	Massachusetts.
CONNOLE, JOHN F.	Pennsylvania.
CONNOR, ALBERT N.	District of Columbia.
CONNOR JOHN E.	Massachusetts.
CONSTAS, JOHN	Greece.
COONEY, MARTIN J.....	Massachusetts.
COTTER, TIMOTHY F.	Massachusetts.
CURRAN, JOHN D.	Pennsylvania.
CURTIN, JOHN FRANCIS.....	Massachusetts.
DAVIS, EZRA M.....	South Carolina.
DE VANNY, DAVID A.....	New York.
DEVLIN, JOSEPH A.....	New York.
DIGGES, JOHN H.....	Maryland.
DOUGHERTY, GERALD.....	Delaware.
DRENNAN, LAWERENCE M.....	Virginia.

DUNN, ROBERT D.....	Rhode Island.
ESCH, VICTOR H.....	District of Columbia.
FARRELL, JOHN R.....	New York.
FLYNN, CHARLES B.....	Massachusetts.
FOOTE, JOHN A.....	Pennsylvania.
FORVE, L. P.....	Pennsylvania.
FREY, JOSEPH L.....	New York.
GANNON, JAMES A.....	District of Columbia.
GARNETT, ROBERT S.....	Florida.
GILLULY, JOHN F.....	Rhode Island.
GRADY, JAMES A.....	Connecticut.
GRIFFITH, CHARLES L.....	District of Columbia.
GREEN, ROBERT J.....	District of Columbia.
HAMILTON, RALPH A.....	District of Columbia.
HARRISON, W. B.....	Mississippi.
HAYDEN, DANIEL B.....	Illinois.
HAYDEN, REYNOLDS.....	District of Columbia.
HEMLER, WILLIAM FRANCIS.....	Pennsylvania.
HILTON, JAMES F.....	District of Columbia.
HOLLAND, WILLIAM J.....	Massachusetts.
HOPKINS, ALFRED F.....	District of Columbia.
HOUGH, WILLIAM H.....	Virginia.
HOWARD, STANTON W.....	District of Columbia.
HOWE, THEODORE G.....	New York.
HUBER, LEVI HOUSTON.....	Pennsylvania.
HUNTER, EDWIN C.....	District of Columbia.
HUNTER, W. MYERS.....	North Carolina.
HUSSEY, JOHN P.....	Rhode Island.
JARBOE, J. PARREN.....	Maryland.
JOHNSON, PAUL B.....	District of Columbia.
JONES, PERCY L. (special course).....	Tennessee.
JONES, GEO. W.....	District of Columbia.
KAVENEY, JOSEPH J.....	Massachusetts.
KELLEHER, J. EDWARD.....	Massachusetts.
KENNEDY, WILLIAM JOSEPH.....	West Virginia.
KERNS, FRANK J.....	Massachusetts.
KETT, MICHAEL C.....	Colorado.
KIRBY, WILLIAM P.....	District of Columbia.
LAMB, WILLIAM J. C.....	Pennsylvania.
LIGHT, GIVEN A.....	Pennsylvania.
LITZINGER, RAYMOND W.....	Pennsylvania.
LINNEHAN, GEO. A.....	Massachusetts.
LYMAN, JOHN W.....	Massachusetts.

McCARTHY, CHAS. H.....	Rhode Island.
McCORMICK, JOHN J.....	Massachusetts.
McQUILLAN, FRANK.....	Rhode Island.
MACKALL, BRUCE.....	District of Columbia.
MANION, WILLIAM T.....	New York.
MONOHAN, JOHN M.....	Kentucky.
MULHOLLAND, BERNARD J.....	Massachusetts.
MULVANITY, ALBERT F.....	New Hampshire.
MUNDELL, JOSEPH J.....	District of Columbia.
NORRIS, RASTUS R.....	District of Columbia.
NORTON, E. A.....	New York.
O'HARA, FRANCIS J.....	Massachusetts.
O'HARA, JAMES F.....	Pennsylvania.
O'ROURKE, WILLIAM.....	Illinois.
OLESON, ROBERT.....	District of Columbia.
OWENS, EDWARD T.....	Maryland.
OWENS, SAMUEL L.....	Louisiana.
PARGON, JOSEPH A.....	New York.
POTBURY, A. E.....	District of Columbia.
POTTER, J. ALBERT.....	New York.
POWELL, WALTER R.....	District of Columbia.
POWERS, E. PARNELL.....	Massachusetts.
QUIGLEY, FRANCIS L.....	Kansas.
READY, MICHAEL J.....	District of Columbia.
REEVES, I. S. K., JR.....	District of Columbia.
REGAN, JOHN T.....	Massachusetts.
REIDT, URBAN H.....	Pennsylvania.
REILLY, J. VICTOR.....	New York.
RIVERA, PEDRO P.....	San German, Puerto Rico.
ROGERS, WILLIAM E.....	Virginia.
ROMAINE, FRANK W.....	District of Columbia.
SACKS, SAMUEL.....	District of Columbia.
SCHNEIDER, EDWIN C.....	Virginia.
SHARP, DE HAVEN.....	District of Columbia.
SHEA, MICHAEL I.....	Massachusetts.
SHEEHAN, DENNIS J.....	Vermont.
SHERIDAN, CHARLES R.....	Maryland.
SHORT, FRANCIS J.....	New York.
SHORT, WILLIAM H.....	New York.
SIMPSON, C. AUGUSTUS.....	Virginia.
SMITH, WILLIAM M.....	District of Columbia.
STILLWAGEN, E. L.....	Pennsylvania.
SUDLER, ODEN R.....	District of Columbia.
SULLIVAN, ROBERT Y.....	District of Columbia.

SULLIVAN, TIMOTHY J.....	Massachusetts.
SULT, C. W.....	Virginia.
SWEENEY, MICHAEL T.....	Massachusetts.
SWETNAM, C. R. K.....	Virginia.
SWETNAM, FORD H.....	Virginia.
THOMPSON, LEWIS B.....	Maryland.
THORNTON, JOHN JOSEPH.....	West Virginia.
TITUS, STANLEY T.....	Washington.
TOBIN, RICHARD F.....	District of Columbia.
TSCHIFFELY, STUART A.....	Maryland.
VERBRYCKE, J. R., JR.....	District of Columbia.
WAHLER, JOSEPH P.....	District of Columbia.
WALTER, FRANK J.....	District of Columbia.
WATSON, JOHN W.....	District of Columbia.
WEGER, J. W.....	Illinois.
WELCH, THOS. F.....	Massachusetts.
WILLIAMSON, W. PRICE.....	District of Columbia.

DENTAL DEPARTMENT.

FIRST YEAR.

CASELL, LEONARD.....	Illinois.
*EDMONSTON, SAMUEL.....	District of Columbia.
GENOVAR, W. PHIL.....	Florida.
HART, JAMES H.....	Massachusetts.
MCCARTHY, JOHN A.....	Massachusetts.
MCDONALD, R. T.....	New Hampshire.
MITCHELL, FRED. A.....	Texas.

SECOND YEAR.

AVERITT, B. J.....	Kentucky.
BRADLEY, H. A.....	Michigan.
CONNORS, GEORGE R.....	Rhode Island.
CONIGISKY, J. P.....	Illinois.
DORMAN, JOHN A.....	Iowa.
*McLAUGHLIN, M. F.....	Massachusetts.
MULHEARN, RICHARD F.....	Rhode Island.
MCCONNELL, FRANK S.....	District of Columbia.
REGAN, R. B.....	District of Columbia.
REILLY, J. A.....	Massachusetts.

THIRD YEAR.

DESMOND, WALTER P.....	Massachusetts.
DOLMAGE, M. M., D. D. S.....	District of Columbia.
GARABEDIAN, ARAM L.....	District of Columbia.
KLEBERG, A. J.....	Texas.
LEONARD, R. B.....	District of Columbia.
McNAMARA, F. B.....	Massachusetts.
MCCARTHY, JOHN L.....	Massachusetts.
SMITH, J. E.....	District of Columbia.
SULLIVAN, JOSEPH D.....	District of Columbia.
WALDO, W. H.....	District of Columbia.

SCHOOL OF LAW, FOURTH YEAR CLASS.

DORSEY, ROSCÖE, J. C., LL. B.	Lockhaven, Pa.
DUFOUR, EVERETT, LL. B.	District of Columbia.
EDWARDS, RICHARD LEE, LL. B.	Sayers, Tex.
LITZINGER, LEWIS P., M. A., LL. B.	Chicora, Pa.
MASTERTON, DANIEL STEPHEN, LL. B.	Warren, Pa.
SCHULER, HARRY R., LL. B.	Galion, Ohio.
TAGGART, HUGH FAIRGREAVE, LL. B.	District of Columbia.
WATSON, JOSEPH TWICHELL, LL. M.	Proctor, Vt.

THIRD YEAR CLASS.

ALBERTSEN, WALTER F.	Pekin, Ill.
ARTH, CHARLES WOODBURY	District of Columbia.
BARNHART, WILLIAM P.	Valparaiso, Ind.
BERRY, ALBERT E.	District of Columbia.
BIRGFELD, WILLIAM EDWARD	Linden, Md.
BRADY, GEORGE MOORE, A. M.	Baltimore, Md.
BRAND, CARL MARTIN	Pittsburg, Pa.
BRASHEARS, JOHN W. JR.	District of Columbia.
BREITENBUCHER, EDWARD E.	Stockton, Cal.
BRESNAHAN, FRANCIS JOSEPH	District of Columbia.
BULLOCK, EDMUND COOPER, B. A.	Lewisburg, Tenn.
BURKE, FRANCIS HUNTER, A. B.	Washington, Ind.
CAMPBELL, JOSEPH HENRY	Charleston, S. C.
CLARK, LEON A.	Buffalo, N. Y.
COSTELLO, JAMES F.	Boston, Mass.
COX, CHARLES C. R.	Boston, Mass.
DAWLEY, WILLIAM JOSEPH, A. B.	New York City, N. Y.
DENU, ALBERT R., B. L.	Madison, Wis.
DRAKE, OTIS BRANCH	Petersburg, Va.
DRILL, LEWIS L.	St. Paul, Minn.
DUFFEY, ARTHUR F.	Roxbury, Mass.
FLANAGAN, ROY CHETWYND	Greenville, N. C.
FLUECK, EDWIN HENRY	LaCrosse, Wis.
FORD, BERNARD JOSEPH, A. M., Ph. D.	Denver, Col.
GALLEN, WILLIAM J. A.	Philadelphia, Pa.
GERINGER, EMIL J.	Chicago, Ill.
GRAU, PHILIP AUGUSTUS, A. M.	Milwaukee, Wis.
HAHN, HARRY WILLIAM	District of Columbia.

HANGER, HUGH H.	District of Columbia.
HART, HARRY L.	Phillipsburg, N. J.
HARTNETT, DANIEL J.	Chicago, Ill.
HEATON, HARRY, A. B.	District of Columbia.
HUTCHISON, EDMUND ARCHUS	Fort Worth, Tex.
HYAMS, WILLIAM WASHINGTON	Asheville, N. C.
ITTIG, HENRY	Lincoln, Neb.
JENKINS, CHARLES	Louisville, Ky.
JENNINGS, JOHN W., Phar. D.	District of Columbia.
JONES, ELWYN THORNTON, B. A.	Hernando, Miss.
JONES, RICHARD J.	Pittsburg, Pa.
KEATING, JOHN JOSEPH	Lima, N. Y.
KNIGHT, JOSEPH SHERIDAN	District of Columbia.
LEE, ALBERT JAMES	Carlinville, Ill.
LOOBY, PATRICK W.	Plattsburgh, N. Y.
MAHONEY, JOHN J.	Chicago, Ill.
MALONY, WILLIAM R. P., A. B.	Dundee, N. Y.
MANGAN, MICHAEL F.	District of Columbia.
NEUBECK, FRANCIS L.	District of Columbia.
OPISSO, Y DE ICAZA, ANTONIO M., A. B.	Manila, P. I.
OSBORN, HARRY S.	Darlington, Wis.
RAGUE, CHARLES W. S., B. A.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
RANDLE, EDWARD THOMAS	Dallas, Tex.
REAGAN, FRANCIS CHARLES, A. M.	North Adams, Mass.
RICHMOND, JAMES A., E. E.	District of Columbia.
RIX, CARL B.	West Bend, Wis.
SAWYER, GLEN R.	Dowagiac, Mich.
SHENNERS, MARTIN JOSEPH	Milwaukee, Wis.
SHINN, GEORGE CURTIS, LL. B.	Fairmont, W. Va.
SHORT, WILLIAM O.	Lewis, Del.
SULLIVAN, MICHAEL WILLIAM	Elmira, N. Y.
SULLIVAN, FRANK W.	Bradford, Pa.
WELSH, JOHN JOSEPH, A. B.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
WHELAN, JOHN ALBERT	District of Columbia.
WILLIAMSON, FRANK E.	Tuscola, Ill.
WOODBURN, WILLIAM, JR.	Carson City, Nev.

SECOND YEAR CLASS.

ANDERSON, JAMES W., B. S., E. M.	Norfolk, Va.
BAGGARLY, F. CLYDE	Washington, Va.
BAKER, J. NEWTON	Lewisburg, Pa.

BANDEL, GEORGE E.	Baltimore, Md.
BARRY, CHEEVERS, H., A. B.	Norfolk, Va.
BENNEWITZ, JOHN A., A. B.	Omaha, Neb.
BORBECK, ROBERT EMMETT	District of Columbia.
BRADY, EDMUND, A. B.	District of Columbia.
BRENNAN, JOHN P., A. M.	Providence, R. I.
BRICKLEY, BARTHOLOMEW A.	Boston, Mass.
BRIDE, WILLIAM W.	District of Columbia.
BROWNING, THEODORE, F., JR.	Riverdale, Md.
BRYANT, FRANK W.	Mason City, Ia.
BUCKLEY, THOMAS R., A. B.	District of Columbia.
BYRNE, JOHN F.	Auburn, N. Y.
CANTWELL, EDWARD J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
CARMODY, FRANCIS J.	Minneapolis, Minn.
CHARLES, GARFIELD	Grayville, Ill.
COLE, HALBERT BENTON	Black River Falls, Wis.
CONEBY, WILLIAM I.	Butler, Pa.
COOKSEY, FERDINAND C.	Charles Co., Md.
COSTIGAN, IGNATIUS, J. J., A. B.	Wilmington, Del.
CURTIN, RICHARD A.	District of Columbia.
DESLOGE, GEORGE THATCHER, A. M.	St. Louis, Mo.
DILLARD, JAMES EDWIN, JR.	Memphis, Tenn.
DOWLING, PATRICK V.	Johnstown, Pa.
DROWN, ORVILLE B.	District of Columbia.
DYER, JOSEPH T. JR.	District of Columbia.
ENDERS, WILLIAM F.	Stockton, Cal.
ERIKSSON, LEONARD	Warren, Minn.
ETCHISON, HOWARD M.	Laurel, Md.
FERGUSON, ABNER H.	Winchester, Va.
FULLER, WALTER M., M. S.	Worcester, Mass.
GATES, CHARLES J., B. S.	Russellville, Ark.
GAVAN, JOSEPH W.	Baltimore, Md.
GILMORE, WILLIAM T.	Danville, Ill.
GRACIE, ASA CREED, A. M.	Little Rock, Ark.
HARDISTY, JOHN T., A. B.	Mitchellville, Md.
HEFFERNAN, JOHN FRANCIS	Providence, R. I.
HILMAN, JOSEPH G.	Eples, Ala.
HOPKINS, WILLIAM A.	Newburgh, Ind.
HORIGAN, JAMES B., A. M.	District of Columbia.
HORSEY, CHARLES CARROLL L., A. B.	Burkettsville, Md.
JOHNSON, JOHN L.	Colonial Beach, Va.
JULLIEN, CYRUS S.	Brookland, D. C.

KETTLER, MILTON A.	District of Columbia.
KRATZ, JOHN A. JR.	Philadelphia, Pa.
LACSON, ROMAN JOSE, A. M., Ph. L.	Isla de Negros, Philippines.
LEARY, FRANCIS P.	District of Columbia.
MACKLEY, ARTHUR R.	Jackson, Ohio.
MAGUIRE, FRANCIS S.	District of Columbia.
McMAHON, JOHN J., M. A.	Lynchburg, Va.
McMANUS, JOSEPH	Boston, Mass.
McNAMARA, WILLIAM F., A. B.	North Easton, Mass.
MILLER, WILBUR G.	District of Columbia.
MILLRICK, DANIEL A.	District of Columbia.
MITCHELL, HERBERT FRANCIS, A. B.	Boston, Mass.
MOHRMAN, HENRY J., A. B.	St. Louis, Mo.
MURPHY, JOHN F., A. B.	Lewiston, Me.
NADÉAU, ARTHUR J., A. B.	Fort Kent, Me.
O'BRIEN, JOHN J.	Chelsea, Mass.
O'HARA, JOHN J., A. B.	Quincy, Mass.
O'KEEFE, LAWRENCE E. A., A. B.	Rucker, Arizona.
OWINGS, WILLIAM RANDALL, A. M.	Smithsburg, Md.
PARKS, CHARLES J.	District of Columbia.
PIERCE, HENRY FLETCHER	West Liberty, Ia.
PITTS, GEORGE B.	District of Columbia.
POTTS, WILLIAM B.	Little Rock, Ark.
QUINN, HARRY I.	District of Columbia.
RANEY, ROSCOE J.	Marengo, Ia.
REDROW, WALTER L., B. S.	Columbus, Ohio.
RIORDON, J. ALLEN	District of Columbia.
RORKE, ALEXANDER I.	Boston, Mass.
ROTH, JOSEPH A.	District of Columbia.
RYAN, JOHN H., A. B.	Chicago, Ill.
SCHREINER, EDMUND	District of Columbia.
SHIPLEY, CHARLES E.	District of Columbia.
STACK, JOSEPH C.	District of Columbia.
STONEBRAKER, SAMUEL E.	District of Columbia.
TEPPER, JOSEPH L.	Woodbine, N. J.
TOUART, TISDALE JOSEPH, A. M.	Mobile, Ala.
TOWNSEND, SAMUEL D.	Baltimore, Md.
WEYRICH, JOHN R.	District of Columbia.
WHEELER, WILLIAM D., B. S.	District of Columbia.
WHITELEY, RICHARD PEYTON, A. B.	Prince George Co., Md.
WILLETT, PHILIP J.	New York City, N. Y.
WILLIAMS, ARTHUR R.	Frankfort, Ky.

WILLIAMS, W. BEALLE	District of Columbia.
WILSON, NELSON	Buffalo, N. Y.
WOLFE, JOHN L., A. B.	Clinton, Ia.

FIRST YEAR CLASS.

ABBATICCHIO, RAYMOND J. A.	Latrobe, Pa.
ALLEE, JOHN G.	Bismarck, N. Dak.
ANDERSON, RICHARD T.	Auburn, N. Y.
ARMSTRONG, WILLIS R., Ph. B.	Colorado Springs, Col.
BACKES, EDWARD H.	Point Pleasant, N. J.
BOGAN, JOSEPH A.	District of Columbia.
BOLEN, HUBERT L.	Front Royal, Va.
BREWER, ELLIOTT	District of Columbia.
BROOKE, JOHN COOKE, B. S.	Culpeper, Va.
BYRNES, WILLIAM HENRY, JR.	New Orleans, La.
CAREY, JOHN F.	Auburndale, Mass.
CARTER, J. BARRETT.	Culpeper, Va.
CAULFIELD, PATRICK J.	New York City, N. Y.
CLIFFORD, AMBROSE C., M. D.	Petersburg, Ind.
COCHRAN, LEWIS	Newark, N. J.
COLLIFLOWER, CHARLES E., JR.	District of Columbia.
CRAWFORD, CHARLES A.	Terre Haute, Ind.
CRUMB, JOE A.	Harvard, Ill.
CURRAN, JOSEPH J.	Boston, Mass.
DAVIDSON, EDWIN R.	Boston, Mass.
DIEMER, FRANK J., A. B.	District of Columbia.
DODGE, CLARENCE	District of Columbia.
DONAHUE, PETER A.	New York City, N. Y.
DONALDSON, WALTER F.	District of Columbia.
DOUGHERTY, FRANCIS P.	Pittsfield, Mass.
DOWNING, AUGUSTINE H.	Providence, R. I.
DRILL, FRANKLIN, Ph. B.	St. Paul, Minn.
EDMONSTON, PRESTON P., A. B.	District of Columbia.
ENGLISH, CHARLES HENRY	Erie, Pa.
FEGAN, EDWARD J., A. B.	Quincy, Mass.
FREY, CLARENCE E.	District of Columbia.
FUCHS, WILLIAM R.	Kansas City, Mo.
GIVEN, JAMES P., E. E.	District of Columbia.
GOLDNEY, JOSEPH F. B.	District of Columbia.
GREGG, WILLIAM S.	Newport, Pa.
HARVEYCUTTER, AUSTIN	District of Columbia.
HAWKEN, SAMUEL McCOMAS	District of Columbia.

HAYDEN, JOSEPH A.	District of Columbia.
HEFFERNAN, BERNARD JOSEPH	Providence, R. I.
HOLLIDAY, HERBERT P.	Kirkwood, Ill.
HOLLIS, WALTER M., S. B.	Lynn, Mass.
HOUSTON, CHARLES JAMES, B. L.	San Francisco, Cal.
HOWELL, THOMAS JOSEPH	Alexandria, Va.
JUDD, THEODORE M.	District of Columbia.
KENT, FRANK J., A. B.	District of Columbia.
KINSELL, TYSON	Philadelphia, Pa.
KIRBY, THOMAS, JR.	District of Columbia.
KITCH, JAMES BARBOUR	District of Columbia.
KOPMEIER, NORMAN J.	Milwaukee, Wis.
LAPSLEY, JOHN P.	Selma, Ala.
LEWIS, PAUL R.	Amboy, Ill.
LOUGHRAN, JOHN M.	District of Columbia.
LOWE, LOUIS	District of Columbia.
LYDEN, PATRICK RALPH	Clifton, Ireland.
MAGUIRE, CHARLES F., JR.	Hornellsville, N. Y.
MAGUIRE, JOSEPH T.	Dorchester, Mass.
MAHONEY, GEORGE F., M. A.	Portsmouth, Va.
MATHEWS, WILLIAM	Indianapolis, Ind.
MATSON, WALTER T.	Berwyn, Md.
McCANDLISH, FAIRFAX SHIELD, A. B.	Saluda, Va.
McDONOUGH, FRANCIS XAVIER	West Pawlet, Vt.
McNAMARA, ROBERT EMMET	Asheville, N. C.
MILLER, CHARLES COLDEN,	District of Columbia.
MONAGHAN, HUGH I.	Philadelphia, Pa.
MORAN, CHARLES V., A. B.	Hyattsville, Md.
MURPHY, EDWARD V. JR.	District of Columbia.
NEAL, WILLIAM A., JR.	Spartanburg, S. C.
NEELY, EDGAR A.	Atlanta, Ga.
NEWBY, EDWARD L.	Harlan, Ia.
OGDEN, WARREN GREENE, M. E.	District of Columbia.
OLLER, GEORGE E.	Litchfield, Ill.
PEARMAN, S. DEAN, B. S.	Anderson, S. C.
PRICE, JOHN G.	Canton, Ohio.
PURINGTON, JOSEPH L.	District of Columbia.
QUACKENBUSH, EDGAR G.	Anacostia, D. C.
QUIGLEY, EDWARD T.	Auburn, N. Y.
REEVES, JOHN R. T.	Chapico, Md.
REID, GEORGE CONRAD, A. B.	District of Columbia.
RUSSELL, PERCY H.	District of Columbia.

SCANTLING, PHILIP LEE	Baltimore, Md.
SEITZ, CHARLES J.	Mount Vernon, N. Y.
SMITH, ALFRED H.	Norfolk, Va.
SHOEMAKER, T. BLAIR	District of Columbia.
SPOTTSWOOD, JAMES C.	District of Columbia.
STALLINGS, THOMAS B.	Greenville, Ala.
SULLIVAN, JERE. A.	Newport, R. I.
TIBBITTS, ORLANDO, O.	Sumner, Ia.
THOMAIDES, GEORGE TH., B. L. AND S.	New York, N. Y.
THOMPSON, MICHAEL J., A. M.	Waterbury, Conn.
THOMPSON, WILLIAM V.	Waterbury, Conn.
TURNES, J. FREDERIC	Chicago, Ill.
VAN SANT, FRANK	District of Columbia.
VIERBUCHEN, JULIUS H.	District of Columbia.
WAGSTAFF, EDWARD D.	Takoma, Md.
WALL, MAURICE J., A. B.	Worcester, Mass.
WAND, ARTHUR J.	Quincy, Ill.
WARD, WILLIAM S.	Watertown, N. Y.
WATSON, MARTIN M.	District of Columbia.
WILLIAMS, CHARLES FULLER, B. S.	Fordham Heights, N. Y. City
WILLIAMSON, JOSEPH A.	Tuscola, Ill.
YODER, FRANK W.	District of Columbia.
ZIMMERMAN, HARVEY J.	Forward, Pa.

LECTURE STUDENTS.

ALEXANDER, BENJAMIN F.	York, Pa.
ARMSTRONG, WILLIS R., Ph. B.	Colorado Springs, Col.
BREMNER, VINCENT A., A. B.	Chicago, Ill.
DILLON, WILLIAM W., A. B.	Detroit, Mich.
FAULKNER, JAMES B.	Lexington, Ky.
GIVEN, HARVEY	District of Columbia.
HOLT, J. ROBERT	Philadelphia, Pa.
JURNEY, CHESLEY W.	Waco, Tex.
KUYKENDALL, DELMAN V., A. B.	Eugene, Ore.
MERRIAM, WILLIAM H.	St. Paul, Minn.
PUSCH, FREDERICK W.	Mankato, Minn.
WEBER, GUSTAVUS A., LL. B.	St. Louis, Mo.

RECAPITULATION.

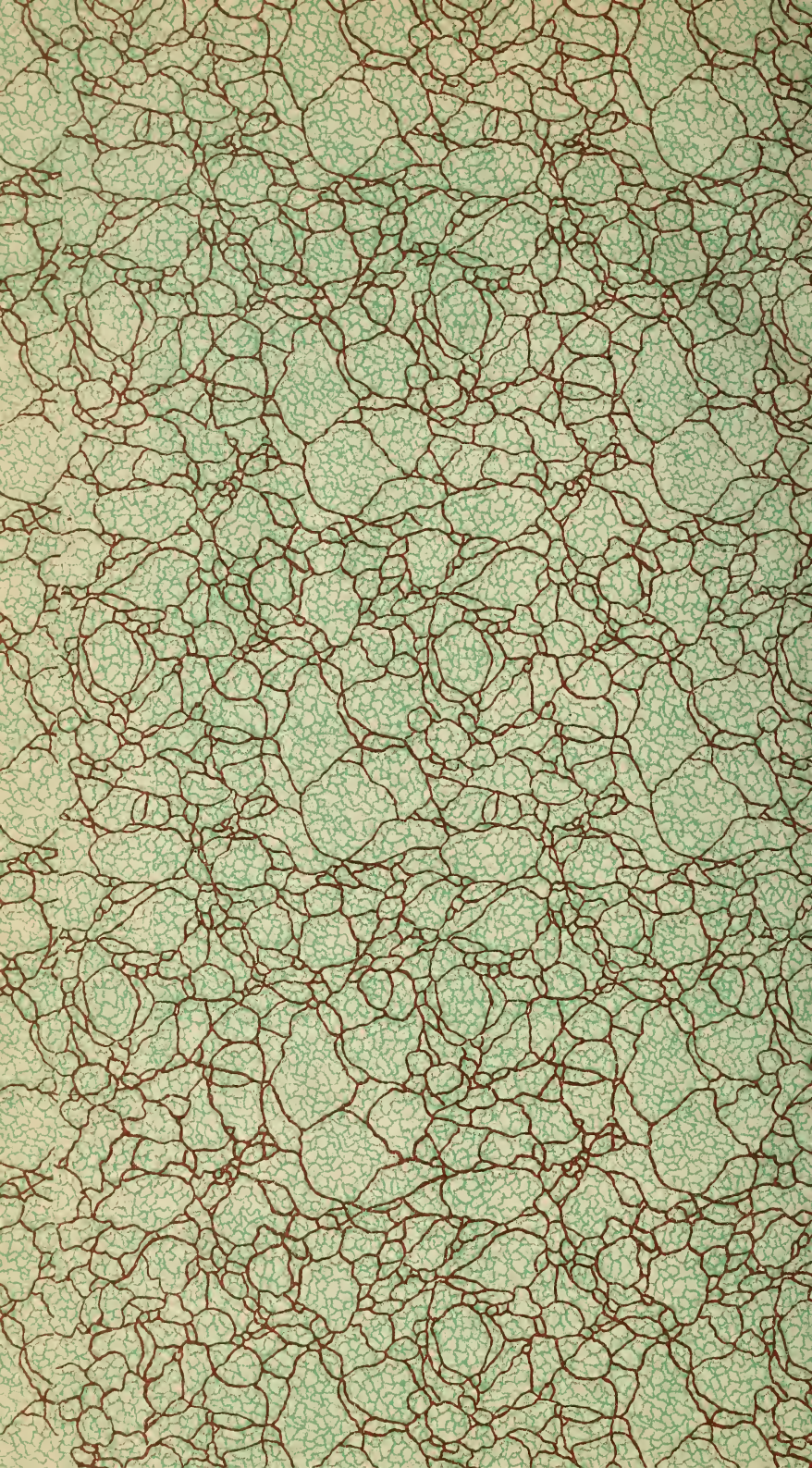
Fourth Year Class	8
Third Year Class	64
Second Year Class	90
First Year Class	102
Lecture Class	12
	<hr/>
	276
Duplicated	1
	<hr/>
Total number of Students	275

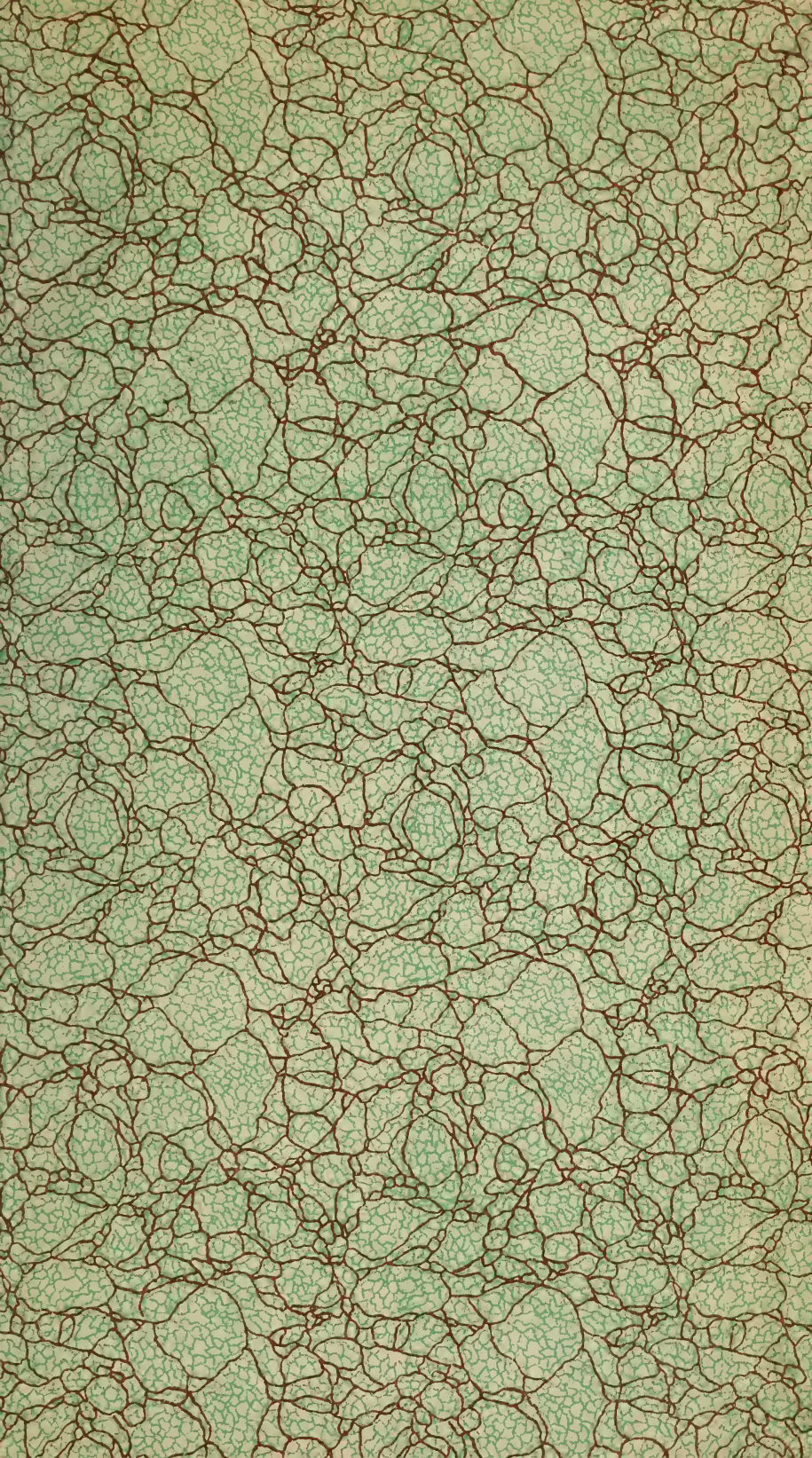
ATTENDANCE BY STATES.

Alabama	4	Missouri	4
Arizona	1	Nebraska	2
Arkansas	3	Nevada	1
California	3	New Jersey	4
Colorado	2	New York	21
Connecticut	2	North Carolina	3
Delaware	2	Ohio	4
District of Columbia	74	Oregon	1
Georgia	1	Pennsylvania	19
Illinois	17	Philippines	2
Indiana	6	Rhode Island	6
Iowa	6	South Carolina	3
Ireland	1	Tennessee	2
Kentucky	3	Texas	4
Louisiana	1	Vermont	2
Maine	2	Virginia	14
Maryland	17	West Virginia	1
Massachusetts	20	Wisconsin	8
Michigan	2		<hr/>
Minnesota	6		275
Mississippi	1		

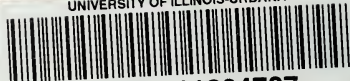
SUMMARY.

THE COLLEGE.....	102
SCHOOLS OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY.....	170
SCHOOL OF LAW	275
	<hr/>
TOTAL.....	547





UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 111804727